

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
Lyrasis Members and Sloan Foundation

<http://www.archive.org/details/palmbeachjun198788palm>

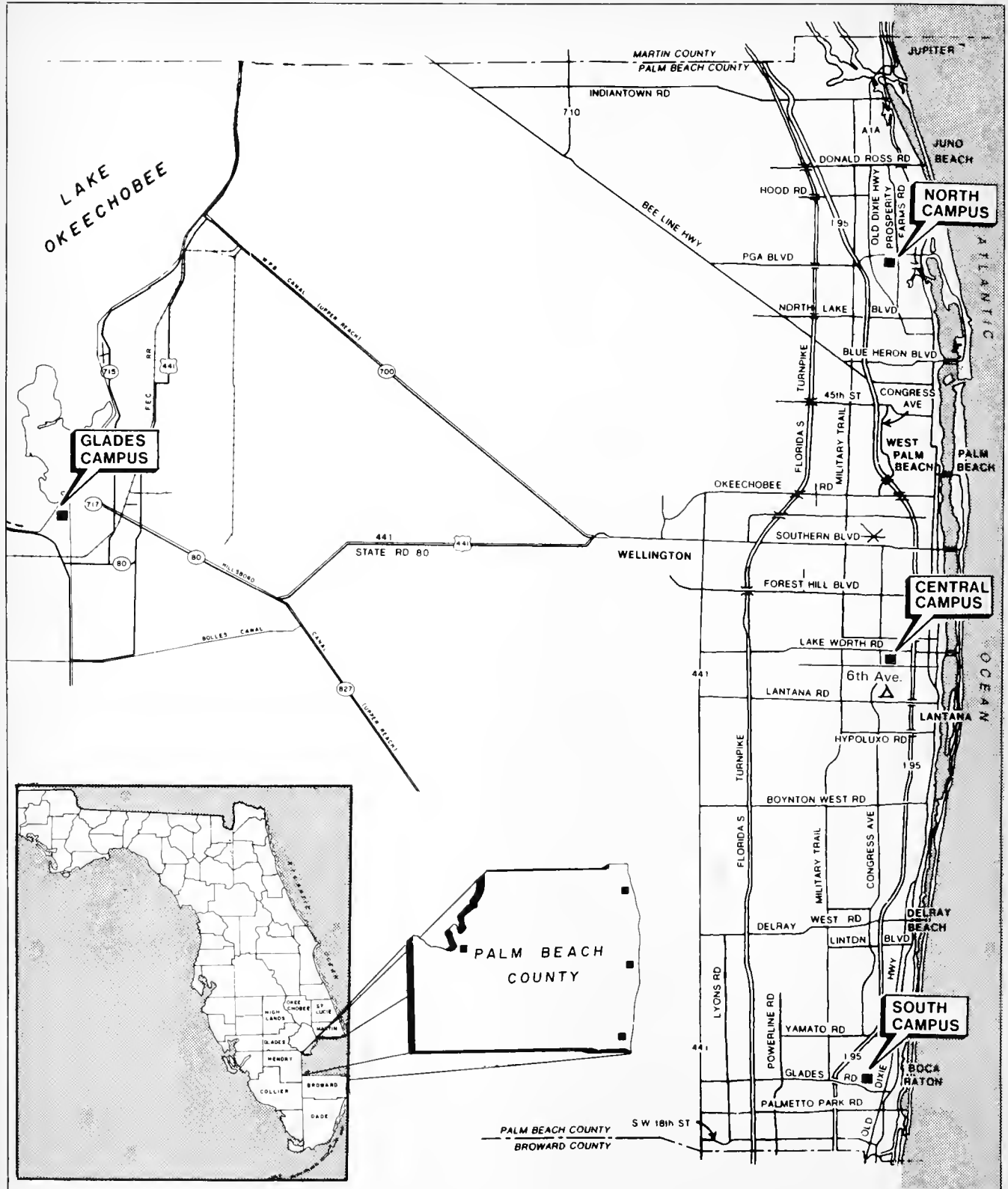
Palm Beach Community College
LLRC
4200 Congress Avenue
Lake Worth, FL 33461-4700



THE BULLETIN 1987/88

Palm Beach
Junior College

PBJC -- Serving Palm Beach County from Four Locations



Palm Beach Junior College Central, 4200 Congress Ave., Lake Worth, FL 33461 (305) 439-8000
 Palm Beach Junior College Glades, 1977 College Dr., Belle Glade, FL 33430 (305) 996-3055
 Palm Beach Junior College North,, 3160 PGA Blvd., Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410 (305) 622-2440
 Palm Beach Junior College South, 500 N.W. 20th St., Boca Raton, FL 33431 (305) 338-2200

THE BULLETIN



DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES



DR. PHILIP D. LICHTBLAU
Chairman



MRS. HOMER J. HAND
Vice Chairman



DR. BERNARD KIMMEL



MR. WILLARD FINDLING



MRS. ELIZABETH WESLEY

ADMINISTRATION



DR. EDWARD M. EISSEY
President



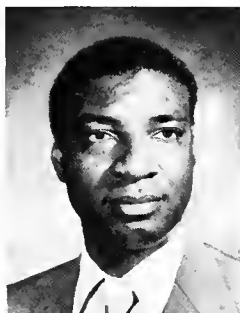
DR. PATRICIA A. DYER
Vice President
Academic Affairs



DR. G. TONY TATE
Vice President
Business Affairs



DR. ELISABETH ERLING
Vice President, Planning
and Information Systems



DR. MELVIN HAYNES, JR.
Vice President
Student Affairs



DR. MARGARET MANEY
Provost-PBJC South



MRS. MARY B. ORSENIGO
Director, PBJC Glades



DR. OTTIS R. SMITH
Provost-PBJC North

Contents

THE BULLETIN	1
Administration	2
District Board of Trustees	2
Calendar	4-6
THIS IS PBJC	7
History	11
Palm Beach Junior College District	12
Student Affairs	13
College Level Academic Skills Tests	18
GENERAL REGULATIONS	19
Admission Procedures	22
Fees	26
Attendance	29
Grading	29
Methods of Admission	20
Policies	30
EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES	31
Continuing Education	32
Continuing Education Offerings	32
Continuing Education Projects	34
Insurance	35
Ballet in Residence	36
Center for Personalized Instruction	36
Musical Groups in Residence	36
Real Estate	36
Travel Study	36
HOW TO CHOOSE YOUR PROGRAM	37
Associate in Art	38
Associate in Science	38
Non-degree Programs	38
Graduation Requirements	40
Help in Making Your Choice	41
Major-Goal Codes	41
Associate in Art Program List	42
Associate in Science Program List	43
Non-degree Certificate Program List	43
PROGRAMS	45
How To Use This Section	46
Art	46
Biology	50
Business	51
Chemistry	57
Communications	58
Criminal Justice	59
Dental Health Services	60
Engineering Technology	62
Health and Home Economics	67
Mathematics	73
Music	73
Nursing	75
Physical Education	76
Physics and Physical Science	76
Social Science	77
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS	81
ADMINISTRATORS, FACULTY, AND STAFF	131
INDEX	

Student Calendar

SPRING TERM 1986-87

April 6	Deadline for international student applications
April 22	Deadline for regular admission for SPRING TERM
April 23-May 6	Extended admission
May 6	Final day to withdraw with 100% refund
May 6	Orientation, advising and registration
May 7	Classes begin
May 8	Final day to register for CLAST
May 7, 11, 12	Days to correct schedules due to error only Day students, 1:00-3:00 p.m. Evening students, 6:00-9:00 p.m.
May 12	Registration for senior citizens, 1:00-3:00 p.m.
May 12	Final day to withdraw with 80% refund
May 25	Memorial Day Holiday
May 28	Final day to complete application for graduation
June 1-4	Currently enrolled students register for SUMMER TERM/FALL (Pay fees by June 11)
June 4	Final day to withdraw from class with a "W"
June 4	Final day to change from credit to audit
June 6	Administration of CLAST
June 17	Final examinations
June 17	Grades due in Registrar's Office, 4:00 p.m.

SUMMER TERM 1986-87

May 8	Final day to register for CLAST
May 18	Deadline for international student applications
June 4	Deadline for regular admission for SUMMER TERM
June 6	Administration of CLAST
June 8-18	Extended admission
June 18	Final day to withdraw with 100% refund
June 18	Orientation, advising and registration
June 22	Classes begin
June 22-24	Days to correct schedule due to error only Day students, 1:00-3:00 p.m. Evening students, 6:00-9:00 p.m.
June 24	Registration for senior citizens, 1:00-3:00 p.m.
June 24	Final day to withdraw with 80% refund
July 13	Final day to complete application for graduation
July 16	Final day to withdraw from class with a "W"
July 16	Final day to change from credit to audit
July 20-23	Currently enrolled students register for FALL TERM (Pay fees by August 6)
July 29	Final examinations
July 29	Grades due in Registrar's Office, 4:00 p.m.
July 30	Commencement exercises

FALL TERM 1987-88

May 19	Deadline for international student applications
July 28	Deadline for regular admission for FALL TERM
July 29-August 21	Extended admission
August 21	Final day to withdraw with 100% refund 3:00 p.m.
August 19-21	Orientation, advising and registration
August 24	Classes begin
August 24-27	Days for correcting schedules
August 27	Registration for senior citizens, 1:00-3:00 p.m.
August 28	Final day to withdraw with 80% refund, 3:00 p.m.
September 4	Final day to register for CLAST
September 7	Labor Day Holiday
October 3	Administration of CLAST
October 5	Final day to complete application for graduation
October 19	Eight weeks progress report period ends
October 19-December 7	Express Term
November 2	Final day to withdraw from class with a "W"
November 2	Final day to change from credit to audit
November 9-20	Currently enrolled students register (Pay fees by December 11)
November 26-27	Thanksgiving Holidays
December 15-17	Final examinations
December 18	Grades due in Registrar's Office, 4:00 p.m.
December 18	Commencement exercises

WINTER TERM 1987-88

November 4	Deadline for international student applications
December 11	Deadline for regular admission for WINTER TERM
December 14-January 5	Extended admission
January 5	Final day to withdraw with 100% refund
January 4-5	Orientation, advising and registration for day students by appointment
January 6	Classes begin
January 6-11	Days for correcting schedules
January 6-7, 11	6:00-9:00 p.m. Mon.-Thurs., evening students
January 11	Registration for senior citizens, 1:00-3:00 p.m.
January 12	Final day to withdraw with 80% refund
January 18	King Holiday (students only)
January 18	Planning Day
February 12	Final day to register for CLAST
February 17	Final day to complete application for graduation
March 2, 3, 4	Spring break
March 7	Eight weeks progress report period ends
March 7-April 25	Express Term
March 12	Administration of CLAST
March 21	Final day to withdraw from class with a "W"
March 21	Final day to change from credit to audit
April 1	EASTER HOLIDAY
April 11-15	Currently enrolled students register for SPRING TERM (Pay fees by April 25)
April 11-15	Currently enrolled students register for SUMMER TERM (Pay fees by May 31)
April 18-22	Currently enrolled students register for FALL TERM (Pay fees by May 31)
April 29, May 2-3	Final examinations
May 4	Grades due in Registrar's Office, 4:00 p.m.
May 4	Commencement exercises

SPRING TERM 1987-88

April 8	Deadline for international student applications
April 21	Deadline for regular admission for SPRING TERM
April 22-May 5	Extended admission
May 5	Final day to withdraw with 100% refund
May 5	Orientation, advising and registration
May 6	Final day to register for CLAST
May 9	Classes begin
May 9-11	Days to correct schedules due to error only
May 11	Registration for senior citizens, 1:00-3:00 p.m.
May 11	Final day to withdraw with 80% refund
May 26	Final day to complete application for graduation
May 30	Memorial Day Holiday
June 4	Administration of CLAST
June 6-9	Currently enrolled students register for SUMMER TERM/FALL (Pay fees by June 15)
June 6	Final day to withdraw from class with a "W"
June 6	Final day to change from credit to audit
June 16	Final examinations
June 16	Grades due in Registrar's Office, 4:00 p.m.

SUMMER TERM 1987-88

May 6	Final day to register for CLAST
May 17	Deadline for international student applications
June 4	Administration of CLAST
June 6	Deadline for regular admission for SUMMER TERM
June 7-20	Extended admission
June 20	Final day to withdraw with 100% refund
June 20	Orientation, advising and registration
June 20	Classes begin
June 21-23	Days to correct schedule due to error only
June 23	Registration for senior citizens, 1:00-3:00 p.m.
June 23	Final day to withdraw with 80% refund
July 4	Independence Day
July 12	Final day to complete application for graduation
July 19	Final day to withdraw from class with a "W"
July 19	Final day to change from credit to audit
July 18-21	Currently enrolled students register for FALL TERM (Pay fees by August 5)
August 1	Final examinations
August 1	Grades due in Registrar's Office, 4:00 p.m.
August 1	Commencement exercises

CALENDAR DATES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

THIS IS PBJC

Palm Beach Junior College is Florida's first public community college, with about half its 13,000 students at PBJC Central in Lake Worth, and the remainder divided between PBJC South at Boca Raton, PBJC North at Palm Beach Gardens and PBJC Glades at Belle Glade.

As can easily be determined by looking through the remainder of this bulletin, we offer two-year AA Degrees with university parallel courses, two-year AS Degrees with a mix of occupational and general education courses, Certificate programs of one year or one semester in occupational courses, and an amazing variety of educational opportunities, most offered through Continuing Education and its devotion to life-long learning.

Our students range in age from 3 to 93 with the average working out to about 32 years. PBJC is a teaching institution, and, for the most part, consists of students and teachers and classrooms.

From time to time, however, some other aspect of college life comes center stage, and last year was no exception. Last year was The Year of the Arts — performing arts and visual arts, and the art of campus beautification.

Herewith, a small sampling of these activities.



The Bulletin of Palm Beach Junior College, Vol. 49-1, is published four times annually - January, March, July and November, by Palm Beach Junior College, Lake Worth, FL 33461. Photography, editing and graphic design is provided by the PBJC News Bureau staff.

Palm Beach Junior College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, veteran, marital or handicapped status.



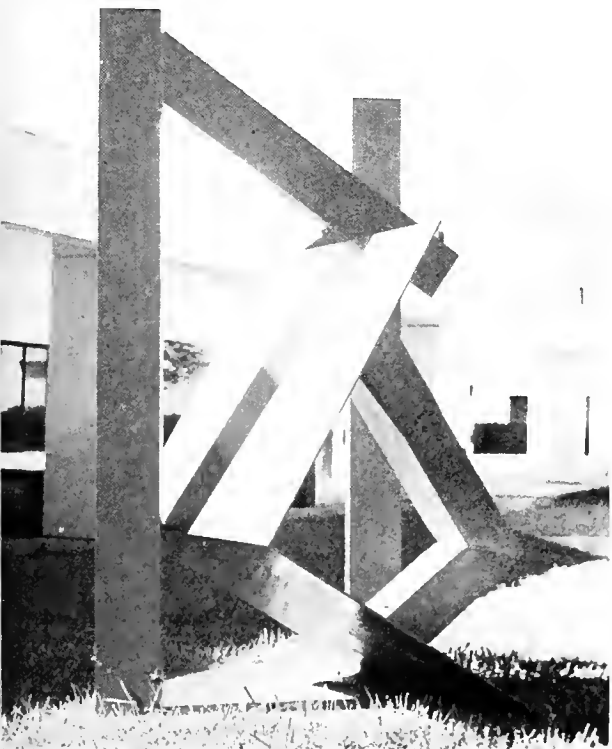
Students, faculty and staff gathered together to create a botanical garden at the Palm Beach Junior College South campus last year.



The PBJC North campus was recognized for outstanding landscaping and environmental enhancement by the city of Palm Beach Gardens last July.



An exhibit of the works of Netherlands-born sculptor Hans Van De Bovenkamp opened at PBJC North in April with a gala reception.



Palm Beach artist/sculptress Jane Manus loaned a geometric sculpture titled "Girls Night Out" to the North Campus in Palm Beach Gardens.



Palm Beach Junior College sponsors a four week Summer Band Camp which offers students lessons in instrumental techniques, music theory and sight-singing.



Forty-two events were held between August 1985 and June 1986, and the musicals, concerts, shows and special events attracted 20,000 spectators to the Dolly Hand Cultural Arts Center at PBJC Glades.



The Lannan Foundation donated four major pieces of marble sculpture to PBJC which now make up the Lannan Sculpture Garden at the central campus.



A partnership with Ballet Florida, this area's premier dance school, has added another dimension to the Humanities Division at PBJC this year — an opportunity for students to receive professional dance training through the college.



The Watson B. Duncan III Theatre, Palm Beach County's new state-of-the-art performance hall located at the Lake Worth campus, in October, 1986.



A Music Preparatory School at PBJC offers beginners seven years of age and older an opportunity to enrich their musical abilities, over and above the programs offered at public schools.

History

Palm Beach Junior College became Florida's first public community college in 1933 as the result of a number of conferences among civic leaders led by Joe Youngblood, County Superintendent of Public Schools, and Howell L. Watkins, principal of Palm Beach High School. It was, in the beginning, a co-educational, day-student junior college, with its primary emphasis on preparation for upper division work in colleges and universities.

For its first 15 years, the college scheduled classes at Palm Beach High School.

In February, 1948, under the leadership of its first president, Dr. John I. Leonard (Mr. Watkins headed the college as Dean for 15 years) the college moved to a 21-acre site at Morrison Field, then a deactivated World War II Air Force Base, and now Palm Beach International Airport. In 1951, reactivation of the base for the Korean Conflict forced the college to move to the Town Hall at Lake Park, where it carried on a curtailed program in cramped quarters for five years.

The Palm Beach County commission donated the present 114-acre site of the college in 1956, and the state legislature voted \$1,047,000 for buildings. The college had found its first permanent campus.

Two years later Dr. Leonard retired, and the college came under the direction of Dr. Harold C. Manor. Under his leadership, an era of rapid and sound growth in number of students and faculty, number and variety of course offerings and general service to the community brought PBJC from a small junior college of less than 500 students when it moved into its permanent campus, to over 8,000 students during Fall and Winter Terms. The college continued and strengthened its excellent academic reputation but at the same time developed many specialized, business, technical, professional and occupational course designed to be completed in one or two years.

In 1965, students and faculty of Roosevelt Junior College, a public junior college for black students located in West Palm Beach, were integrated into Palm Beach Junior College.

On July 1, 1968, the college, which had been legally governed since its first days by the Palm Beach County Board of Public Instruction, came under the legal custodianship of the Palm Beach Junior College District Board of Trustees.

The early 70's saw the beginning of attendance centers at Belle Glade, Boca Raton, and in northern Palm Beach County. In June, 1976, groundbreaking of the first buildings at PBJC Glades took place. Classes began there in January, 1978.

In 1978, after 21 years of outstanding leadership, Dr. Manor, PBJC's second president, retired. Dr. Edward M. Eissey, a PBJC graduate, became its third president. The college now serves over 12,000 credit students in Fall and Winter Terms. The unduplicated student count for all courses, workshops and seminars has reached 36,000 per year.

Vigorous expansion of all facets of Continuing Education, including service to senior citizens, new and innovative educational programs, increased cooperation with business and industry, closer ties with cities of the district and with the county, unflagging zeal in pursuit of college objectives at both county and state levels are hallmarks of Dr. Eissey's administration.

On March 11, 1980, the citizens of the county voted by a wide margin to help the college solve problems of repair, renovation and equipment with a two-year half-mill levy after the state legislature had granted permission for the election.

In April, 1982, the college, in cooperation with the City of Belle Glade, the County, the state, and with private citizens, opened the Dolly Hand Cultural Arts Center, the first public auditorium in the Glades area.

Groundbreaking for the first building for PBJC North on a 108-acre campus on PGA Boulevard took place in July, 1980, and first phase buildings were opened for use in June, 1982. Construction of additional facilities is underway there. At this time classroom, administration, LLRC, student center and conference center buildings are in place and operating.

In the Fall Term, 1983, PBJC South began use of relocatable classroom buildings on a permanent site leased from Florida Atlantic University in Boca Raton. In 1986 state funding for the first permanent classroom building was provided.

The four campuses of Palm Beach Junior College are described more fully in the next major section: "Palm Beach Junior College District".

From its inception, the college has been maintained by public funds, and holds the distinction of being the first public junior college in Florida. In December 1947, it became the first junior college in Florida to be supported by funds from the state level.

Its graduates have achieved many distinctions. It is noteworthy that the first two men to head the Division of Community Colleges for the State Department of Education were both Palm Beach Junior College graduates: Dr. James L. Wattenbarger and Dr. Lee G. Henderson.

PHILOSOPHY

Recognizing the ever increasing demand for postsecondary education at the college level, and being community centered, Palm Beach Junior College strives to provide the individual and various constituent components of the community with opportunities to pursue their educational goals, and training needs. Palm Beach Junior College is committed to providing an environment conducive to life-long learning, where individuals can attain knowledge and develop skills and attitudes which assist in achieving community and personal development to meet the needs of an ever changing society.

MISSION

- A. The College offers instruction and services through the following courses, programs and special activities:
 1. A university parallel program
 2. Programs of vocational studies
 3. Courses and special programs to upgrade present employment skills or to retrain for other fields
 4. A comprehensive community service program addressing special educational, cultural and economic needs
 5. A student services program including counseling, developmental experiences and other college sponsored activities.
- B. The College seeks to develop in its students the following qualities:
 1. Self-discipline, social maturity and leadership
 2. Ethical and moral values and aesthetic appreciation
 3. Awareness of the importance of lifetime physical fitness
 4. Responsible citizenship
 5. Avocational interests.

ACCREDITATION

Palm Beach Junior College is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools and the State Department of Education. The College is an active member of the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges, the Florida Association of Community Colleges, the Florida Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers.

Admission to the upper division of the state universities and to virtually all other colleges and universities in the United States is granted upon the satisfactory completion of two years University Parallel work at Palm Beach Junior College.

Accreditation has also been granted by professional organizations for certain specific programs. This professional accreditation is noted in the catalog on pages where the program is outlined. The absence of such a notation indicates that professional accreditation has neither been sought nor granted.

EVENING CLASSES

Evening classes at Palm Beach Junior College not only serve as an extension to the day program, but seek to meet the educational and cultural needs of the larger adult community. Many credit and non-credit courses are offered in the evening, and most college support services, including library, bookstore, counseling, and selected student activities, are available to evening students.

Most classes meet one night a week; a few meet two nights a week. Credit courses may be taken on a non-credit (audit) basis. Adults 18 years or older may audit courses without having graduated from high school. Applications may be filed at the time of registration.

PBJC FOUNDATION, INC.

The Foundation was established in 1973 to encourage, solicit, receive and administer gifts and bequests of property for scientific, educational, development and charitable purposes, all for the advancement of the Palm Beach Junior College and its objectives. All funds and property are subject to the limitations and conditions under which they are received; therefore, funds are restricted for specific uses. The Foundation works in conjunction with departments within the College and with various individuals and agencies within the community.

The Foundation consists of many active volunteer committees, such as: President's Club; North, South, Glades Foundation; Planned Giving; Public Communications/Advertising; Alumni; Legislative; Performing Arts; and specialized fund raising.

SOUTHEAST FLORIDA EDUCATIONAL CONSORTIUM

Currently, sixteen colleges and universities in Palm Beach, Broward, Dade and Monroe Counties are included within the Southeast Florida Educational Consortium geographic area and twelve institutions are formal members. More than 160,000 students annually attend Consortium institutions at the undergraduate, graduate and doctoral levels.

Consortium leadership emphasizes, as a major goal, the continuing need for mutual cooperation among all segments of higher education in the region. Through the Consortium, the presidents of the public and private/independent colleges and universities address key issues concerning the future development of higher education in Florida in a cooperative and comprehensive manner, including the establishment of complementary agendas and system-wide statements of educational priorities. Consortium institutions share common aims and objectives to enhance the teaching-learning process among all members.

The Consortium links participating institutions in planning, maintaining, and evaluating cooperative efforts in academic programs, student services, and administrative support serv-

ices. The members actively participate in Consortium task force, committee and project activities. This participation includes Consortium efforts to assist students, faculty and administrators to facilitate academic preparation; academic programs; admissions/registration/records; audio-visual; career planning and placement; clinical facilities; cooperative education; equal opportunity/affirmative action; faculty exchange; financial aid; handicapped assistance; honors programs; institutional research; instructional computing; international affairs; libraries; public information; veterans affairs and wellness/health. Committee interaction has contributed to an expanding cooperative spirit among the colleges and universities in southeast Florida.

The Consortium is governed by a Board of Directors who are the presidents of the educational institutions who fund the organization. An executive director manages the overall administrative activities of the Consortium, including annual projects and grant expenditures.

Florida International University, Broward Community College and Miami-Dade Community College are charter members of the Southeast Florida Educational Consortium established in 1976. Nine additional institutions are currently members of the Consortium including Barry University, Florida Atlantic University, Florida Memorial College, International Fine Arts College, Miami Christian College, Nova University, Palm Beach Junior College, St. Thomas University and the University of Miami.

The Southeast Florida Educational Consortium executive office is located at 11011 S.W. 104 Street, Miami, Florida 33176, telephone 305-347-2600.

Palm Beach Junior College District

The entire Palm Beach Junior College District, (Palm Beach County), is considered by the Board of Trustees to be the campus of the college. Attendance Centers, in different parts of the county, and in different stages of development, serve the citizens of the area where they are located. Central administration and full facilities for all courses offered by the college are at the central campus at Lake Worth.

CENTRAL

The Central Campus is located on 114 acres of the table-top flat land of south Florida, sloping gently south and east from the intersection of Lake Worth Road and Congress Avenue to the shores of Lake Osborne, west of the city of Lake Worth.

Under development since 1956, the campus now consists of 25 buildings, (plus or minus three or four depending on what is considered to be a separate "building"), with a book value of more than \$19 million. Replacement value would be much higher.

Covered walkways connect all except three of the one, two and three-story classroom buildings. All programs are accessible to handicapped students.

The Central Campus is being built to a designed capacity of 5,000 full-time students, and student enrollment levels are now approaching that number.

Satellite attendance centers are operated when needed at 14 different locations in the east-central part of the PBJC District.

Mailing address of the Central Campus is Palm Beach Junior College, 4200 Congress Avenue, Lake Worth, Florida 33461. The telephone number is 305/439-8000.

GLADES

Palm Beach Junior College Glades was established in 1972. It opened the doors of its new campus in the Winter Term, 1977-78.

Palm Beach Junior College Glades has two modern buildings on its 40-acre campus. Facilities include 12 classrooms, laboratories, a library-learning resources center, and administrative and faculty office. All general education classes are taught on campus as well as a comprehensive business program for vocationally oriented students. A variety of workshops are opened to the community.

Inquiries specifically involving attendance at the Glades Campus should be addressed to:

Provost, Glades Campus
Palm Beach Junior College
1977 College Drive
Belle Glade, Florida 33430
Telephone: 305/996-3055
West Palm Beach Telephone: 305/439-8160

The Dolly Hand Cultural Arts Center is a 500 seat theatre located on the Palm Beach Junior College/Glades Campus. The theatre is available for rent by individuals and organizations in the area for lectures, meetings and cultural performances. On an average, twice monthly performances are scheduled for the theatre throughout the year for the Glades community.

Besides the monthly programs, the Dolly Hand Cultural Arts Center also offers a "theatre for schools" from October through April. All students of the area are invited to attend special performances for a nominal fee.

SOUTH

Since the fall of 1972, Palm Beach Junior College and Florida Atlantic University have been working cooperatively to offer programs in South Palm Beach County. From modest beginnings in 1972, the South Campus curriculum now includes almost all college transfer programs, and a number of vocational/technical offerings, as well as continuing education and community service courses. Palm Beach Junior College-South is presently located on fifty acres within the F.A.U. campus. Administrative and faculty offices are located on this site and it is here that the majority of the South Campus' classes are conducted for its approximately 2,000 students.

Cooperative programs utilizing dual enrollment in Palm Beach Junior College and F.A.U. presently offer opportunities for a four-year baccalaureate degree on one campus. These include programs in science, data processing/engineering, business, mathematics, and others. Palm Beach Junior College offers the South Campus student a wide choice of curriculum and use of some of F.A.U.'s facilities, including the W.E. Wimberly Library.

A multi-phased master plan has been designed and approved for future South Campus development. Construction of the general classroom building is slated for the near future, and the remainder of the permanent facilities will follow.

NORTH

Palm Beach Junior College North is located at 3160 PGA Boulevard, Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410.

A long-time dream became a reality in May 1982 with the full-time operation of the permanent PBJC North.

Located on 108 acres, PBJC North houses a diverse selection

of credit courses, a continuing education department, CPI/MTS lab, and a cooperative education division, among other services. Courses are also held at Palm Beach Gardens High School, 4245 Holly Drive, Palm Beach Gardens, Howell Watkins Jr. High School, 9480 MacArthur Boulevard, Palm Beach Gardens; and at other locations in the North Area.

PBJC North is designed to accommodate entry into a multi-campus system. Hours are from 7:30 a.m. until 9:00 p.m., Monday through Thursdays, and from 7:30 a.m. until 4:00 p.m. Fridays.

A full-time teaching staff offers most of the general education classes needed for graduation.

Students may complete many associate degree programs without attending the Central Campus; however, many students may take a mixed schedule of classes between PBJC Central and PBJC North.

The telephone number at PBJC North is 305/622-2400.

Individualized manpower Training System (IMTS) Lab is a vocational program which offers academic assistance in English, mathematics and reading. It provides individualized instruction focused on each student's vocational goal. The system is structured to include diagnostic testing and individual prescriptions of self-instructional activities. The system is non-graded and a student may enroll any time a need for the service is identified.

Student Affairs and Services

It is the desire of Palm Beach Junior College to provide for the intellectual and cultural development of all students. Various provisions sanctioned and supported by our District Board of Trustees will enable students to plan and achieve acceptable goals.

One condition of enrollment at Palm Beach Junior College is that students will abide by all rules and policies of the institution.

Palm Beach Junior College officials, in particular the Vice President of Student Affairs and his staff, have the responsibility for interpreting policy. Efforts will be made by all to insure social, moral, cultural and intellectual development of students.

OFFICE OF STUDENT AFFAIRS

The Vice President of Student Affairs and his staff members provide the leadership to enhance student learning. The services provided specifically include but are not necessarily limited to the following:

- | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Admissions | 14. Insurance |
| 2. Advising | 15. Intramurals |
| 3. Assemblies | 16. Job Placement |
| 4. Athletics | 17. Lost & Found |
| 5. Career Center | 18. Orientation |
| 6. Clubs and Organizations | 19. Placement Tests |
| 7. Counseling | 20. Publications (Students) |
| 8. Financial Aid | 21. Recruitment |
| 9. Follow-up Services | 22. Registration |
| (mini-research) | 23. Student Handbook |
| 10. Foreign Students | 24. Student Retention |
| 11. Health Services | & Completion |
| 12. Housing | 25. Testing |
| 13. Information | 26. Veteran Affairs |

It is, therefore, the concerted effort of the Vice President of Student Affairs to see that coordination takes place for the above services at all campuses and centers for Palm Beach Junior College. It is the expressed belief of this office that all students can be helped.

ADMISSIONS

The detailed discussion of Methods of Admission Procedures is in the next major section of the Bulletin: "General Regulation".

ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT

Arrangements for academic advising will be made for all entering students who have declared a major field of study, by the various Division Chairpersons and Program Managers during orientation. Students who do not declare a major are academically advised by one of the student affairs counselors until a major is declared. At the appointed time, advice and information will be given to the student as to what subjects are necessary to accomplish a certain major, as well as graduation from college. The academic advisor will have available for discussion with the student his high school or college transcripts, high school test record and placement test scores to assist the student and the advisor in the choice of an academic program. During the school year academic advisors will be available in their offices to assist the students in working out the necessary program for the coming term. Students are encouraged to keep in constant touch with academic advisors at all times in order that they may be absolutely sure they are taking the right courses needed for graduation in their chosen major. Students bear the major responsibility for course selection.

ASSEMBLIES

A series of lectures, musical and dramatic productions, and other assembly programs are provided by the college.

ATHLETICS

Palm Beach Junior College has achieved national recognition through inter-collegiate athletics. Opportunities for participation are offered for both men and women in a variety of sports that include basketball, baseball, golf, tennis, softball and volleyball. Membership in the Florida Junior College Conference and the National Junior College Athletic Association, largely determines policies and procedures by which the program operates. The Athletics Program provides for the highly skilled student an opportunity for good competition, development of skills, and experiences in self-discipline and cooperation.

CAREER PLANNING

A Career Center is located on the central campus. This center provides students the opportunity to participate in various career search programs through which they may explore their interests, values and abilities, and obtain information on the world of work and career opportunities. Various workshops and seminars are offered each term.

Career counseling is offered on all four campuses by professional counselors who have a variety of resource materials for use in assisting the students.

CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

Student Government

The Student Government Association (SGA) is designed to provide student self-government; to promote student involve-

ment in community projects; to develop student working relationships with faculty, administration and fellow students; to allow students to function in a setting in which to acquire skills necessary for successful living in today's world and to offer students a basis upon which to work toward common objectives while maintaining individual initiative. All students are eligible to take part in the SGA by applying to serve on the SGA Executive Committee and by bringing ideas, suggestions and/or requests to the Executive Committee. The fifteen (15) member Executive Committee is selected each Fall. From its membership, committee members elect Chairman, Vice Chairman, Secretary and Treasurer. Additional students serve on a variety of college committees.

HONORARY ORGANIZATIONS

PHI THETA KAPPA. Delta Omicron Chapter of Phi Theta Kappa, a national arts and science honor society for junior and community colleges, was instituted in 1943. Chapters were instituted on the other three campuses: Alpha Gamma Sigma in 1977, on the North Campus, Alpha Delta Iota in 1978 on South Campus, and Alpha Delta Nu in 1980 on the Glades Campus. The object of the society is to promote scholarship, to develop character and to cultivate fellowship among students. Members are selected from the upper scholastic ten percent of the student body and must be of good moral character and possess recognized qualities of leadership. Members must maintain at least a "B" average. The society offers rich social and cultural experiences.

PHI RHO PI. Florida Alpha Chapter of Phi Rho Pi, national honorary forensic society for junior colleges, was instituted in April 1953. The purpose of this society is to promote the interest of debate, oratory, extemporaneous speaking, radio and other speech activities in the junior college. Active membership is conferred only upon regular junior college students who are in good standing and who have represented the college in intercollegiate debate, oratory, extemporaneous speaking, dramatic reading or similar forensic contests or who have achieved distinction in public speaking.

PHI RHO PI ALUMNI CHAPTER. Florida Alpha is the first and only alumni chapter of Phi Rho Pi in the United States. The purpose of this society is to encourage the arts of speech in the community and to assist the Florida Alpha Chapter of the college in worthwhile projects. Any former student of the Florida Alpha Chapter is eligible to join Florida Alpha Alpha.

SIGMA EPSILON MU. This society, instituted in 1958, was organized to promote scholarship, to develop character, to cultivate fellowship and to provide recognition for junior college students majoring in the fields of science, engineering and mathematics. To be eligible for membership, a regular junior college student must earn and maintain a 2.5 overall average with 3.0 average in his major subjects. The society awards a scholarship cup at graduation to the qualified sophomore with the highest point average in these fields.

SIGMA PHI ALPHA. Alpha Phi chapter was established in 1968 and is the Dental Hygiene Honor Society. Its purpose is to promote, recognize and honor scholarship, service and character among students and graduates of dental/oral hygiene.

SPECIAL INTEREST GROUPS

Palm Beach Junior College offers assistance in the formation and official recognition of clubs and other organizations of students, faculty and alumni who have interest in common. There are well-defined procedures for the establishment and chartering of a special interest group. A list of such groups now chartered is printed below.

The titles of these groups are generally descriptive of their activity. If additional information is needed, it may be readily obtained from the Student Activities office.

While formation of special interest groups is encouraged by the college, student interest changes from year to year, and the continuance of any activity is obviously dependent upon student interest. All the listed groups have been functional in the recent past, and will be continued if there is sufficient student interest.

SPECIAL INTEREST GROUPS

Alumni Association
Amateur Radio Club
Art Club
Black Student Union
Business Club
Chess Club
Creators Club
Delta Epsilon Chi
Early Childhood Club
Foreign Language Club
Forensics
Hospitality Unlimited
Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers
LeCouture
Occupational Therapy Assistant
Political Union
Religious Groups
Sales and Marketing Club
Science Club
Student American Dental Hygiene Association
Student Education Association
Students for International Understanding
Student Contractors and Builders Association
Student Nurses Association
Young Democrats
Young Republicans
Veterans Association

MUSIC ORGANIZATIONS

Brass Ensemble
Concert Band
Concert Choir
Concert Orchestra
Guitar Ensemble
Jazz Ensemble
Music Theatre Guild
Pacesetters
Percussion Ensemble
String Ensemble
Student Music Educator's National Conference
Woodwind Ensemble

SERVICE CLUBS

Circle K
Civitan-Civinettes
Collegiate Jaycees

EVENING COUNSELING SERVICE

Members of the student affairs counseling staff are on duty on all four campuses during evening hours to provide counseling, academic advising, career, college/university, and financial aid information. Provision is also made for various tests to be taken during evening hours.

FINANCIAL AID

Financial aid, consisting of scholarships, grants, loans and student assistantships is available to assist deserving and qualified students to attend Palm Beach Junior College. Nearly all aid is given on the basis of need determined

through financial analysis done by ACT, CSS, and PELL. (Forms for these are available at the Financial Aids Office.)

Application and completed financial analysis must be on file in the Office of Financial Aid. An official award of financial aid cannot be made until an application for admission to Palm Beach Junior College has been approved; however, a student should not wait for a notice of admission before submitting an application for financial aid. Application for financial aid should be submitted as soon as possible after January 1. Application will be considered according to the availability of funds and need. A new application for financial assistance for all programs must be submitted each year.

STANDARDS OF PROGRESS FOR STUDENTS RECEIVING PELL, SEOG, WORKSTUDY, STUDENT LOANS

In accordance with Federal Regulations, students participating in any of the Federal Financial Aid Programs offered through Palm Beach Junior College will be subject to the following Standards of Academic Progress. These Standards shall also apply to State Aid Programs and shall be effective as of the 1984 Fall Semester for all financial aid recipients, including those who received assistance prior to August 1984.

To be considered to be making Satisfactory Academic Progress the student must maintain the following minimum standards:

Sem. Hours Attempted	Grade Pt. Average
1 - 14	1.4
15 - 27	1.6
28 - 45	1.8
46 and over	2.0

In addition to Grade Point Average, the student must successfully complete the number of academic credits per semester as indicated below:

a. A full-time student or one who enrolls in 12 or more academic credits during a semester must earn at least 8 of those credits.

b. A three-quarter time student or one who enrolls in 9 to 11 credits during a semester must earn at least 6 of those credits.

c. A half-time student or one who enrolls in 6 to 8 academic credits during a semester must earn at least 4 of those credits.

Full-time students shall be eligible to receive Financial Aid for a maximum of eight (8) academic semesters. Part-time students eligibility time-frame shall be in direct proportion to that of full-time students.

Students who fail to satisfactorily meet the stipulated Standards of Academic Progress shall be placed on Financial Aid Academic Probation for one semester, during which time they will continue to be eligible for Financial Aid.

Students who fail to satisfactorily meet the stipulated Standards of Academic Progress by the end of their Financial Aid Probation period shall be placed on Financial Aid Suspension. A student on Financial Aid Suspension is not eligible to receive Financial Aid until such time as the suspension is lifted and the student is reinstated.

Students who have been suspended from receiving Financial Aid may have their eligibility reinstated in one of the following ways:

a. through an appeal procedure

b. by meeting the Standards of Academic Progress through enrolling in courses at the college without the benefit of Financial Aid.

A student under Financial Aid Suspension may appeal suspension by submitting a written statement to the Financial Aid Director. The Financial Aid Director will review the appeal and

determine whether there are mitigating circumstances that might justify lifting the suspension. If the Financial Aid Director denies the appeal, the student may further appeal by submitting a written statement to the Financial Aid Committee requesting a review of the case.

If the suspension is lifted, the student's status reverts to Financial Aid Probation for an additional semester. Following this second probationary period, the student shall not be eligible for further Financial Aid until such time as the Standards of Academic Progress are satisfactorily met.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS

Many scholarships and grants are available to needy students for college, state and federal funds and through the generosity of local individuals and organizations. While most are awarded on the basis of need, some are granted for special talents and academic achievement.

Students seeking athletics grants should contact the Director of Athletics.

Music grants are awarded on the basis of auditions administered by the Music Department.

PRESIDENT'S SCHOLAR AWARDS. President Scholar Awards are scholarships given to Palm Beach County high school graduates in recognition of outstanding performance as evidenced by their being ranked in the top five percent and have a 3.5 grade point average in their graduated class. The names of high school students who are ranked in the top five percent and have 3.5 grade point average are requested from each school principal. (Participating high schools have to meet accreditation criteria required by PBJC).

PELL GRANT. A federally sponsored program of aid is available for full-time and part-time students (minimum 6 hours enrollment). The amount of award based on family income is determined by a contractor of the Federal Office of Education.

SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATION OPPORTUNITY GRANTS. A federally sponsored program provides a minimum \$200 for especially needy students.

FLORIDA STUDENT ASSISTANCE GRANT. Awards are made by the State of Florida for students who are residents of Florida and have demonstrated financial need.

LOANS

While unnecessary borrowing is not encouraged if other forms of aid are available, it has become an acceptable means of investing in a person's future.

EMERGENCY LOANS. A loan fund has been established to permit a student from \$10 to \$100 on an emergency basis. Loans are made only to students in good standing and cannot be used for registration fees. Freshmen must wait until after the first progress reports to be eligible. Loans must be repaid no later than two weeks before final examinations in the term in which the loan is made. A 2% service charge is made for these loans.

GUARANTEED STUDENT LOANS. Through Federal assistance, loans covering a student's needs are available through banks, savings and loan agencies, credit unions and the state. Applications and financial statement must be submitted to the college to review and then submitted to the lending agency by the student. Nine percent simple interest begins after the student leaves college and repayment may be made over a ten year period.

PARENT LOANS (PLUS, ALAS). A federally sponsored program, enables parents to borrow up to \$3,000.00 per academic year for dependent undergraduate students. Independent undergraduates may borrow up to \$2,000.00

per academic year. The current interest rate for a parent loan is 12%, but can fluctuate depending on the 12-month treasury bill average.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

COLLEGE WORK STUDY PROGRAM. Through Federal assistance, campus employment is available to students with demonstrated need. Students approved for this program can work several hours a week while school is in session.

FLORIDA CAREER WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAM. Funded by the State of Florida, this program provides part-time employment in positions which are educationally related to each student's declared major area of study.

ASSISTANTSHIPS. A number of campus jobs are available to students who may not qualify under the Federal Work Study Program, or Work Experience.

GRADUATING SOPHOMORE SCHOLARSHIPS

Between 26 and 30 scholarships, varying from \$100 and \$2,000, are available at the end of the winter term for graduates of Palm Beach Junior College going on to Upper Division. While a 3.0 average is required in most cases, need is a primary factor.

STATE VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SCHOLARSHIPS

The Division of Vocational Rehabilitation under the Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services provides limited assistance to those persons who are physically handicapped. Applicants should contact the Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, 2711 Exchange Court, West Palm Beach, telephone 833-7455.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

Special services are provided for international students through the counseling staff. (See also pg 21.)

LOST AND FOUND

An effort is made to obtain lost and found items. Individual owners are notified if possible. Lost articles may be claimed at the Security Office.

PLACEMENT TESTS

See Placement Tests under Admission Procedures.

PUBLICATION (STUDENT)

THE BEACHCOMER. The Beachcomer, the college newspaper, is published weekly. Although experience is preferred, a limited number of inexperienced students are accepted as trainees. Students receive practical, on-the-job training in the fields of reporting, advertising, editing, photography, and

business management. The Beachcomer has earned many state and national awards in recent years.

ORIENTATION

Days are designated for an Orientation program at the beginning of each term. A review of college policies, programs, and activities will be presented to assist the student in making the transition to college life. All new students to the college are expected to participate.

READING IMPROVEMENT SERVICES

Reading Improvement Services include two courses in College Preparatory Reading (REA 1001 and REA 1002), an advanced course, Accelerated Reading (REA 1205), and supervised laboratory study in reading skills for any currently enrolled student.

RECRUITMENT

The recruitment effort involves a large number of college staff members and students, and is a continuous process. The college employs a counselor or recruiter who coordinates many of the recruitment activities.

REGISTRATIONS

Registration is done by computers prior to each session. Specific information is provided and coordinated by the Registrar's office.

STUDENT HANDBOOK

All regulations and policies pertaining to student conduct are listed in the Student Handbook, which is issued to all students during registration periods throughout each term. Copies are available in the Student Activities Office.

STUDENT RETENTION AND COMPLETION

Information about student retention and completion in each of the academic programs is available to students in the Registrar's Office, Student Affairs Office, Career Information and Study Center, and division chairpersons' office. The availability of this information satisfies the federal requirement regarding dissemination of student consumer information as outlined in the Notice of Proposed rule making, published in the **Federal Register** of April 8, 1977 on page 18749, paragraph 178.5 (f), (g), (h).

HEALTH SERVICES

The following services are available in the clinic on the Central Campus:

- Health Counseling by appointment
- First Aid treatment - limited medication
- Student Accident Insurance application and claims forms

Physical Education Medical Waivers
Student Affairs personnel provide limited health services on other campuses.

In case of serious accident or illness, the family doctor and/or the parents are notified immediately by the Student Affairs Office.

HOUSING

A list of available housing, of landlords who will rent to students without regard to race, color, creed or national origin, may be obtained from the Student Affairs Department. Students and parents are advised to investigate thoroughly all housing facilities before undertaking any obligations. The college has no dormitory facilities and has no responsibility for agreements between landlords and students.

Students without cars, especially international students, should finalize housing arrangements at least one month before date of registering.

INFORMATION

A general information station is located in the Registrar's office.

INSURANCE

It is suggested that entering students consider applying for accident insurance while enrolled at PBJC, inasmuch as the college assumes no responsibility should an accident occur. Envelopes an information may be obtained in the health Clinic (Central) or Student Affairs office. Enrollment period limited to 20 days after first day of classes each semester.

INTRAMURAL AND RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

Intramural and Recreational activities are sponsored by the Department of Physical Education with the assistance of the Student Intramural and Recreational Board. These activities are open to all students.

The activities represent a broad selection of sports ranging from highly competitive to those of a recreational nature including individual, dual, and team events. Opportunities are available for students to participate in all phases of the program, whether it be planning and organizing activities, playing, or officiating at a particular contest.

The Intramural and Recreation Board maintains an active membership in the National Intramural and Recreational Sports Association.

JOB PLACEMENT

Placement Services offered through the Career Center and Job Placement Office include listing by Equal Opportunity employers of local part-time, full-time, vacation, and summer jobs, regional employment opportunities throughout the U.S. and foreign countries. Recruiters from business, industry, and the Armed Forces are periodically scheduled for on-campus interviewing.

Notices of job openings are posted in the Career Center and departmental bulletin boards. The academic department personnel also assist in placement.

COLLEGE LEVEL ACADEMIC SKILLS TEST

The State of Florida has developed a test of college-level communication and computation skills. The test is called the College Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST).

The CLAST is designed to test the communication and computation skills that are judged by state university and community college faculty to be generally associated with successful performance and progression through the baccalaureate level. The test is required by Florida statutes and rules of the State Board of Education.

The CLAST is administered three times each year and must be taken during the student's last term prior to graduation or transfer. All students completing Associate In Arts Degree programs and students completing Associate In Science Degree programs and are seeking admission to upper division programs in State University in Florida, as well as University students who are completing their sophomore year, must take this test. Students who do not take and pass this test will not be awarded the Associate in Arts Degree. Admission to a State University may be afforded students who do not meet the minimum standard in only one part of this four-part exam.

The CLAST requirements also apply to students transferring to State Universities in Florida from private colleges in Florida and from out-of-state colleges. All students graduating after August 1, 1984, must meet the standard scores established by the State Board of Education:

	Reading	Writing	Compu- tation	Essay
Aug. 1, 1984 to July 31, 1986	260	265	260	4
Aug. 1, 1986 July 31, 1989	270	270	275	4
Aug. 1, 1989 And thereafter	295	295	295	5

TESTING

The Testing Center located on the Central campus provides a location for students to participate in various testing programs and a test scoring service to faculty. A variety of national and state exams such as the CLEP, ACT, STA, Dental Technician test, COPA test, CLAST and State Teachers Exams are administered. Application and information for these and other tests are available.

Test services can be obtained on the other campuses through the counseling personnel.

VETERANS AFFAIRS

The college is State approved for veterans training. Veterans and eligible dependents who plan to attend under any of the various veteran's training laws should apply to the Veterans Section of the Registrar's office.

Upon enrollment, veterans and veteran-dependents are required to pay all regular fees and charges just as other students, the exception are pre-certified Chapter 31 students (disabled vets under vocational rehabilitation). Any VA student training under Chapter 31, 32, 34, or 35, Title 38 United States Code may receive one deferment per year to pay his fees by completing the appropriate forms at the Veterans Section of the Registrar's Office and taking them to the Cashier's Office. Veterans who choose to defer their fees and fail to pay by the due date will be treated as other students who have failed to pay fees. Upon certification by the College and Veterans Administration, educational allowance is paid monthly

to the student for training time computed as follows:

Time	Regular Term	Six Week Term
Full	12 or more hrs.	Depends
3/4	9-11 sem. hrs.	on
1/2	6-8 sem. hrs.	Specific
Fees Only	1-5 sem. hrs.	Courses

Students claiming benefits and eligible to receive a monthly benefit check should be prepared to meet their expenses in full for the first two or three months prior to receipt of their first VA check. When eligibility is established, checks usually arrive by the 10th of each month.

STANDARDS OF PROGRESS FOR VETERAN STUDENTS

Palm Beach Junior College has established the following standards of progress for all veterans or eligible persons receiving VA benefits to comply with Veterans Administration Regulations:

(1) Complete academic records are maintained on each veteran who is certified as eligible for benefits under the public laws. The records show continuous pursuit and the rate at which progress is being made. They include final grades in each subject for each term, record of withdrawal from any subject to include the last day of attendance for a course, and record of enrollment in subjects from which there was a withdrawal.

(2) Complete academic records are maintained of previous college level academic training and these records indicate the amount of credit accepted which proportionately shortens the training period. The record is cumulative in that it shows the results of each term of enrollment, subjects taken and grades earned.

(3) A veteran or other eligible student will be subject to the attendance criteria covered elsewhere in this catalog.

(4) Policies relative to standards of conduct and progress required of the student are enforced. These include, but are not limited to, placing students on academic probation when their quality point average is not:

- 1.4 or better for 1 through 14 semester hours attempted
- 1.6 or better for 15 through 27 semester hours attempted
- 1.8 or better for 28 through 45 semester hours attempted
- 2.0 or better for over 45 semester hours attempted

Quality points are assigned as follows:

- A — 4 quality points per credit hour
- B — 3 quality points per credit hour
- C — 2 quality points per credit hour
- D — 1 quality point per credit hour
- F — 0 quality point per credit hour
- W — withdrew
- WX — dropped by instructor
- I — Incomplete changes to "F" under conditions of the grading policy.

The scholastic standing of a student is determined by the ratio of the total number of hours attempted; ie: QP divided by Hrs. attempted equal GPA.

(5) If the appropriate quality point average has not been attained after one semester on probation, the Veterans Administration will be notified that the student is making unsatisfactory progress and that educational benefits should be discontinued. Notice of changes in enrollment status are also sent when a student withdraws during a term or changes status.

(6) Unsatisfactory progress will be reported when a student accumulates punitive grades (F's) equivalent to more than the minimum number of credit hours considered to be full time (12).

The coordinator of Veterans Affairs is located in the Registrar's office, Tel. 439-8108 or 439-8109.

GENERAL REGULATIONS



Methods of Admission

CERTIFICATE OF GRADUATION

The Palm Beach Junior College will accept certificates from the approved high schools of Florida, from any secondary school of another state which is accredited by its state university and from any recognized college or university.

Candidates for admission who have been graduated from an approved high school will be accepted. Applicants from states other than Florida, who are graduates of out-of-state schools, may not be admitted to Palm Beach Junior College if, in the opinion of the Admission Committee, they will not be able to meet the academic standards expected of students at Palm Beach Junior College.

STATE HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMA

Applicants who are at least 18 years of age may qualify for this diploma upon successful completion of the General Education Development Tests. These tests are administered in the Office of Adult Education, which is an official testing center for the State Department of Education.

Students 18 years of age, or older, who do not possess a high school diploma or GED, may be admitted as a special student. Upon completion of the first twelve (12) semester hours, if at least a 2.0 cumulative grade point average is attained, the student shall be admitted to A.S. degree or certificate programs that do not require a high school diploma or GED.

If the General Education Department Tests are taken in any language other than English, the applicant must show proof of proficiency in the English language.

ADMISSION POLICIES

Palm Beach Junior College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, ethnic status, national origin, sex, or handicapped status in admissions, educational programs, or other college programs and practices.

In order to maintain the college ideals of scholarship and deportment, the right is reserved to deny admission to applicants for any reason deemed sufficient. Decision on admission rests with the Registrar.

One of the conditions for entrance into Palm Beach Junior College is that the student gives his authorization for the college to release transcripts to governmental and educational institutions.

In accordance with Florida Statutes, no student will be admitted to Palm Beach Junior College for a period of two years who has previously been expelled from a junior college or university within a two-year period for unlawful possession, sale or use of a narcotic drug, or for campus disruptions.

DUAL ENROLLMENT

Dual enrollment is an opportunity for students presently attending an accredited Palm Beach County high school to enroll concurrently in courses offered by Palm Beach Junior College. Specially selected students may receive up to seven college credits each fall and winter terms and up to four credits during the spring and summer terms. Credits can also be applied toward high school graduation.

Any Palm Beach County high school student, presently in tenth, eleventh, or twelfth grade, who wishes to enroll, must have the following:

1. A minimum of 3.0 high school grade point average

2. An adequate ACT or SAT score to qualify for college-level English and mathematics
3. A recommendation/approval from parent, high school counselor, and principal.
4. An expressed intention to pursue a college degree.

Qualified students must obtain a Dual Enrollment Permission Form from their high school guidance counselor. This completed form must be submitted to the Registrar's office at Palm Beach Junior College, along with a regular PBJC application form for admission. A new dual enrollment form will be submitted for each term enrolled. The student may then register for any of the PBJC courses offered at the high school site, or with special permission from the high school principal, any course offered on the college campus. Courses not included are those remedial in nature, any of which are duplicates of courses available at the high school (CHM 1015 and MAT 1033), and all physical education courses.

Students in this program are encouraged to enroll in day classes, but may enroll in evening classes. They are responsible for their own transportation. Regular fee schedules apply.

Dually enrolled students are considered to remain essentially high school students, and it is the responsibility of the student and his high school to insure that requirements for graduation from high school are met.

Students who are dual enrolled will not be permitted to participate in College activities.

EARLY ADMISSION

High School seniors meeting all the requirements for dual enrollment, and also scoring in the 90th percentile of the general tests of the College Boards (SAT) or of the American College Tests (ACT) may, upon written recommendation of their high school principal, enroll full-time at Palm Beach Junior College. In some instances, credits earned during the early admission period may be used to satisfy graduation requirements from high school, with the high school principal determining how these credits are to be utilized.

ADVANCED PLACEMENT

It is the policy of Palm Beach Junior College to grant college credit to a student who presents a score of 5, 4 or 3 on one or more of the Advanced Placement Program Examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board. To be eligible for credit, the examination must be taken prior to enrollment in college. Credit thus granted by Palm Beach Junior College is transferable to Florida institutions of higher education participating in a statewide agreement.

COLLEGE LEVEL EXAMINATION PROGRAM (CLEP)

College credit may be awarded for acceptable scores on the College Level Examination Program tests developed by the Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey.

Students presenting official transcripts of acceptable scores will be awarded a maximum of forty-five (45) semester hours of credit. Twenty-one (21) hours may be earned through the following general examinations: **Natural Sciences, Mathematics, Humanities, and Social Sciences and History**. Additional credits may be earned through various subject examinations.

Effective August 1, 1983, Palm Beach Junior College no longer gives credit for English through the CLEP general examination in English Composition or the English Composition with Essay.

Some colleges and universities do not allow credit for this program. It is the responsibility of the student to contact the institution to which he expects to transfer and determine the acceptability of this credit.

DEPARTMENTAL AND SPECIAL COURSE EXAMINATIONS

Students who have been admitted to the College may take, where available, special credit courses examinations by paying the current matriculation fee. This fee is not refundable. Any credit earned will be reported to the student but will not be credited until after the student has registered. If the student drops during the first five days of the semester, the credit will not be granted.

MILITARY SERVICE CREDITS

Palm Beach Junior College grants credit for United States Armed Forces Institute (USAFI) College Level Examination Program (CLEP). Credit is not granted for USAFI high school or college level General Education Development Tests. However, students may use the USAFI GED for admission.

Palm Beach Junior College grants no credit for military service, military schools or for USAFI courses.

TRANSFER STUDENTS

A student is classified as a transfer student if he has previously registered at any other college or university, regardless of the amount of time spent in attendance or credit earned.

1. Students who enter from other colleges or universities must request that official transcripts be sent directly to the Registrar's Office from each college or university attended.
2. The amount of credit allowed for a quarter, semester or term will not exceed the amount the student would have been permitted to earn during the same period of time at Palm Beach Junior College.
3. Transfer students enrolling in either the Spring or Summer Term who expect to return to the college or university they are currently attending, will be admitted by letter of good standing from that college in lieu of transcript. However, if they wish to continue attendance in Palm Beach Junior College for an additional term, they **MUST** file a complete transcript of their academic record from the other college(s) in order to meet admission requirements for the additional term here.
4. Students transferring from an institution of higher learning which is not accredited by the Association of that area, but has candidacy status, are accepted conditionally. When 15 hours of work have been successfully completed at Palm Beach Junior College, the student will be given credit for acceptable courses which were transferred.
5. Palm Beach Junior College accepts on transfer only those courses completed at other institutions with grades of "D" or higher. Out-of-state transfer students must have a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher. All courses on the transcript are considered in calculating quality point average for student standing and for meeting graduation requirements. "D" grades cannot be used in Areas I and II of General Education requirements.
6. Any student who has been suspended for disciplinary reasons at any college or university must be cleared for admission through the Admission Committee.

TRANSIENT STUDENTS

Students currently attending other colleges or university who plan to enroll at Palm Beach Junior College as a visiting student for the Spring or Summer Term should complete Palm Beach Junior College Application for Admission Forms, of if they have previously been students at PBJC, reactivate their records. An official college transcript or a letter of good standing must be mailed directly to the Registrar's office.

Transient students should be advised by their home colleges concerning recommended courses to be completed at Palm Beach Junior College.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

Palm Beach Junior College is authorized under Federal law to enroll nonimmigrant alien students. The college welcomes students from other countries who are able to meet certain requirements in addition to following the regular admissions procedures. Additional requirements for international students are:

1. Applications must be made at least three months prior to the term in which a student plans to enroll if student wishes an I-20 (student visa) form.
2. International transcripts must include certified English translations. Satisfactory academic and conduct records from comparable secondary or higher level educational institutions attended must be submitted. Records must show the equivalent to U.S. high school graduation.
3. International applicants must present evidence of proficiency in speaking, writing, and understanding the English language by submitting scores on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). This (TOEFL) is administered by ETS, the Education Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey 08450, U.S.A. The applicant must assume responsibility for making arrangements directly with ETS to take the examination and must request the results to be sent to Admissions at PBJC. Successful completion of level 108 or higher at an American institute of higher learning language center or an adequate score on the M.T.E.L. (Michigan Test) may be accepted in lieu of the Test of English as a Foreign Language.
4. Applicants must present a statement from a local sponsor who will assume responsibility for housing accommodations and transportation, if necessary. Inquiries regarding sponsors should be directed to the International Student Advisor four to six months prior to the expected date of enrollment.
5. International students must be full-time day students while enrolled at Palm Beach Junior College and are expected to complete the two-year program in two years.

Students on student visas are required by law to have sufficient funds to cover all living expenses, tuition, and fees for a minimum of one year. Prior to the time the student registers for courses each term, these funds must be available. No financial aid is available to international students. Limited funds for emergencies are sometimes made available by local community organizations through the International Student Advisor's Office.

Applicants will be notified by the Admissions Office of their acceptance and will be provided with Form I-20 as required by the United States Immigration Service.

NONDISCRIMINATORY POLICY

Palm Beach Junior College does not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex, marital status or handicapped status in admissions, educational programs, or other programs and practices.

However, the College reserves the right to deny admission to applicants who fail to meet established standards of scholarship or deportment. Applicants who are initially denied admission may appeal to the Admission Appeals Committee, chaired by the Vice President of Student Affairs.

In accordance with Florida Statutes, no student will be admitted to Palm Beach Junior College for a period of two years following expulsion from a college or university for unlawful possession, sale or use of narcotic drugs, or for the campus disruption.

The EQUITY COORDINATOR of the college appointed in pursuant to the Florida Equity Act is Joseph Schneider, Director of Personnel.

RELEASE OF TRANSCRIPTS

In being admitted to the College, the student authorizes the College to release transcripts to governmental and educational agencies as might be appropriate.

Admission Procedures

Procedures for entering freshman students or undergraduate students transferring from another college or university are as follows:

1. ADMISSION FORMS

Complete the application form in detail, sign the residence affidavit, and forward completed application to the Admissions Office.

2. TRANSCRIPTS

Send the transcript form to the high school last attended and request that your transcript be sent immediately to Admissions, Palm Beach Junior College.

If you have attended college elsewhere, you must submit official transcripts from all colleges attended, rather than the high school transcript. Please send transcripts directly to the PBJC ADMISSIONS Office. All previous work attempted will be used in computing cumulative grade point average.

3. STUDENT AFFAIRS HEALTH SERVICES FORM

The College strongly recommends that all credit and non-credit, part-time and full-time students under 35 years of age who have not had measles (rubeola) or were immunized for measles before 1965, obtain a measles immunization prior to attending PBJC.

4. PLACEMENT TESTS

All first-time-in-college degree-seeking freshmen are required to take the ACT (American College Testing Program) and have their scores reported to PBJC.

Results of this test are used in the academic advising process to help place students into proper levels of English, Mathematics and Reading courses and are not otherwise used for admission to the college. Students are to register in courses as indicated by the test results. The ACT test is offered five times a year on national test dates in October, December, February, April and June.

Residual testing on specifically scheduled dates is available for those not taking the ACT on national test dates. Notification of residual test dates and times will be included in the acceptance letter.

Transfer Students from accredited colleges who have completed their English and mathematics requirements prior to entering Palm Beach Junior College are not required to complete the ACT Test.

5. ACCEPTANCE OF STUDENTS

Upon completion of all forms, your application will be considered by the Admissions Committee and you will be notified of its action. If you are eligible to be admitted, you will receive an acceptance letter from the Registrar's office, along with dates for orientation, registration and final testings.

Any student falsifying application records will be subject to immediate dismissal without refund.

6. NON-DEGREE FORMS

The non-degree form may be used only in those cases where it is not necessary for the student's previous academic records to be on file. The non-degree form shall not be used with degree seeking or certificate seeking students or with students seeking any type of financial aid (Social Security, Veteran benefits, Federal grant, scholarships, etc.) and it shall not be used in lieu of a high school transcript.

7. GED APPLICANTS

Prospective students who have not received their GED scores may be accepted conditionally by providing written proof, at or prior to the time of registration, of having taken the GED. Students shall not be allowed to register for credit courses until they have shown written proof of having taken the test.

ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTIVE ON ENTRY-LEVEL TESTING

In the spring of 1979, the Florida Legislature enacted CS/HB 1689, a bill designed to improve the quality of college education in Florida. The two goals of the bill were: 1. To assure that students entering their freshman year are correctly placed so that they can acquire essential college-level communications and computational skills. 2. To assure that students entering the junior year have acquired those communications and computational skills essential to success in upper division programs.

As a consequence, all first-time-in-college degree-seeking students must present scores from either the SAT or ACT. As shown on the following chart, higher scores place students into regular or advanced courses, while lower scores require students to be placed into college preparatory courses. Students placed into a college-preparatory course will be allowed three attempts to complete the course.

Students who test into the college-preparatory program shall begin taking college-preparatory courses during their first 12 semester hours of credit course work at the college.

Each advisor will use this information for placement of a student in mathematics, English or reading classes.

1. Beginning the Fall Term 1982, the American College Test (ACT) shall be the preferred test used in the initial placement of students in mathematics, English and reading courses. Scores on the scholastic aptitude test (SAT) will be accepted.
2. Each first-time-in-college student entering a credit program shall be tested for placement purposes.
3. A student may not take a mathematics or English course which is higher than the level that is indicated by the placement test results.
4. College preparatory courses in mathematics, English and reading shall be graded P-N and will be 6 contact hours per week.

5. The entry-level test cutoff scores come to us from the Commissioner's office and the State Board of Education and were effective Fall 1985. In addition to the cutoff scores for college prep, course scores for advising into other courses have been identified.
6. The cut-off scores for the ACT/SAT for mathematics, English and reading courses shall be those given in the following table:

ACT/SAT SCORES FOR SPECIFIC COURSES

REA 1001 College Preparatory Reading-Level 1

ACT 1-13 SAT 0-339

ENC 1000 English (College Preparatory)

ACT 0-13 SAT 0-29

ENC 1101 Freshman Communications I

ACT 14 and above SAT 30 and above

ENC 1102 Freshman Communications II

Completion of ENC 1101 with grade "C" or better

ENC 2301 Honors English

ACT 23 and above SAT 49 and above

MAT 1000 Mathematics (College Preparatory)

ACT 0-12 SAT 0-399

MAT 1024 Elementary Algebra

ACT 13-up and completion of MAT 1000 with a grade of "P" or adequate score on PBJC placement test.

MGF 1120 General Ed. Mathematics I

MGF 1121 General Ed. Mathematics II

MAT 1033 Intermediate Algebra

ACT 13-19 SAT 400-449
AND one year of high school algebra, OR completion of MAT 1024 with grade of "P"

MAC 1104 College Algebra

STA 2014 Statistics

ACT 20 and above SAT 450 and above

MAC 1114 Trigonometry

MAC 2233 Survey of Calculus

ACT 23 and above SAT 480 and above

MAC 2311 Calculus & Analytic Geometry I

ACT 27 and above SAT 540 and above

7. Prospective students should take the ACT on one of the five national test dates established by the ACT Corporation. Applications may be secured from any high school guidance office or the Palm Beach Junior College Testing Center.

It takes approximately five (5) weeks to receive scores from a national test date. Students who cannot meet deadline dates for national testing may take the ACT on the Palm Beach Junior College Campus on specific dates, prior to each registration period. Please contact Testing Center for dates and times. The student will bear the cost of the test.

8. College Preparatory courses (ENC 1000, MAT 1000). These courses, if assigned through placement testing, must be completed **in addition to** all course requirements in the program you choose. Reading may also be required.

SPECIALIZED PROGRAMS

All students must complete the five steps listed under Admission Procedures. Additional requirements for certain specialized programs are listed below. Requirements must be completed **BEFORE** admission to college.

PARAMEDIC TRAINING SELECTION GUIDELINES

In order to most efficiently and effectively provide the citizens of Palm Beach County with professionally trained and qualified Paramedics, Palm Beach Junior College, in concert with its Emergency Medical Advisory Council, has set the follow-

ing priorities for enrollment into EMS2234 Emergency Medical Technology — Paramedic I.

1. The ACT or SAT test must be taken prior to being considered for selection into the program.
2. The applicant must score at least 14 (composite) on the ACT or 800 on the SAT **and not** place in the college preparatory mathematics, English and/or reading.
3. If the applicant scores below 14 (composite) on the ACT or 800 on the SAT or places in the college preparatory areas of mathematics, English and/or reading, the college preparatory areas must be successfully completed prior to selection into the program. The applicant must then re-take the ACT or SAT to score 14 (composite) on the ACT or 800 on the SAT, or higher.
4. If the Applicant scores below 14 on the ACT or 800 on the SAT, the applicant may still be considered for selection into the program, if he/she has 24 semester hours of college credit with a 2.0 average. In this 24 hours of college credit, there must be six (6) semester hours of natural science with a "C" or better.
5. The applicant must currently be a Florida State Certified EMT.
6. The applicant must have one year's experience as an active EMT prior to admission to the class.
7. Applicants must complete a physical examination form, if they do not have one on file with their employer. The physical examination form must be less than one year old. If the physical examination form is on file with the employer, a copy must be submitted with application to the paramedic program.

COURSE ENROLLMENT REQUIREMENTS

Personnel selected for enrollment in the Paramedic class must:

1. Be a resident of the state of Florida.
2. Be free of habituating agents.
3. Be able to lift 100 pounds.
4. Furnish medical evidence prior to final class selection that their physical condition allows them to satisfactorily perform paramedical competencies.*
5. Furnish liability and accident insurance.
6. Have use of a stethoscope and B.P. cuff.

At present, because of equipment, clinical and staffing restrictions, all Paramedic classes shall be conducted on the Central Campus.

*Persons employed in agencies requiring a physical exam may use their employment physical. Persons without an employment physical must have a licensed physician complete the College's Medical Examination form.

PALM BEACH JUNIOR COLLEGE NURSING ADMISSION POLICIES

Applicants for the Associate in Science Degree Program in Nursing must provide the following documents directly to the PBJC Admissions Office by March 7th in order to be considered for selection.

- I. APPLICATION:
A completed PBJC Nursing Program Application
- II. TRANSCRIPTS:
 - A. Request your high school to mail your transcript to the Admissions Office. If you are not graduating until June, request a **partial** transcript **including** one complete semester of your senior year **and** rank in class to be sent in February.
 - B. Applicants with previous college work must also request **each** college attended to send an official transcript to the Admissions Office.
 - C. An official transcript documenting that you are currently enrolled in, or have completed, high school chemistry of PBJC's CHM 1015 or its equivalent within 5 years prior to March 7th with an earned grade of "C" or above.

III. MEDICAL EXAMINATION:

A completed medical examination form from within one year prior to March 7th. The form **must** indicate immunization dates within the last **ten years**.

IV. ACT TEST:

- A. A minimum standard composite score of 14 is required on the A.C.T.
- B. If subsections of the ACT test indicate the need for remedial course work in English or Math, this must be successfully completed prior to selection.
- C. ACT score less than 14 may be accepted if the applicant has:
 1. Completed 24 sem. hrs. of college work (not counting remedial courses).
 2. Successfully completed any remediation as in "B" above.
 3. Completed a least 6 sem. hrs. of Natural Science with grades of "C" or better.
 4. A college cumulative GPA of at least 2.0.
- D. ACT score may not be required if the applicant has:
 1. Completed requirements 1 through 4 of item IV, C above **and**
 2. Completed Freshman Communications I with at least a "C" grade.
 3. Completed college preparatory math (MAT 1000 and MAT 1024) or the nursing math, MGF 1120K (Ratio and Proportion) completed with a "C" or better or successfully challenged for credit Ratio and Proportion (MGF 1120K).

V. CUMULATIVE GRADE POINT AVERAGE (GPA):

Must be at least 2.0 in **ALL** previous college work attempted. Selection will be based on the following criteria:

1. ACT test score.
2. Chemistry grade.
3. Cumulative Grade Point Average.

College GPA will be used if twelve or more semester hours have been attempted.

Florida citizens will have priority in the selection process.

ALL of the above requirements **must** be complete before an application can be considered.

Both men and women are eligible to apply, regardless of marital status or age. Students must **also** have a high school diploma from an accredited institution or a State high school equivalency diploma in order to be eligible to take the Florida licensing (Board) exam.

Applicants whose records are not complete by March 7th may be considered if vacancies are available prior to the beginning of the Fall Term. Applicants not accepted by the Fall Term must re-apply prior to the following March 7th if they wish to be considered for the subsequent class. There is no "waiting list". Each class is selected from the new applicant pool available by March 7th of each year.

If more than one failure in a clinical nursing course or courses is received, or if the student withdraws because he/she is failing more than two times from a clinical nursing course or courses, He/She may not re-enter the program. If the student is not an LPN, He/She may complete the LPN program and re-apply.

Students may challenge the nursing courses if previous experience and academic preparation warrants. Challenge exams must be arranged through the Program Manager.

It is strongly recommended that students take college Anatomy and Physiology before entering the program.

TEN MONTH TRANSITIONAL PROGRAM — LPN TO RN

The transitional student may enter the nursing program any semester in which he/she qualifies.

Minimum Requirements for Admission:

1. Be a licensed Practical Nurse.
2. Have at least a 2.0 average on all college work.
3. Have at least a "C" in Anatomy and Physiology, Microbiology and Chemistry (must be within five years).
4. Have passed the challenge examinations in (a) Nursing concepts; (b) Nursing Process I.
5. Have completed the following courses:

		Credits
APB 1190	Anatomy and Physiology I	2
APB 1190L	Anatomy and Physiology I Laboratory	1
APB 1191	Anatomy and Physiology II	2
APB 1191L	Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory	1
APB 1170	Microbiology	2
APB 1170L	Microbiology Laboratory	1
CHM 1015	Principles of Chemistry (will accept if has been within 5 years in high school)	3
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II	3
NUR 2000***	Introduction to Professional Nursing	1
PSY 2012	General Psychology	3
HUN 1201*	Elements of Nutrition	3
NUR 2130*	Human Growth and Development	3
MGF1120K**	Ratio and Proportion for Nurses	1
PE (2)	Physical Education (if under 35 years of age)	2
		<hr/> 31

6. Students will need to have accident insurance of some type.
7. Students will need to have physical examinations.
8. Students must have current CPR Certification.
9. Students must have had a minimum of six (6) months full-time work experience in acute care setting within the last five (5) years or have graduated from the LPN Program within the last 5 years.
10. A math dosage exam must be passed before selection. See the nursing office.

Credit as listed below will be given when the applicant has passed each of the challenge exams with a least a "C" grade:

NUR 1023	Nursing Concepts	6 credits
NUR 1219C	Medical Surgical Nursing 1	6 credits
		<hr/> 12 credits

The fee for challenge exams is the current matriculation fee.

*May be challenged - must do so before time to sign up for class.

**May be challenged, providing mathematics is no problem.

***Must be taken as a prerequisite course or concurrently with the first nursing course offered (Fall and Winter Terms only).

DENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

For the purpose of sanitation, safety and to develop professional pride in appearance, there are specific requirements in laboratory and clinic dress for all Dental Health Service students.

DENTAL HYGIENE - ADMISSIONS

- A. The following requirements must be met for admission to the program:
 1. Proof of Florida residency for at least one year prior to registration date.
 2. A completed Dental Hygiene application.

3. Completed medical and dental examination forms. These must not be more than one year old at the start of the fall term in which the applicant is to be admitted. Due to the educational process at the institution, it is imperative that not only current condition, but past history conditions be listed in the appropriate space, i.e., rheumatic fever, mitral valve prolapse, congenital heart disease, heart murmur (functional or organic), allergies or hepatitis.*

- B. ALL official high school and college transcripts.
1. Cumulative GPA on all college transcripts must be 2.0 or better.
 2. An official transcript documenting that the natural sciences have been taken within the last five years and the dental sciences have been taken within the last three years. If those courses are beyond the time limit, you may qualify by challenge examination. The basic (natural) science challenge examination(s) must be completed prior to the selection/admission process. Dental sciences may be challenged after acceptance into the program.
- C. Dental Hygiene Application complete and returned to the Admissions Office.
- D. An ACT composite test score of 14 or better (or SAT verbal test score of 340 or above).
1. If test scores are such that college preparatory work is required in English, reading or math, this work must be successfully completed prior to selection.
 2. ACT score less than 14 (or SAT less than 340) may be accepted if the applicant has:
 - a. Completed 24 semester hours of college work (not counting remedial courses).
 - b. Successfully completed any remediation as in "1" above.
 - c. Completed at least 6 college semester hours of natural science with grades of "C" or better.
 - d. A college cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better.
 3. ACT or SAT score may be waived if the applicant has a college degree, A.S./A.A. or higher, from a regionally accredited institution.

Applicants are strongly recommended to complete as many of the core courses, emphasizing the natural sciences, as possible, prior to application into the program.

*HEPATITIS - Upon acceptance into the program, if you have a history of hepatitis, you must present a letter from your physician or clinic stating whether it was type A, type B, or type Non A- Non B. If you have a history of hepatitis B or hepatitis Non A-Non B, you must present proof that you are not a carrier by having the HB Antibody/HBS Antigen test.

DENTAL ASSISTING

Applicants must (1) have a medical and dental examination, results of which are recorded on a form furnished by the College; (2) have a personal interview with a staff member of the Dental Assisting Program.

DENTAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY

Applicants must (1) take the aptitude test as scheduled by the PBJC Dental Health Center; (2) have a personal interview with a staff member of the Dental Laboratory Technology Program.

RE-ADMISSION PROCEDURES TO DENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

Should a Dental Hygiene or Assisting student voluntarily withdraw before completion, or fail to meet course requirements and decide to return, it will be necessary to:

1. Reapply as a new student.

2. All student application records must be updated to be considered for the new class.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT

Applicants must (1) be a high school graduate (2) have ACT scores of 14 or above in English and 13 or above in Mathematics or SAT scores of 30 or above in English and 400 or above in Mathematics.

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION ACCEPTANCE GUIDELINES FOR LIMITED ACCESS PROGRAMS

The policy for the consideration of admission of international students into the limited access programs is as follows. The student will have:

1. at least a 500 on the TOEFL or at least a 70 on the Michigan English Language Proficiency Exam;
2. the equivalent to a high school diploma;
3. successfully completed with a "C" or better all the course prerequisites for selection prior to entry into the major field of interest;
4. completed all of the diagnostic entrance exams required or 24 college semester hours with at least a 2.0 CGPA. These hours will include at least two natural sciences with grades of "C" or better;
5. submitted their applications directly to the Registrar's Office; and
6. completed all of the application material prior to the deadline date as set forth by the Registrar's Office.

REACTIVATED STUDENTS

A student who wishes to return to Palm Beach Junior College for day classes after an absence of one or more terms should:

- (1) Write Registrar's Office by deadline date in current calendar requesting that his records be made active.
- (2) File for additional forms or transcripts necessary to update admission records.

Acceptance letter will be issued upon completion of items (1) and (2).

DUAL COLLEGE ENROLLMENT

A currently enrolled student at Palm Beach Junior College may not attend another institution, except with permission from the Registrar's Office of Palm Beach Junior College.

Credit will not be granted in Palm Beach Junior College if a student is enrolled in another college without permission during the same session. The Palm Beach Junior College registration will be cancelled and there will be no refund of fees.

Florida Atlantic University and Palm Beach Atlantic College students must have approval of the Dean of his or her college to attend PBJC. Forms may be obtained in the Registrar's Office, Florida Atlantic University or Palm Beach Atlantic College.

HANDICAPPED STUDENTS

Palm Beach Junior College is making efforts to comply with all laws and regulations applicable to qualified handicapped individuals as required in Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

College personnel are aware of the kinds of problems handicapped students face and are anxious to help solve them.

A common effort has been undertaken to make College facilities and service available and useful to students with physical and other types of disabilities.

Information about the accessibility and facilities of campus buildings, classroom assistance, parking, and schedule accommodations is available.

It is helpful to identify needs before registration. Please inquire of the Director of Health Services.

SENIOR CITIZENS

Senior citizens are a welcome part of the student body at Palm Beach Junior College, in both day and evening classes. A board policy designed to encourage even full use of the college by senior citizens is given in detail in the "PBJC FEES" section.

PBJC Fees

All fees are due at the time of registration. No registration will be completed until all matriculation fees, tuition fees, and miscellaneous fees have been paid in full. A student may not attend classes until this has been completed. A student will be withdrawn from classes if the student's check is returned unpaid. If a student has had a returned check, he/she will be required to pay all future fees by cash, money order, or certified check. Personal checks may be accepted for the amount of fees due. It is suggested that each student bring two checks to registration; one for registration and one which may be used to purchase books and supplies. All fees subject to change by action of the Board of Trustees.

BASIC FEE SCHEDULE

Student fees at Palm Beach Junior College have been established by the Board of Trustees effective as follows:

In State Students (Florida Residents)

Matriculation Fee, \$24.50 per semester hour-all terms.

Out-of-State Students (non-Florida Residents)

Matriculation and Tuition Fee, \$46.75 per semester hour-all terms.

Lab fees have been established for all courses which require expendable materials in addition to above fees. Additional lab fees may be assessed as required.

Application Processing Fee:	\$10.00*
Application Processing Fee (International Students):	\$25.00

*Students enrolling under the Senior Citizen Fee Waiver or other fee waiver programs would be exempt from this fee.

SPECIAL FEES*

MISCELLANEOUS FEES

Fees for Parking:

All licensed vehicles, other than visitors, will be required to have parking decal. Employees (full-and part-time) will not be charged for decals. Decals will expire August 1 of each year.

Decals will be obtained at the Security Office and College Bookstore for the following amounts:

Fall and/or Winter Term	\$5.00
Spring or Summer Term	\$2.00
Replacement and for temporary use of another vehicle	\$1.00

Decals will be required for workshops as follows:

(a) 0 to 7 weeks temporary guest decals will be issued free.

(b) 7 weeks or more a decal must be purchased, priced as above.

Fraudulent use of parking decal can result in a fine equal to the appropriate fee.

An area south of Eissey Street will be designated as decal-free parking after 4:30 p.m.

Parking and Traffic Fines

Parking in handicapped space	\$10.00
Failure to register a vehicle	\$ 5.00
Parking and Miscellaneous Violations	\$ 5.00

Moving Violations

1st Offense	\$ 5.00
2nd Offense	\$10.00
3rd Offense	\$15.00
4th Offense	Automatic suspension of campus driving privileges.

Transcript Fee\$2.00

Additional transcripts will not be issued until this fee is paid.

Final Examination Fees\$3.00

Fee for Department and Special Course

ExaminationsCurrent Matriculation Fee

Special Announced Test Fee (make-up)\$2.00

Graduation Fee\$15.00

Returned Check Fee\$10.00 or 5% of check,
whichever is greater

Student Liability Insurance Fee\$12.50

Required in certain courses where the student is providing a service to the public. Payable once per calendar year.

*Special fees are assessed in addition to the Basic Fee schedule. Special fees may vary from Center to Center.

DENTAL HYGIENE CLINIC MATERIALS FEES:

Cleaning and X-rays:

Employees and students	\$2.00
Anyone off-campus over 18 years of age	\$8.00
Anyone off-campus under 18 years of age	\$4.00

X-rays only:

Employees and students	\$1.00
Anyone off-campus over 18 years of age	\$4.00
Anyone off-campus under 18 years of age	\$2.00

LIBRARY FEES

If a book is lost, you pay the acquisition price of that book. For an overdue book the charge is 5¢ a day per school day, excluding weekends. You will only be charged up to the acquisition price of the book.

APPLIED MUSIC FEES

All Applied Music courses require special fees.

Applied Music courses are numbered MV, and may be MVB (Brass), MVK (Keyboard), MVO (Percussion), MVS (Strings), MVV (Voice), or MVW (Woodwinds).

Applied Music - Class Instruction

(2 class hours weekly)\$30.00

One hour lessons weekly\$70.00

Principal Instruction—Freshman and Sophomore Level)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FEES*

Aquatics (Fundamentals of), PBJC Central\$ 17.00

Aquatics (Fundamentals of), PBJC North\$ 5.00

Bowling\$ 35.00

Racquetball, PBJC North\$ 24.00

Scuba, PBJC Central\$100.00

*Fees estimated and are subject to change. Fees may vary from campus to campus.

LABORATORY AND SPECIAL CLASS FEES

APB 1170L	Microbiology Lab	\$27.50
APB 1190L	Anatomy and Physiology I Lab	22.50
APB 1191	Anatomy and Physiology II Lab	22.50
ART 1100	Arts and Crafts I	10.00
ART 1101	Arts and Crafts II	10.00
ART 1110	Introduction to Ceramics	10.00
ART 1111	Intermediate Ceramics	10.00
ART 1155	Enameling and Jewelry	10.00
ART 1203	Three Dimensional Design	10.00
ART 1230	Advertising Design I	10.00
ART 1300	Drawing Fundamentals	10.00
ART 1301	Intermediate Drawing	10.00
ART 2130	Fibers and Fabrics	10.00
ART 2231	Advertising Design II	10.00
ART 2232	Advertising Design III	10.00
ART 2302	Life Drawing	10.00
ART 2400	Introduction to Printmaking	10.00
ART 2401	Printmaking	10.00
CHD 1320	Methods and Materials I	10.00
CHD 1338	Methods and Materials II	10.00
CHM 1015L	Principals of Chemistry Laboratory	15.00
CHM 1045L	General Chemistry	15.00
CHM 1046L	General Chemistry II	15.00
CHM 2120C	Quantitative Analysis	10.00
CHM 2200C	Principals of Organic Chemistry	10.00
CHM 2210L	Organic Chemistry I Laboratory	20.00
CHM 2211L	Organic Chemistry II Laboratory	20.00
CJT 2100	Criminal Investigation	2.00
CJT 2140	Introduction to Criminalistics	2.00
COC 1110	Introduction to Computers	7.50
COP 1160	Programming R.P.G. II	10.00
COP 1170	Technical Basic	10.00
COP 1140	Assembly Language Programming	10.00
COP 2110	FORTRAN Programming	10.00
COP 2120	Programming COBOL	10.00
COP 2121	COBOL Applications	10.00
COP 2394	CICS (Customer Information Control System)	10.00
COT 1401	Textiles	5.00
DEA 1020C	Preclinical Orientation	10.00
DEA 1800C	Clinical Practice I	10.00
DEA 1801C	Clinical Practice II	10.00
DEA 1820C	Intraoral Auxillary Procedures I	10.00
DEA 1821C	Intraoral Auxillary Procedures II	10.00
DEA 1850C	Clinical Practice III	10.00
DEH 1003L	Clinical Dental Hygiene I	20.00
DEH 1800L	Clinical Dental Hygiene II	20.00
DEH 2804L	Clinical Dental Hygiene III	20.00
DEH 2806L	Clinical Dental Hygiene IV	20.00
DES 1000L	Dental Anatomy	10.00
DES 1100L	Elements of Dental Materials	15.00
DES 1200L	Dental Radiology	10.00
OTE 1100L	Complete Denture Techniques I	20.00
OTE 1101L	Complete Denture Techniques II	20.00
OTE 1105C	Partial Denture Techniques I	20.00
OTE 1110L	Cast Inlay and Crown Techniques	20.00
OTE 1140L	Ceramics	20.00
OTE 1150L	Crown and Bridge Technique I	20.00
OTE 2106C	Partial Denture Techniques II	20.00
OTE 2130L	Special Prosthesis	20.00
OTE 2131L	Ortho and Pado Removable Appliances	20.00
ART 2701	Sculpture	10.00
ATT 1600	Basic Instrument Flight Simulator Lab	75.00
ATT 2605	Basic Instrument Flight Advanced Simulator Lab	75.00
ATT 2610	Advanced Instrument Flight Simulator Lab	100.00
ATT 2961	Instrument Refresher Simulator Lab	20.00
BCN 2253C	Architectural Drafting	3.50
BOT 1010L	General Botany I Laboratory	17.50
BOT 1153L	Botany II Laboratory	17.50
BSC 1010L	Principles of Biology Laboratory	15.00
CAP 1220	Computer Drafting	12.50

CAP 2230	Advanced Computer Drafting	12.50
DTE 2151L	Crown and Bridge Technique II	20.00
EEC 2531	Early Childhood Lab I	5.00
EEC 2533	Early Childhood Lab II	5.00
EET 1004C	Essentials of Electricity	3.00
EET 1033L	Circuit Analysis Laboratory	3.00
EET 2121C	Electronics I	3.00
EET 2122C	Electronics II	3.00
EMS 2234	Emergency Medical Technology Paramedic I	20.00
EMS 2235	Emergency Medical Technology Paramedic II	20.00
ETD 2705	Advanced Engineering Design	3.50
ETD 2801C	Technical Illustration	3.50
ETG 2530	Properties and Testing of Materials	3.00
ETI 1411C	Manufacturing Processes	3.00
FSS 1112	Foods for Children	10.00
FSS 1210	Basic Food Preparation	10.00
FSS 1221	Principles of Quantity Food Production	15.00
FSS 1222	Quantity Food Production II	15.00
FSS 2248	Pastry and Garde Mange I	15.00
FSS 2249	Pastry and Garde Mange II	15.00
GRA 1500	Graphic Arts Industries	7.50
GRA 1501	Graphic Arts Technology I	7.50
GRA 1530	Typography	7.50
GRA 1573	Graphic Arts Technology II	7.50
GRA 1950	Production Graphics	7.50
GRA 2505	Screen Printing	10.00
GRA 2508	Ink and Color	7.50
GRA 2784	Graphic Arts Technology III	7.50
NUR 1023	Fundamentals of Nursing	10.00
NUR 1210	Nursing Process I	10.00
OCB 2013L	Introduction to Marine Science Lab	6.00
OST 1100	Beginning Typewriting	10.00
OST 1108	Typewriting	10.00
OST 1110	Intermediate Typewriting	10.00
OST 1211	Shorthand	10.00
OST 1212	Dictation and Transcription	10.00
OST 1711	Information Proc I/Applica	10.00
OST 2722	Information Proc II/Applica	10.00
OST 2120	Advanced Typewriting	10.00
OST 2253	Legal/Medical Dictation Transcription	10.00
OST 2401	Clerical Office Practice	10.00
OST 2402	Secretarial Office Procedures	10.00
OST 2601	Machine Transcription I	10.00
OST 2602	Machine Transcription II	10.00
OTH 1121	Therapeutic Media	10.00
OTH 2100C	Occupational Therapy Activities Lab	10.00
PCB 2063	Experiments in Genetics	15.00
PEL 1346	Badminton	3.00
PEL 1441	Racquetball	5.00
PEL 2121	Golf	5.00
PEL 2141	Archery	5.00
PEL 2341	Beginning Tennis	3.00
PEL 2342	Intermediate Tennis	3.00
PEM 1104	Physical Fitness	5.00
PEM 1116	Slimnastics-North	20.00
PEN 1231	Basic Sailing	5.00
PEN 2122	Swimming and Diving	5.00
PEN 2122	Swimming and Diving-North	20.00
PGY 1101	Introduction to Photography	10.00
PGY 2116	Dye-Transfer Photography	10.00
PGY 2440	Experimental Photography	10.00
PGY 2221	Techniques of Commerical Photography	10.00
PHY 2048L	Laboratory for PHY 2023 and PHY 2048	15.00
PHY 2049L	Laboratory of PHY 2024 and PHY 2048	15.00
PSC 1341L	Physical Science Laboratory	15.00
SUR 2101C	Surveying I	3.00
SUR 2610C	Surveying II	3.00
ZOO 1013L	General Zoology Laboratory	17.00
ZOO 2713L	Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy Lab	22.50

CENTER FOR EARLY LEARNING FEES:

1. Overall nonrefundable materials fee of \$15.00 is to be paid by the parents of the student prior to enrollment each term. If the child is enrolled after beginning of term, materials fee will be graduated on monthly basis.
2. The enrollment fee is \$30.00 per week for each child.
3. A fee in the amount of \$1.00 per week for each child for snacks will be assessed.

FEES FOR SENIOR CITIZENS IN CREDIT CLASSES

Senior Citizens who are residents of Florida and 60 years of age or older may register at the beginning of each term for a maximum of two classes on the final day of a regularly scheduled drop/add period providing a vacancy exists in a section of a credit class and the fee will be waived. The exception will be enrollment in programs requiring selective admission criteria.

Senior citizens will be expected to pay all regularly assessed special fees for any classes in which they enroll.

Senior citizens, for the purpose of this policy, shall be those individuals who have reached the age of 60 by the day of registration.

SHORT COURSE, NON-CREDIT FEES

Fees to cover the cost of instruction and materials for short courses, non-credit courses and workshops will be announced for each course offering.

No refunds of \$5.00 or less will be made for workshops except for cancellation.

OTHER INDIVIDUAL PROGRAMS COSTS

Students enrolled in Dental Assisting, Dental Hygiene, Nursing, Paramedic, Mental Health Technology, and Occupational Therapy Assisting must purchase approved insurance and provide the transportation to the agencies for clinical experience. Nursing, Dental Hygiene, Dental Assisting, Dental Laboratory Technology, Paramedic, and Occupational Therapy Assistant student must also purchase approved uniforms and/or special kits as required.

Art, Engineering, Drawing and Drafting students will also have special equipment and supplies which they must purchase in addition to the normal cost of textbooks.

REFUNDS

Students who withdraw from college within the first five class days of any term (except Spring and Summer Terms — first three days), not including days set aside solely for registration, will be reimbursed eighty percent of the tuition and fees. The student withdrawing must notify the Registrar.

Prescheduled students who have prepaid fees will be reimbursed one hundred percent of fees paid, if they notify the Registrar's office in person before classes begin for any term. After classes begin, only eighty percent will be reimbursed.

Students must present completed documentation for change from out-of-state to in-state classification to the Registrar before the first day of classes to be eligible for a refund of the out-of-state portion of their fees.

GRADUATION FEE

100% refund: Students who fail to meet graduation requirements due to College error, including advising errors.

No Refund: Students who withdraw or who fail to meet graduation requirements due to the student's lack of performance, or when official permission has been given to graduate in absentia.

SPECIAL FEES FOR MUSIC

No refund is allowed unless the student is subsequently found to be ineligible by the College for the class.

SPECIAL FEES FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Some of these fees are held in trust for the vendor, and a 28

100% refund for withdrawal from these courses can be made, based upon the same criteria as the refund of regular tuition fees for the class.

DELINQUENT ACCOUNTS (INCLUDING RETURNED CHECKS)

Any student who has a delinquent account shall be notified. If the delinquency is not cleared within the time period specified, the office of Student Activities will inform the student that he has been placed on disciplinary probation, suspended from class attendance, subject to immediate suspension from College, and have all academic records frozen until the account is cleared.

STUDENT FEE AUDIT

An audit of all fees collected will be conducted by the College staff at the close of each registration. In accordance with College policy, all students owing additional fee as a result of this audit will be required to pay them. Overcollection of fees will be refunded.

SOCIAL SECURITY

The social security law provides benefits up to age 22 to children whose parent on whom they were dependent dies or starts receiving social security retirement or disability benefits. The student must be a in full-time attendance in an educational institution. Full time at PBJC is 12 credit hours.

STUDENT RESIDENCE CLASSIFICATION

A student's residence classification is determined at the time of his first registration at Palm Beach Junior College. Students may change to Resident Student at the change of term after having their legal domicile in the State of Florida for 12 months. To change to Resident Student, a Declaration of Domicile must be on file in the Registrar's Office prior to the first class meeting.

RESIDENT STUDENT

A student is considered a Resident Student when he (or, if a minor, his parents, parent or legal guardian) has had his place of bona fide permanent resident in the State of Florida for at least 12 months immediately preceding his registration at Palm Beach Junior College. Legal papers proving his guardianship must accompany the application of students claiming Resident Student classification through a legal guardian.

OUT-OF-STATE

Unless a student (or, if a minor, his parents, parent or legal guardian) has had his place of bona fide permanent residence in the State of Florida for at least 12 months immediately preceding his registration, he will be classed as an Out-of-State tuition fee. (Proof of guardianship required.— Employees of the School Board of Palm Beach County or of Palm Beach Junior College who are themselves students at PBJC and who wish to request a waiver of Out-of-State tuition fees may obtain the proper form from the county superintendent's office or from the College.

SOPHOMORE AND FRESHMAN

A student is considered a sophomore when he has completed twenty-four semester hours of credit, regardless of the number of terms he has been in attendance. When he has completed less than twenty-four hours of credit, he is a freshman.

FULL-TIME STUDENT

A student is considered a full-time student when he is carrying twelve or more semester hours of credit. A Spring or Summer Term student must carry 4 semester hours in each six-week Term to be considered full-time during that Term. Although audit courses carry no credit, they are counted as part of the student's load. However, when figuring credit load for Selec-

tive Service deferment, Social Security benefits or Veterans Administration benefits, non-credit subjects cannot be counted but must be taken in addition to the required number of credit hours.

AUDITORS

A student may be admitted to any course as an auditor with the consent of the Registrar. Students auditing a course must be regular in attendance, but not required to take tests and examinations. No audit student may change his registration to seek credit in any course in which he is enrolled as an auditor.

**ATTENDANCE, WITHDRAWAL,
AND CHANGE-OF-GRADE
PROCEDURES**

Punctual and regular attendance is expected of students in all course and course activities for which they are registered. Any class session missed, regardless of cause, reduces the opportunity of learning and frequently affects adversely the grade the student achieves in a course. A student is required to attend at least 90% of the class meetings in order to receive credit for the course. An accurate record of attendance and tardies will be kept for each class. If a student misses as much as one-third of a class, he will be counted absent. Three tardies will be counted as one absence.

If, for some unavoidable reason, a student should have to miss a class session, it is the student's responsibility to contact the teacher immediately to determine what measures can be taken to maintain the continuity of the course. It shall be the decision of the teacher as to whether or not the student shall be permitted to make up the work missed.

Any student who misses more than 10% of the class meetings after last day of drop and add for a particular course will receive a grade of "WX" or "F", unless the teacher, because of extreme extenuating circumstances, permits the student to remain in the course; or unless the student completes an official withdrawal form. An official withdrawal would entitle the student to a grade of "W".

A student when officially representing the College, such as on a field trip, shall not be counted absent, provided prior notice is given the teacher and the work is made up.

In order to withdraw from or audit a course, a student must properly complete the process before the end of the 10th week of the Fall or Winter Term, or before the end of the 4th week of the Spring or Summer Term.

Incomplete grades must be removed within 30 calendar days after the first scheduled day of classes in the subsequent Fall or Winter Term or they are automatically changed to "F".

A teacher's change of grade for a course taught in the Fall Term must be completed before the end of the following Winter Term. Any grade changes for classes taught in the Winter Term, Spring Term, or Summer Term must be completed before the end of the following Fall Term.

ABSENCE FROM EXAMINATIONS.

Absence from an examination will count as failure unless it is for extreme necessity and a special examination is taken later. A fee of \$3.00 will be charged for a special term examination and a fee of \$2.00 for a special announced test given during the term.

GRADING

GRADING SYSTEM

The following grading system is used in Palm Beach Junior

College:

A	— Excellent	I	— Incomplete
B	— Good	W	— Withdrew
C	— Fair	AU	— Audit
D	— Poor but Passing	NC	— Non-credit Course
F	— Failure	WX	— Withdrawn for Excessive Absences
N	— No Pass		
P	— Pass		

GRADE POINT AVERAGE

The grade point average is determined by dividing the total quality points earned by the total semester hours attempted. Quality points are assigned as follows: A, 4 quality points per credit hour; B, 3 quality points per credit hours; C, 2 quality points per credit hour; D, 1 quality point per credit hour. Only the last attempt of a repeated course will be used in computing the grade point average.

GRADE REPORTS

Grade reports are sent to students at the end of the term; a progress report is given the student at midterm. The only grades officially recorded are those issued at the end of the term.

ACADEMIC HONORS LIST

The Academic Honors List shall be published for all campuses at the end of each major term. All students who have made an average of 3.0 or more (B or above) while carrying a full academic load within a term shall have their names placed on the Academic Honors List.

ACADEMIC HONORS LIST FOR PART-TIME STUDENTS

The Academic Honors List of part-time students shall be published for all campuses at the end of the Winter Term. All students accumulating twelve (12) or more credits during consecutive terms (Fall and Winter) and who have made an average of 3.0 or more (B or above) for those two terms of the academic year shall have their names placed on the Academic Honors for part-time students.

STUDENT LOAD

Most students are not permitted to carry more than 18 semester hours. However, a student whose name appears on the Academic Honors List of the previous term and who has at least a 3.0 cumulative average, may enroll in a maximum of 21 semester hours during the Fall or Winter Term and 9 semester hours during the Spring or Summer Term.

INCOMPLETE WORK

Incomplete grades are changed to "F" automatically if not made up within 30 calendar days after classes begin in the subsequent fall or winter term.

ACADEMIC PROBATION

Palm Beach Junior College is responsible for providing a student with the best possible education in both an economical and efficient manner. In order to achieve this, the College requires each student to maintain reasonable academic progress.

Any student not maintaining the following standards of progress will be placed on academic probation. Probation will be continued as long as he or she fails to achieve the standard set for the number of hours attempted.

Any student on academic probation will be limited in his course load to a maximum of 12 semester hours during the Fall and Winter Terms and 4 semester hours during the Spring and Summer Term.

STANDARDS OF PROGRESS

Cumulative Quality Point Average of:

- 1.4 or better for 1-14 semester hours attempted
- 1.6 or better for 15-27 semester hours attempted
- 1.8 or better for 28-45 semester hours attempted
- 2.0 or better for over 45 semester hours attempted

Probation will be figured at the end of each school term (Spring and Summer Terms will be considered as one term for semester system).

A committee on probation will be appointed by the College President to pass on any appeal cases.

POLICIES

College students are considered to have reached the age of responsibility and discretion. Their conduct, both in and out of college, is expected to be dignified and honorable. Students must realize from the first that the responsibility for their success in college work rests largely upon themselves. Policies and regulations of the college are formulated by the District Board of Trustees, the Faculty of the college, the Student Government, and the Inter-Social Club Council. Each student, by the act of registering, obligates himself to obey rules and regulations formulated by the college.

SECURITY OF STUDENT RECORDS

1. INSPECTION OF RECORDS

A. Eligible Persons

In compliance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (The Buckley Amendment) the student records at PBJC (located in the Office of the Registrar) are open for inspection only by the student or parents of dependent students (as defined by Section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code) and as per Paragraph #99.31 of the Buckley Amendment.

- 1. School officials who have legitimate educational interests.
- 2. State educational authorities.
- 3. Federal and State officials representing state or federal programs.
- 4. Persons having written authorization for release.
- 5. Officials in compliance with Judicial orders.

B. Viewing the Record

- 1. Permanent records are never permitted out of Office of the Registrar.
- 2. Students may view their records at the counter in the presence of office personnel.

2. PRIOR CONSENT FOR DISCLOSURE OF RELEASE OF RECORDS

A. Copies of Material in Record

- 1. Transcripts are released only upon written consent of the student or parents of dependent student (as per Paragraph #99.30 of the Buckley Amendment).
- 2. A \$2.00 fee for each copy should accompany each request.
- 3. If a student or parent of dependent student cannot have access to record (i.e. lives too far away) copies may be made and the fee schedule for transcripts (A.2) will be applied. (As per Paragraph #99.11 of the Buckley Amendment).

B. The Privacy Act classifies the following as "Directory Information" which may be released without the student's consent, unless the student has specifically requested that some or all of the information not be released:

- 1. Address (not over the telephone)
- 2. Dates of attendance
- 3. Date and place of birth
- 4. Major field of study

- 5. Weight and height of members of athletic teams
- 6. Degrees and awards received
- 7. Educational institution attended

A student must submit to the Registrar's Office a written notice stating which of the above items is not to be released to the general public.

- C. Palm Beach Junior College forwards education records on request to a school in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

3. RIGHT TO HAVE AN PROCEDURE FOR CONDUCTING A HEARING

A. If a student feels that there is an error in the permanent record, the student should contact the Office of the Registrar to arrange for a hearing.

B. A hearing will be conducted accordingly as per Paragraph #99.22 of the Buckley Amendment.

- 1. The hearing will be within a reasonable period of time after the request is received.
- 2. The parent or eligible student shall be given notice of date, place and time reasonably in advance.
- 3. A written decision shall be made by the educational institution within a reasonable period of time after the hearing. The written decision and summary shall be based on evidence presented and reasons for the decision.

UNPAID ACCOUNTS

Unpaid student accounts to the College will be considered cause for cancellation of registration, graduation, granting of credit, or release of transcript.

PREREQUISITES

A student who registers for any course for which he has not completed the prerequisites must consult with the chairperson of the department offering the course. The chairperson may make the decision to remove the student from the course; move the student to the prerequisite course; or allow the student to remain in the course.

REGULATION CHANGES

Any statement in this catalog is subject to change by the Administrative Committee of the College.

REPEATED COURSES AND ACADEMIC AVERAGE

As of December 1970, only the last attempt of a repeated course is used in Quality point average computation.

The forgiveness policy pertains only up to the time of the awarding of the AA degrees and does not extend beyond that time.

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

A maximum of 15 semester hours of correspondence credit may be accepted provided:

- (1) The course was administered by a regionally accredited institution.
- (2) The minimum grade "C" was earned.
- (3) The credit is acceptable by the institution offering the correspondence course toward one of its own degrees.
- (4) None of the final 15 semester hours before graduation may be through correspondence.

Palm Beach Junior College does not offer correspondence courses.

HEPATITIS B PRE-SCREENING

All potential patients for either the Dental Hygiene clinic and/or the Dental Assisting clinic shall, upon having a history of Hepatitis B, provide a negative blood test for Hepatitis B to the Department Chairperson or designated representative before being accepted as a patient in the clinic area. The Dental Health Services faculty and students shall be advised of the availability of a Hepatitis B vaccine that is available, in the community. Costs involved in the administration of the vaccine will not be reimbursed by the College.



EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

Continuing Education

Continuing Education at Palm Beach Junior College has grown to a multicampus operation of educational and related services which exists in several formats. These include programs, courses, and projects. The majority of such activities are noncredit, although credit offerings are available under the sphere of Continuing Education.

CONTINUING EDUCATION OFFERINGS

Palm Beach Junior College offers occupational, developmental, and nonoccupational (citizenship and avocational) Continuing Education programs, courses and projects.

Occupational

Occupational offerings are available in the areas of agriculture, distributive, health occupations education, home economics, office occupations, trade and industrial occupations, and public service. Continuing Education Units (CEUs) may be earned for satisfactory completion of the programs and courses. These courses are scheduled throughout the year when there is a demand. Individuals and organizations are invited to suggest programs which might be developed through cooperative planning with the college. Palm Beach Junior College provides classroom facilities, equipment, materials, professional consultants and instructors for the development and implementation of programs of study. In addition, the Division of Continuing Education can contract with business and industry to provide customized educational services to their employees.

The Professional Management Certificate program provides educational services to those persons desiring to prepare for volunteer administration. The program of studies is developed in corporation with Directors of Volunteer Services (DOVS). The course are accepted by the Association of Volunteer Administrators (AVA) in partial fulfillment of AVA certification requirements.

The following noncredit occupational offerings were scheduled in 1987/88.

AGRICULTURE

Horticulture Maintenance
Landscape Maintenance
Lawn & Golf Greens Management
Lawn & Ornamental Pest Control
Lawn Maintenance
Turf Grass Short Course
Pest Control Technician Training

DISTRIBUTIVE

Advertising Techniques for Small Business
Basic Double-Entry Bookkeeping for Small Business
Basic Sales Skills
Bookkeeping for Small Business
Breaking Out of Career Traps
Building an Export Business
Building and Import Business
Buy A Small Computer for Business
Buying a Home Computer
Career Tracks
Computer: Affordable to all Business
Condominium Operations
Credit & Collection Management

Crime Prevention
Domestic Marketing of Imports
Executive Housekeeping
Exporting/Importing for Profit
Finance & Documentation
First Level Management
Going Into Business for Yourself
How to Develop & Use Your Business Plans
International Market Research
Letters of Credit
Managing a Small Business
Mind Your Own Business
Motivating Employees
Personnel Management for Small Business
Preparing Women for Management
Professional Salesmanship
Real Estate Post Registration, 3 hours Core Law
Real Estate License Exam Review
Real Estate License Reactivation, 21, 28, 35 & 56 hours of specified sessions & topics
Recordkeeping & Tax Management for Small Business
Retail Sales Display Techniques
Sales: A Successful Career
Sales Management Seminars
Start a Home-Based Business
Talking in Business
Tax - Individual
Time Management
Travel Agency Procedures
Wills, Trusts & Estates
Women in Business

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION

ACLS
Aeromedics
AIDS
*Alcoholism and Substance Abuse
Allergies and Asthma
*Alzheimer's Disease
Antibiotics
*Anorexia Nervosa and Bulimia
*Anxiety Control
Arthritis
Assertiveness Training
Basic Electrocardiography
Basic Radiology & Technology
Blood Lipid Levels
COPD
Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
Cancer Nursing
*Child Abuse
Communication Skills
Congenital Anomalies
Counseling with Patients
*Dental Radiology
*Depression Management
Diabetes
Emergency Nursing
Epilepsy
Fluid & Electrolyte Balance
Food-Borne & Water-Borne Diseases
Hepatitis
Herpes
Intermediate Electrocardiography
Legal Aspects of Nursing
Long Term Nursing Care
Nursing Assessment
Nutrition in Cancer, Diabetes, Maternal-Infant Care, Health Promotion, Alcoholism, the Cardiovascular Patient, During Stress and for Adolescents & Athletes
Ophthalmology
Osteoporosis
*Pain Management
Parkinson's Disease
Pharmacology
**Psychology of Aging

- *Renal Disease
- Respiratory Nursing
- *Sexual Assault
- Sexually Transmitted Diseases
- Skin Disorders
- *Stress Management
- Stroke
- *Substance Abuse
- *Suicide Intervention Techniques
- *Supervision and Management
- *Teenage Pregnancy
- Telemetry
- Total Hip Patient Nursing Care
- Total Parental Nutrition
- *Type-A Behavior
- Urology
- *Visualization

Special Courses for Child Care Workers, Dental Assistants, Dental Hygienists, Dietitians, Nursing Home Administrators, X-Ray Technologists and other professional groups are held during the year.

*These courses are approved by Psychological Services for MHC, MFT, CSW, & SP.
 **This course is approved for Clinical Psychologists.

HOME ECONOMICS

- Child Development I
- Child Development II
- Creative Learning Materials
- Creative Physical Education Activities
- Decorative Machine Stitchery
- Developing Math Concepts for Early Learners
- Effective Classroom Techniques for Child Care Personnel
- Food & Beverage Service Training
- Food Service Seminar Series
- Interior Decorating
- Positive Approaches to Discipline
- Sanitation and Safety for Food Service Personnel
- Science Activities for Preschool Children

OFFICE OCCUPATIONS

- Basic Word Processing
- Data Entry/P.C. Operations Training
- DBase II Management
- Legal Assistants Exam Review
- Microcomputer: Selected Software
- Small Computer Applied to Business

TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL OCCUPATIONS

- Carpenter's Apprenticeship
- Chef's Apprenticeship
- Contractor - Building & General
- Contractor - Residential
- Contractors Preparation
- Construction Productivity Improvement
- Executive Housekeeping
- Figure Clay Sketching
- Fine Print
- Photo Sensitometry
- Review for Mechanical Engineers
- Technical Review for Civil Engineers I
- Technical Review for Civil Engineers II
- Technical Review for Electrical Engineers
- Water and Pollution Control
- Zone System Photography

PUBLIC SERVICE

- Accident Investigation
- Advanced Arson Investigation
- Advanced Latent Print Examiner

- Auxiliary Recruit Training
- Basic Computer Theory and Applications
- Basic Police Radar
- Basic Police Recruit Refresher
- Basic Standard Corrections Officer
- Basic Standard Recruit
- Breathalyzer Maintenance
- Breathalyzer Refresher
- Breathalyzer Technician
- Career Development Officer - Int.
- Career Development Officer-Refresher
- Communications and Personnel Management
- Conversational Spanish for Police Officers
- Coping with Psychological Stress in Public Safety Professions
- Criminal Law
- Crisis/Stress Management
- EAO Guidelines for Interviewing and Hiring
- Effective Communication
- Employer-Employee Communication
- Executive Development
- Financial Roundtable
- First Level Management
- First Responders Course
- Effective Supervisory Practices
- Florida Fire Prevention
- Government-Media Relations
- Intro to Computer-Related Crimes
- Intro to Telephone Services in a Deregulated Environment
- Jail Seminar
- Layer-Land Surveyor Conference
- Local Personnel Administration
- Major Case Investigation
- Mechanic's Lien
- Noise Control for City/County Noise Ordinance Personnel
- Organized Crime Seminar for Police Executives
- Overview of Information Systems
- Parking Enforcement Specialists
- Performance Appraisal Techniques
- Police Instructor Training
- Police Mid-Management
- Police Photography
- Police Supervision
- Public Safety Dispatching-Basic Introduction
- Public Speaking and Presentation
- Role of Elected Officials
- Security Guard Training
- Sexual Assault on Children
- Southern Building Code Conference
- Street Law
- Stress Management
- White Collar Crime

Developmental

Noncredit courses in Reading, English and Math are available to students currently enrolled at the college.

CITIZENSHIP

- Alzheimer's Caregiver Training
- Assertive Communication
- Assertive Communication - Advanced
- Basic Income Tax
- Becoming: Single Parent/Homemaker
- Being a Good Friend & Companion
- Boating Safety
- Building Self Confidence
- Career Opportunities in Food Service
- Career and Life Planning
- Coming Out of Grief
- CPR for Laymen
- Communication for a Better Lifestyle
- Comprehensive Financial Planning

Contemporary Value Conflicts
 Continued Living & Adaptation
 Coordinators Training, Adult and Community Education
 Coping Skills for the Mentally Handicapped
 Coping with Mid-Life
 Couples Communication
 Creative Relaxation
 Crisis Line
 Crisis Line Refresher
 Daily Living Skills
 Defensive Driving
 Developing the Professional Woman
 Divorce, Custody and Cooperative Parenting
 Dollarwise Home Decorating
 Dress for Success
 Driver Education
 Driver Improvement Program
 Family Chemical Dependency
 Family Financial Planning
 Financial Decision Making
 Fitness for the 80's
 Fitness Over Fifty
 Food & Drug Interaction (Consumer)
 Getting the Most Out of Living
 Good Health, Good Sense, Good Life
 Great Decisions
 Home Security
 How to Be an Askable Parent
 How to Love (and live with) the Difficult Child
 Image Building
 Individual Basic Income Tax
 It's your Move
 I've Gotta Be Me
 Job Re-Entry Skills
 Knowing Yourself Through Communication
 Leadership & Communication Skills
 Legal Rights Seminar
 Lifestyles
 Life Work Planning
 Making a Good Marriage Better
 Making Your Family Livable
 Making Your Own Miracles
 Managing Stress
 Managing Stress for a Healthier Marriage
 Maximum Communication - Minimum Stress
 Mental Retardation Seminar
 Mid-Life Crisis
 Most Important Person
 Mothers and Daughters
 Music Therapy
 Networking: Making It Work for You
 Palm Beach County & Its Resources
 Parenting: To Be or Not To Be
 Parents of the Visually Handicapped
 People Who Care Too Much
 Personal Adjustment for the Handicapped
 People Who Care Too Much
 Personal Adjustment for the Handicapped
 Personal Appearance Plus
 Physically Disabled and You
 Planning for Financial Independence
 Practical Stress Management Skills
 Prospective Woman Entrepreneur
 Public Speaking Techniques for the Professional
 Real Estate for Consumers
 Rebuilding Your Self Esteem
 Re-Marriage: Making It Work for You
 Resume Writing
 Risks, Realities and Rewards
 Self-Concept Enhancement
 Self Hypnosis for Personal Growth
 Senior Group Theatre
 Senior Radio Theatre
 Senior Writers' Workshop
 Sewing Womens Apparel
 Sex Roles and Child Rearing
 Sexual Assault Awareness

Shaping of Western Civilization
 Sign Language, Intermediate
 Sign Language, Advanced
 Slimnastics
 Speaking in Public
 Stress Management
 Suddenly Alone/Still Alone
 Superheroes (The Single Parent)
 Talk So People Will Listen
 Tax-Advantaged Investments
 Test-Taking Skills
 The Whole Brain Strategy
 Transitional Learning for the Mentally Handicapped
 Understanding Human Sexuality
 Understanding Self
 Understanding Your Eating Habits
 Weightless Wonder
 World Religions as Social Institutions
 Your Legal Rights as a Disabled Individual
 Your Thinking and Feeling Brain
 Yours, Mine and Ours
 Youthful Aging

AVOCATIONAL

Avocational courses are supported from the student fees collected. The college receives no public state funds for their support.

Arabic, Conversational
 Beginning Basic Food Preparation for Bachelors
 Cake Decorating
 Calligraphy - Beginning
 Calligraphy - Intermediate
 Creative Writing and Publishing
 Dance as a Creative Outlet
 Evolution of Jazz
 Financial Roundtable
 Finnish, Introduction to
 German, Conversational
 Individualized Development
 Interior Decorating
 Karate I and II
 Personal Computer - Basic I
 Personal Computer - Basic II
 Physical Revitalization for the Third Age
 Relaxation - A Workshop for Men
 Russian, Conversational
 Spanish, Conversational
 Tai Chi Ch'uan
 Teaching the New Testament Content
 Tole Painting
 Weaving
 Yoga

CONTINUING EDUCATION PROJECTS

INSTITUTE OF NEW DIMENSIONS

This project is dedicated to the exploration of educational and cultural enrichment opportunities by adults, especially retirees, through courses, seminars forums, field trips and lectures. It is a cooperative venture of volunteers from the arts, sciences and professions, whose purpose is to bring intellectual enrichment to the community. The Institute is popular with senior citizens.

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENTS

The Florida Institute of Government at Palm Beach Junior College program developed for the purpose of training government employees and elected and appointed officials in Palm Beach County government as well as in all 37 municipalities. The Institute offers seminars, workshops, conferences, forums and individualized contract training on a twelve-month

basis. Fees are based upon multiple factors and training is tailored whenever possible. It is possible to earn continuing education credit through most of the Institute offerings.

CENTER FOR THE CONTINUING EDUCATION OF WOMEN

The purpose of the Women's Studies program is to provide educational opportunities with the goal of improving quality of life. By offering courses, workshops and seminars for both men and women it is hoped that education will bring understanding of our differences and acceptance of our similarities. The Center provides information and referral service to community resources for women in need, and is a clearing house of networking information. Individual career counseling is available at no charge, with testing and assessment for a nominal fee.

Becoming: Single Parents/Homemakers - This vocational sponsored project includes vocational counseling and training, group and individual problem solving, goal setting, life management skills, child development and discipline toward the goal of building quality lives through education.

CrossRoad Displaced Homemaker Project - A rehabilitative program is offered to women who have been homemakers as a career and now need to re-enter the job market. Social and economic self sufficiency are the goals of this program, which is funded by HRS, and offered monthly through the Women's Center at no charge to the client.

Entrepreneurship - Home-Based Businesses for Women - A national project of the US Department of Labor, Women's Bureau, this program is for women to learn to become successful at business with limited resources by developing solid small business plans and beginning in the home.

CAMP JUNIOR COLLEGE

CJC is a self-supporting summer day camp for boys and girls ages 10 - 14. It was begun five years ago to make learning fun, to provide leadership opportunities for PBJC recreation and education students, to offer a quality day camp in an educational setting at a minimum cost toward summer enrichment, and to introduce youngsters to PBJC as a good habit for all ages. The program offers a smorgasbord of activities, featuring computer basics, tennis, musical video production, racquetball, team sports and water activities.

SUMMER BAND CAMP

The Summer Band Camp began in 1985. This program, developed by the Music Department of Palm Beach Junior College in cooperation with area school band directors, has been a great success. It provides four weeks of intensive training for middle and high school students throughout the area. Area musicians serve as instructors of the program, which concludes with a concert finale without charge to the public. This will be an annual project.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL OF MUSIC

The Palm Beach Junior College Preparatory School of Music is dedicated to serving the community's pre-college students who desire assistance in the study of music. Instruction is available for pre-schoolers, for beginners (7 years and older), and for those wishing to complement or supplement their current or previous training in music. The Division of Instruction of the Palm Beach County Schools supports the concept of this Program.

CENTER FOR MULTICULTURAL AFFAIRS

The Center for Multicultural Affairs was established in 1980 to meet the need of providing an understanding and preserving the heritage of the multicultural groups within the community. An advisory committee has defined three objectives for the Center: establishment of a clearinghouse for exchange of multicultural information, development of multicultural pro-

grams and activities for students and members of the community, and involvement of students and representatives from cultural groups in college and community programs.

THE SENIOR GROUP THEATRE

Formed several years ago, this group of very energetic older performers has provided many hours of entertainment to less fortunate older persons confined to nursing homes and hospitals. In addition, they write, direct and produce plays and skitlets for the amusement of the community. In addition to frequent radio and television presentations, each year the group produces a three-act play which is presented at the college and other locations throughout the community.

SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER (SBDC)

Palm Beach Junior College, in cooperation with Florida Atlantic University, is extending the services of the Small Business Development Center (SBDC) to business owners/operators in northern Palm Beach County and the northern counties served by the university. The SBDC provides technical assistance, business counseling and business management training. The services are offered without charge, or with a minimal charge to clients at Palm Beach Junior College - North.

SHORT TERM TRAINING PROGRAMS (JTPA)

Palm Beach Junior College North in cooperation with the State Board of Community Colleges (SBCC) provides short term training programs through a "Performance-Based Grant." The Grant funding is provided through the Federal Government's Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA). Eligible students receive tuition free training while those not eligible under JTPA guidelines pay a course fee. Training includes but is not limited to Pest Control Technician training, Security Guard training and Data Entry/P.C. Operations training. For specific information, call 622-2440 ext. 247 or 246.

Community Services

Palm Beach Junior College facilities are available for approved community educational and cultural functions. Many college cultural and entertainment activities, such as concerts, dramatic presentations, art exhibits, lectures and sports events, are scheduled throughout the year, and are frequently available to the community. Some events are free of charge to the public; others charge enough to help defray expenses, or to raise scholarship funds.

INSURANCE

The college provide courses in general insurance. Chartered Property, Casualty Underwriters (CPCU) and Chartered Life Underwriters (CLU).

REAL ESTATE

The college, through Continuing Education, provides a comprehensive series of real estate courses. All courses required for salesman and broker state license and post-licensure are available. The following courses are offered for credit and audit (noncredit):

Abstracts and Titles I
Abstracts and Titles II
CoOp Real Estate I
Real Estate Residential Appraisal
Real Estate Finance
Real Estate Principles & Practices
FREC I (Salespersons)

Real Estate Principles & Practices FREC II (Brokers)

Additionally, the college offers the following noncredit short courses:

Monthly:

Exam Review for Salesmen

Post Registration (Required FREC continuing education course for license renewal or the three-hour core law course).

Fall and Winter Terms:

Condominium Operations and Management

Through Co-sponsorship:

SREA Appraising - 101, 102 and 201

Real Estate courses are available at the Central Campus in Lake Worth and at PBJC-North (Palm Beach Gardens), and PBJC-Glades (Belle Glade.) For further information, call the office of Continuing Education at 439-8013.

Ballet In Residence

A partnership with Ballet Florida gives Palm Beach Junior College a professional dance company in residence with all the cultural advantages this brings to the college and the community.

In addition, the Howard/Hale Dance School, which trains dancers for Ballet Florida and for the world of dance, works closely with the college in providing credit classes for PBJC students.

Center for Personalized Instruction

CPI Central The Center for Personalized Instruction is designed to accommodate all non-traditional, self-paced, individualized courses. Programs are designed to meet the needs of students through learner-centered instruction. Included in the curriculum are the college preparatory courses in English, mathematics and reading. Credit courses in mathematics through college trigonometry are also available, including one-hour general education mathematics modules. See course offerings:

CENTER:

CP100	Offices - Department Chair
CP101	Computer Laboratory
CP200	Clerical, testing, proctor areas
CP201-202	Main study area
CP203	English Laboratory and IMTS
CP104-106	CPI-Reading Center
CP107-108	Offices-Reading

The Mathematics (CP200) and Reading (CP105) Centers, along with the Computer Lab (CP101) within C.P.I., are open to all students through CPO 0060 Personalized Instruction. Multi-media help and instructional assistance are available. Review materials for CLAST are available in these areas.

Please see Instructor for Information.

MICROS: Micro computers are available in C.P.I. Computer Lab (CP101) Please check with the lab supervisor for available software.

PLATO: Computer-based Instruction. Curricula are available in a number of subject areas in the Computer Lab (CP101) Please see the lab supervisor for information.

CPI North The Center for Personalized Instruction is a multi-media resource center with an emphasis on computer-assisted instruction. It is designed to accommodate non-traditional, self-paced, individualized courses. Included in the curriculum are college preparatory mathematics and credit courses in reading. Free tutoring and many services for the handicapped or learning disabled are integral parts of the Center's program. The C.P.I. is open to all students and instructional assistance is available. It is located in Room NL 209.

Musical Groups In Residence

Three professional musical groups are now in residence at Palm Beach Junior College, providing listening opportunities for the college and the community, and the advantages of a close connection with local professionals to students of music. The three are:

- I Musica da Camera, a 24-piece String Orchestra
- I Classica, a string ensemble
- Quintessence, a woodwind ensemble

Travel Study

Travel-study courses offered by PBJC are open to currently enrolled students, as well as interested persons in the community. These courses offer the opportunity to travel in foreign countries combined with on-campus instruction. Opportunities are offered for study in Latin America, Great Britain, Asia and Europe.

All travel-study participants will register for the appropriate course(s) at the College. No registration will be complete until all fees have been paid in full.

Credit may be earned by the participant and may be applied toward an Associate degree. Those not desiring college credit may enroll on an audit basis.

Tour prices include travel but not tuition, with transportation provided on commercial airlines. Tour price is paid directly to the travel agency and may be subject to change.

In addition, the office of the Coordinator of International/Intercultural Education offers its information services to those students who are interested in travel and/or study in foreign countries.

International study abroad programs offered by United States colleges and universities are available for summer sessions, one or two semester, and year-long studies. Foreign universities' summer and year-round listings are also available. Group travel or individual programs can be arranged to fit the student's requirements.

HOW TO CHOOSE YOUR PROGRAM



How to Choose Your Program

In making your decision to seek a college education, one of the basic questions you need to answer is: "How long do I plan to stay in college?" At PBJC, more than half the students plan initially to stay in college for four years — two years at PBJC and two years at some other college or university. They are all enrolled in University Parallel courses, leading to an Associate in Arts degree. If you are planning to obtain a four-year college degree, or more, you should read carefully the section under Associate in Arts.

Many students feel that they need additional training beyond high school, but are aiming for midmanagement levels in some business or profession. A growing number of PBJC students plan to stay in college for only two years, completing their formal college education at PBJC in a specialized, business, technical, or professional program and earning an Associate in Science degree. If you are one of these, you should read the section under Associate in Science.

The third broad category of PBJC students are not interested in a degree from college and should read the section called Non-Degree Programs. Some of these students will be interested in the one-year programs offered by the College. Others will be persons who want more out of life, and know they can attain this end through education, but have no need for formal recognition of their academic efforts. These students should read the material under Continuing Education.

NON-DEGREE PROGRAMS

A student who does not desire a degree may work out whatever individual program suits his/her own educational need. He/she may register for one or more courses in the day or in the evenings.

The College offers a growing number of formalized non-degree programs, with certificates awarded upon successful completion. A list of these non-degree programs, and the page number where additional information may be obtained, is on page 43.

Associate in Science

(IF DEVELOPMENTAL COURSES ARE NEEDED, THEY WILL BE IN ADDITION TO THE COURSE REQUIREMENTS IN THE PROGRAMS)

The degree of Associate in Science is awarded upon successful completion of a two-year program approved by the College. The aim of the occupationally oriented A.S. degree program is to fit the student for immediate entry into the business, professional or industrial life of the community with a degree of training which would lead to midmanagement levels.

If your answer to the question, "How long do I plan to stay in college?" is, "Not more than two years," you should make your selection from the programs listed under Major Codes.

It is important to note that students who choose Associate in Science degree programs are NOT qualifying themselves for transfer to the junior year at a state university. If a combination of immediate job training plus possible continuation for a four-year degree is desired, it is better to plan your program with an advisor, using university parallel programs as a base.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS FOR A.S. DEGREE

All students who wish to graduate from Palm Beach Junior College must fulfill the requirements listed under the general heading Graduation Requirements. Students are expected to complete all the courses in the program in which they are registered.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS FOR A.S. DEGREE

The student shall complete at least eighteen (18) hours of courses in general education, which must provide for the teaching of essential skills.

AREA I:	COMMUNICATIONS ENC 1101	3 hours
AREA II:	HEALTH Same as A.A. degree requirement	3 hours
AREA III:	HUMANITIES May use any of the courses listed for A.A. degree	3 hours
AREA IV:	MATHEMATICS May use any of the courses listed for A.A. degree plus MTB 1321 and MTB 1322	3 hours
AREA V:	SCIENCE May use any of the courses listed for A.A. degree	3 hours
AREA VI:	SOCIAL SCIENCE May use any of the courses listed for A.A. degree	3 hours

*It will be noted that General Education requirements for the A.S. degree are considerably relaxed from the rigid specifications necessary for the Associate in Arts Degree. Students enrolled in A.S. degree programs who do not meet all A.A. degree requirements, may complete 36 hours of General Education and have this noted on transcript, PROVIDED the Registrar is notified of this intention when the student applies for A.S. degree. See "Alternate or Second Degree" following "Associate in Arts." See also "College Level Academic Skills Test" in Student Affairs Section.

**Some specialized occupational programs do not need to meet all of the above general Education requirements. However, all courses listed in program outlines in the catalog must be completed in their entirety.

Associate in Arts

(IF COLLEGE PREPARATORY COURSES ARE NEEDED, THEY WILL BE IN ADDITION TO THE COURSE REQUIREMENTS IN THE PROGRAMS.)

If you have an intention of going to college for four years, you should choose your program and complete all requirements for the Associate in Arts degree at Palm Beach Junior College. The excellent record made by PBJC students in four-year colleges and universities throughout the U.S. and abroad has been maintained by the academic standards set for this degree. The student must expect strict adherence to these standards.

While all state universities in Florida will accept as juniors most students who have completed an A.A. degree at Palm Beach Junior College, completion of the degree does not always qualify for admission to the junior year in certain schools and colleges with the universities. Each college has specific course requirements which must be met. It is important that you investigate transfer requirements in the school or college you plan to attend as early as possible, in order to fit the proper courses into your program at PBJC.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS FOR A.A. DEGREE

Read carefully the steps under the general heading Graduation Requirements. Students bear the primary responsibility for meeting all of these requirements.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS FOR A.A. DEGREE

the student shall complete a minimum of thirty-six (36) semester hours of work in general education. These hours must be completed in the subject areas listed below:

AREA I: COMMUNICATIONS 9 hours (A grade of "C" or higher is required in each course)

ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3 hours
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II	3 hours
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	3 hours

AREA II: HEALTH 3 hours HSC 2200 Life Science and Health 3 hours

AREA III: HUMANITIES 6 hours (A grade of "C" or higher is required for one of the following literature courses)

AML 2010	American literature to 1865	3 hours
AML 2022	American Literature after 1865	3 hours
ENL 2010	English Literature to 1660	3 hours
ENL 2020	English Literature after 1660	3 hours
LIT 2110	World Literature to 1600	3 hours
LIT 2120	World Literature to 1600	3 hours

NOTE: Successful completion of one of the above with a "C" or higher, along with completion of the Communication area, will also satisfy the Gordon Rule Requirement in Communications.

Completion of one of the following courses is required:

ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3 hours
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation	3 hours

AREA IV: MATHEMATICS 6 hours (A grade of "C" or higher is required in each course.)

MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I	3 hours
MGF 1121	General Education Mathematics II	3 hours
MAT 1033	Intermediate Algebra	3 hours
MAC 1104	College Algebra	3 hours
MAC 1114	Trigonometry	3 hours
MAC 2233	Survey of Calculus	3 hours
MAC 2311	Calculus with Analytic Geometry I	4 hours
MAC 2312	Calculus with Analytic Geometry II	4 hours
MAC 2313	Calculus with Analytic Geometry III	4 hours
STA 2014	Statistics	3 hours

NOTE: Successful completion of the six hours will also satisfy the Gordon Rule Requirement in Computations.

AREA V: SCIENCE 6 hours (Any two of the following must be taken.)

APB 1120	Environmental Conservation	3 hours
APB 1170	Microbiology and Laboratory	3 hours
APB 1190	Anatomy and Physiology I and Lab	3 hours
APB 1191	Anatomy and Physiology II and Lab	3 hours

BOT 1010	General Botany I and Lab	4 hours
BSC 1010	Principles of Biology	3 hours
CHM 1015	Principles of Chemistry	3 hours
CHM 1045	General Chemistry I and Lab	4 hours
CHM 1046	General Chemistry II and Lab	4 hours
PHY 2023	General Physics I and Lab	4 hours
PHY 2024	General Physics II and Lab	4 hours
PHY 2048	Gen. Physics with Calculus I and Lab	4 hours
PHY 2049	Gen. Physics with Calc. II and Lab	4 hours
PSC 1341	Introduction to Physics and Chemistry	3 hours
PSC 1513	Survey of Physical Science	3 hours

AREA VI: SOCIAL SCIENCE 6 hours Select one of the following courses:

SYG 1440	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3 hours
----------	-------------------------------------	---------

SYG 2000	Introduction to Sociology	3 hours
----------	---------------------------	---------

Select one of the following courses:

AMH 2010	United States History to 1865	3 hours
POS 1001	Introduction to Political Science	3 hours
POS 2041	American National Government	3 hours

A grade of "C" or higher is required in each course.)

The above is in compliance with CS/HB 1689, the Florida Legislature bill enacted to improve the quality of college education in Florida, "Essential Skills."

Other State Requirements: **SBE Rule 6A-10.30 (2) (a) (b):**

(2) Prior to receipt of an Associate in Arts degree from a public community college or university or prior to entry into the upper division of a public university, a student shall complete successfully the following:

(a) Twelve (12) semester hours of English coursework in which the student is required to demonstrate writing skills. For the purpose of this rule, an English course is defined as any semester-length course within the general study area of the humanities in which the student is required to produce written work of at least six thousand (6,000) words.

(b) Six (6) semester hours of mathematics coursework at the level of college algebra or higher. For the purposes of this rule, applied logic, statistics and other such computation coursework which may not be placed within a mathematics department may be used to fulfill three (3) hours of the six (6) semester hours required by this section.

For the purposes of this rule, a grade of "C" or higher shall be considered successful completion. Please follow the guideline in all academic advising for those students who are taking the A.A. degree, or who are in the A.S. program and contemplating entering a university at a later date.

OTHER STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

The Legislature has passed and Governor Graham has signed CSCSHB 692 which relates to the testing of college-level communication and computation skills.

Beginning with the October 1982 administration of the College-Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST), students will be required to present test scores to be eligible for the award of an Associate in Arts degree from a community college or for admission to an upper division program in a state university in Florida.

Prior to August 1, 1984, the use of CLAST scores was limited to student counseling and curriculum development.

After August 1, 1984, students must have **PASSING** scores on CLAST to be eligible for the award of an Associate in Arts degree from a community college or for admission to upper division status in a state university in Florida.

Palm Beach Junior College Requirement for Written Work:

ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	9,000 words
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II	10,000 words
Literature		4,000 words
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	1,000 words
		24,000 words

See also "College Level Academic Skills Test" in Student Affairs section of Bulletin.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT

Beginning August 1, 1987, and continuing until August 1, 1989, any undergraduate transfer student admitted to a university who has not completed two credits of sequential foreign language at the secondary level or the equivalent of such instruction at the postsecondary level must earn such foreign language credits or the equivalent before they may be admitted to the upper division of the university. Beginning August 1, 1989, all undergraduate students (freshman and transfer students), must already have earned the equivalent of two credits of sequential foreign language at the secondary level before admission to a university.

Exempted from this rule are: (1) Those students who received Associate in Arts degrees prior to September 1, 1987, and (2) those students who enroll in an Associate in Arts degree program in a Florida community college and who maintain continuous, full-time enrollment until they are admitted to a university in the Florida State University System.

Graduation Requirements

General requirements for graduation from Palm Beach Junior College must be met by all students, without regard to the degree to be granted. Final responsibility for meeting the requirements for graduation for either the Associate in Arts degree or the Associate in Science degree rests with the student*

*See preceding material on "Essential Skills" and also "College Level Academic Skills Test" in Student Affairs section of Bulletin.

Students have the option of graduating under either the catalog in force at the time they enter the College, or the catalog in force at the time they complete requirements for a degree; however, if their attendance is interrupted, they must graduate under the catalog in force when they are re-admitted. (Six week Spring or Summer sessions are not included in determining uninterrupted attendance.)

1. **Students must complete 62 semester hours with 60 semester hours of academic work exclusive of occupational courses.**
2. All students must earn the last 15 credits at PBJC. Neither transfer nor CLEP credits satisfy this residence requirement. In all cases, graduation must follow a term in which the student is in attendance. Dates for the final application for graduation are listed in the college calendar in the Bulletin. It is the responsibility of the student to meet the deadline.
3. A cumulative grade point average of not less than 2.0 or "C" must be achieved in all work attempted by all students and a 2.0 cumulative grade point average on all work at PBJC.
All students must have a minimum of 2.0 GPA for all

courses attempted in order for them to be awarded a program certificate.

4. All regular students will be required to complete two semester hours in physical education activity. Exceptions to this requirement are: adults who have reached their thirty-fifth birthday, veterans with two years of service of other than reserve, and students enrolled in certain specialized programs. Other students may be excused from the physical education program or a part thereof by a medical certificate
The waiver is for physical education courses only and does not affect the total number of hours for graduation; therefore, two additional hours of college work must be completed in lieu of the courses that were waived.
Two-semester-hour physical education courses are for Physical Education majors only and will not satisfy graduation requirements for other majors.
5. The Health course General Education requirement may be met by HSC2200, Life Science and Health. (Not required for Nursing (A.S.) or Dental Health graduates). This General Education requirement may also be met by satisfactorily passing the Departmental Health Knowledge Test. All students become eligible to take this exam by paying the current matriculation fee.
6. **Students must make formal application for graduation on the form furnished by the Registrar and filled out by the academic advisor.**
7. Participation in graduation exercises is expected of all graduates who are eligible for graduation at end of Winter Term. The application must be presented and the graduation fee paid at the time the student registers for his final term.
8. **General Education requirements specified under Associate in Science and Associate in Arts above. Completion of General Education requirements cannot be certified until all other requirements of the degree have been met.**
9. To obtain full benefit of articulation agreements between Palm Beach Junior College and Florida state university systems, a student must fulfill all graduation requirements for an Associate in Arts (AA) degree.
10. **The Articulation Agreement between Florida colleges and universities states that after August 31, 1972, student receiving an AA degree must have 60 semester hours of ACADEMIC WORK EXCLUSIVE OF OCCUPATIONAL COURSES. General Education certification of an approved program of not less than 36 semester hours is required.**
11. Any student who is granted college credits for courses, or experiences in settings other than college level, will not be granted the credits until fifteen (15) college credits have been taken at PBJC. Credit by examination will not be considered to accrue toward the fifteen (15) college credits.
12. Graduation with an Associate in Arts degree requires passing all four sections of CLAST. Passing scores will be announced by the State of Florida each year. Responsibility for taking and passing the CLAST rests with the student.

ALTERNATE OR SECOND DEGREES

Palm Beach Junior College offers the Associate in Science (A.S.) and the Associate in Arts (A.A.) degrees. Students may earn both degrees, but are required to complete fifteen (15) additional semester hours after the first degree is awarded and complete all requirements for both degrees. Only one A.A. degree may be awarded, since this is the certification that the first two-year requirements for the Bachelor's degree

have been met. Some universities will accept the A.S. degree in some programs, if the General Education requirements have been met. Students who wish to have "General Education requirements met" certified on their transcript must notify the Registrar's Office in writing.

7. One or more courses for job opportunities or advancement. (Employment Related)
8. Personal improvement or general interest. (Non-employment Related)
9. Transient students. (Not seeking degree at PBJC).

HELP IN MAKING YOUR CHOICE

The entire faculty at Palm Beach Junior College is utilized in an effort to match each student with the program best suited to meet his/her educational objectives. Students fall into major groups, and these two groups go for help to different members of the faculty.

STUDENTS WHO KNOW THEIR MAJOR AREA OF INTEREST

If you have defined your educational goals to the point where you can select your major area of interest, you will be advised by members of the faculty or division chairpersons with special knowledge in your area. If you will locate the exact program you wish to follow in the Programs section of the catalog, and familiarize yourself with the course descriptions in the Course Descriptions section, you will be better prepared for a talk with your advisor.

MAJOR FIELD UNDECIDED

While it is important for you to choose your major field as early as possible, it is recognized by the college that many students can not yet make this decision, and others may discover that they have made a wrong choice.

A staff of guidance counselors is available in the Student Affairs Department to assist the undecided student in making out a satisfactory program. Information on career opportunities and four-year colleges and universities is available at the counseling center.

PALM BEACH JUNIOR COLLEGE MAJOR-GOAL CODES

- AA (Associate in Arts) Programs are university parallel.
- AS (Associate in Science) Programs are two- year, occupational.
- CT (Certificate) Program lengths vary from one semester to two years. Programs are non-degree and occupational.

GOAL CODES

0. AA Degree - **General Freshman** (15 hrs. or less completed)
1. AA Degree - Plans to transfer to university. (16 hrs. or more completed)
2. AA Degree - Does not plant to transfer to university. (16 hrs. or more completed)
3. AS Degree - (16 hrs. or more completed)
4. Technical Certificate - no degree. (16 hrs. or more completed)
5. AS Degree/Certificate - **General Freshman** (15 hrs. or less completed)
6. Community Instructional Services Courses (Non-Credit)

MAJOR CODES

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| (01) | ART |
| 002 AA | Advertising Design |
| 003 AA | Architecture |
| 001 AA | Art Education |
| 008 AA | Art History |
| 010 AS | Graphic Arts Tech. |
| 006 AA | Fine Arts |
| 005 AA | Interior Design |
| 012 AS | Interior Design Technology |
| 004 AA | Photography |
| 014 AA | Visual Arts |
|
 | |
| (02) | BIOLOGY |
| 026 AA | Biology, General |
| 029 AA | Science Education |
| 199 AS | Water & Wastewater Tech. |
| 034 AA | Zoology |
|
 | |
| (03) | BUSINESS |
| 050 AS | Accounting Technology |
| 075 AS | Banking |
| 052 AA | Business Administration |
| 056 AA | Business Teacher |
| 066 AS | Clerical Practice |
| 125 AA | Computer Science - Systems |
| 127 AA | Computer Science - Business |
| 126 AS | Computer Technology |
| 057 AS | General Business |
| 505 AS | Legal Assistant |
| 500 AA | Marketing/Distributive Ed. |
| 062 AS | Management |
| 511 AS | Postal Service |
| 055 AS | Retail Marketing |
| 058 AS | Secretary (Exec/Legal/Medical) |
| 513 CT | Word Proc/Info Systems) |
|
 | |
| (04) | CHEMISTRY |
| 076 AA | Chemistry |
| 078 AA | Pre-Professional/Medical Related |
|
 | |
| (05) | COMMUNICATIONS |
| 104 AA | Journalism |
| 105 AA | Liberal Arts |
| 103 AA | Speech - Drama |
|
 | |
| (22) | CONTINUING EDUCATION |
| The Continuing Education Department assigns major numbers for all non-credit enrollments. | |
|
 | |
| (19) | CRIMINAL JUSTICE INSTITUTE |
| 601 CT | Basic Standard Corr. Officer |
| 600 CT | Basic Standard Police Recruit |
| 423 AA | Criminal Justice |
|
 | |
| (07) | DENTAL HEALTH SERVICES |
| 153 CT | Dental Assistant |
| 154 AS | Dental Assistant |
| 151 AS | Dental Hygienist |
| 152 AS | Dental Lab. Technology |
| 150 AS | Pre-Dental Hygiene |
| 149 AS | Pre-Dental Lab. Tech. |

(08)	ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
190 AS	Automated Mfg. Technology
185 AA	Building Construction
198 AS	Building Construction Mgmt.
197 AS	Commercial Pilot Technology
178 AS	Drafting & Design Technology
177 AS	Electronic Technology
176 AA	Engineering
195 AS	Fire Science Technology
184 AA	Industrial Arts
179 AS	Land Surveying

(17)	EVENING CLASSES
17-xxx	Evening students majoring in any field listed will have Major Code combined with Evening Code - 17.

(23)	HEALTH & HOME ECONOMICS
069 CT	Chef Apprenticeship
074 AA	Dietetics/Foods & Nutrition
512 AS	Dietetic Technology
342 AS	Early Childhood Education
343 CT	Early Childhood Education
073 AS	Fashion
507 AA	Fashion Design/Fashion Merchandising
226 AA	Health Education
501 AA	Home Economics
060 AS	Hospitality Management
345 AS	Human Services Spec. Lev. II
346 CT	Human Services Spec. Lev. I
036 AA	Medical Technology
237 AA	Occupational Therapy
240 AS	Occupational Therapy Asst.
449 AS	Paramedic
450 CT	Paramedic
228 AA	Physical Therapy
241 AS	Pre-Occupational Therapy Asst.
303 AS	Radiological Technology

(11)	MATHEMATICS
251 AA	Mathematics

(12)	MUSIC
278 AS	Music
276 AA	Music, Music Education
279 AS	Popular Music and Jazz

(13)	NURSING
300 AS	Pre-AS Nursing
302 AA	Pre-Nursing
301 AS	AS Nursing (use only if counseled by Prog. Mgr.)

(10)	PHYSICAL EDUCATION
227 AA	Physical Education

(18)	PHYSICS & PHYSICAL SCIENCE
405 AA	Physical Science
401 AA	Physics

(14)	SOCIAL SCIENCE
324 AA	Anthropology
344 AA	Early Childhood Education
329 AA	Education, Elem. Level
336 AA	Geography
335 AA	Government-Foreign Service
327 AA	History
339 AA	Political Science
332 AA	Pre-Law
334 AA	Pre-Ministry & Philosophy
331 AA	Psychology
326 AA	Social Science
333 AA	Social Science; International Studies
328 AA	Social Science Teacher
325 AA	Sociology
330 AA	Social Worker

(16)	STUDENT AFFAIRS
376 AA	Major Field Undeclared

UNIVERSITY PARALLEL (Associate In Arts)

Accounting	51
Advertising Design	46
Anthropology	77
Architecture	46
Art Education	47
Art History	47
Astronomy	76
Building Construction	67
Business Administration	51
Business Education Teacher	52
Chemistry	57
Computer Science, Business Option	53
Computer Science, Systems	52
Creative Writing	58
Criminal Justice	59
Dietetics-Foods and Nutrition	67
Early Childhood Education	77
Economics	51
Education (Elementary Level)	77
Education (Secondary Level)	77
Engineering	65
English	58
English Teacher	58
Fashion Design and Fashion Merchandising	69
Fine Arts	48
Foreign Languages	58
Foreign Language Teacher	58
General Biology	50
Geography	76
Government and Foreign Service	77
Health Education	69
History	77
Home Economics	69
Industrial Arts	66
Insurance	51
Interior Design	48
International Trade	51
International Studies	78
Journalism	58
Law Enforcement/Corrections	59
Management	51
Marketing/Distributive Education	55
Mathematics	73
Medical Technology	70
Meteorology	76
Music	73
Music Education	73
Occupational Therapy	71
Philosophy	79
Photography	49
Physical Education	76
Physical Scientist	76
Physical Therapy	72
Physics	76
Political Science	77
Pre-Dental	57
Pre-Law	78
Pre-Medical	57
Pre-Ministry and Philosophy	79
Pre-Nursing	76
Pre-Pharmacy	57
Pre-Podiatry	57
Pre-Professional	57
Pre-Veterinary	57
Psychology	79
Real Estate	51
Retailing	51
Sales Marketing	51
Social Science (General)	77
Social Science Teacher	77

Social Worker	79
Sociology	77
Speech-Drama	58
Visual Arts	49

NOTES:

SPECIALIZED, BUSINESS, TECHNICAL, PROFESSIONAL PROGRAM (Associate In Science)

MAJOR

Accounting Technology	51
Automated Manufacturing Technology	62
Building Construction Management	62
Banking	51
Clerical Practice	52
Commercial Pilot Technology	63
Commercial Pilot Technology (Operations Option)	63
Computer Technology	53
Criminal Justice	59
Dental Hygiene	60
Dental Laboratory Technology	61
Dietetic Technician-Nutrition Care Emphasis	67
Drafting and Design Technology	64
Early Childhood Education	68
Electronics Technology	64
Fashion	68
Fire Science Technology	65
Food Service Management	69
General Business	53
Graphic Technology	48
Hospitality Management	69
Human Services Specialist	70
Interior Design-Technology	49
Land Surveying	66
Legal Assistant	54
Management	54
Music	74
Nursing	75
Occupational Therapy Assistant	71
Paramedic	72
Popular Music and Jazz	74
Postal Service Technology	55
Radiological Technology	72
Retail Marketing	56
Secretary (Executive, Legal, Medical)	56
Water and Wastewater Technology	50

NON-DEGREE CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

Basic Standard Corrections Officer.(See Program Manager)	
Basic Standard Police Recruit Program.(See Program Manager)	
Building Construction Management	62
Chef Apprenticeship	67
Child Development Associate	68
Commercial Pilot Technology	63
Dental Assisting Program	61
Early Childhood Education	68
Emergency Medical Tech Paramedic	72
Fire Science Technology	65
Human Services Specialist Level I	70
Human Services Specialist Level II	70
Land Surveying	66
Popular Music and Jazz Specialists	74
Water and Wastewater Technology	50
Word Processing/Information Systems Management	56

CSL	DEPT. #	COURSE TITLE	CO/PRE-REQUISITE	CR	GR	INSTRUCTOR	TERM/YR. COMPLETED

SEMESTER II

SEMESTER I SOPHOMORE YEAR

SEMESTER II

PROGRAMS



How to Use This Section

If you have read the preceding section, you will want to examine one or more of the programs offered by the college in your major area of interest. This section contains information about all the Associate Degree and Certificate programs offered by the college, grouped by areas of interest on the list below. Each group of programs is headed in large, bold face type to make finding a particular program easy.

If a program name is followed by (A.A.-----) it is a two-year Associate In Arts Degree program made up of university parallel courses. If it is followed by (A.S.-----) it is a two-year Occupational course, not designed for transfer. Some Certificate courses are clearly marked as such, while others are mentioned only in footnotes to A.S. Degree programs.

Each program lists courses required. For more information about courses, note the number preceding the title of the course. You will find a description of the course, arranged by number, alphabetically, in the section following this one. The program groupings are as follows:

ART
BIOLOGY
BUSINESS
CHEMISTRY
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INSTITUTE
DENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
HEALTH AND HOME ECONOMICS
MATHEMATICS
MUSIC
NURSING
PHYSICAL EDUCATION
PHYSICS AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE
SOCIAL SCIENCE



Art

ADVERTISING DESIGN (A.A. 01-002)

The Advertising Design program is designed to prepare students for a career in advertising and printing industries as a cameraman, layout artist and advertising designer. The program articulates well with similar programs on the university level. (Advisor: Mr. Eugene Arant).

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER	
		HOURS	CREDIT
		Fall	Winter
ART 1201	Design Fundamentals	3	
ART 1300	Drawing Fundamentals	3	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.	3	
ETD 1110C	Introduction to Technical Drawing	2	
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I	3	
	Physical Education	1	
ART 1230	Advertising Design I		3
ART 1301	Intermediate Drawing		3
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II		3
MGF 1121	General Education Mathematics II		3
PGY 1101C	Introduction to Photography		2
	Physical Education		1
		15	15

SOPHOMORE YEAR

ARH 2050	History of Art (Early)	3	
ART 1203	Three Dimensional Design	3	
ART 2231	Advertising Design II	3	
GRA 2505	Typography	3	
SGY 1440*	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
	Science	3	
ARH 2051	History of Art (Modern)		3
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health		3
POS 1001**	Introduction to Political Science		3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech		3
	Literature		3
	Science		3
		18	18

*SYG 2000 may be substituted.

**POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

ADVISEMENT INFORMATION: Consultation with an advisor is essential to insure proper sequence of courses. Students are usually required to submit a portfolio of their work when seeking admission to a university, or employment in a studio or agency. It is the responsibility of the art students to compile a portfolio which will contain examples of their best work in each art course. Determination of best work should be made in consultation with the instructor.

ARCHITECTURE (A.A. 01-003)

The Architecture curriculum is coordinated with the School of Architecture at Florida A & M University. The student majoring in architecture at Palm Beach Junior College must complete the A.A. degree requirements with a 2.5 GPA, and prepare a portfolio of work acceptable to an admissions committee at Florida A & M University.

Upon acceptance to the F.A.M.U. School of Architecture, the PBJC graduate will be required to enroll in a 15 semester-hour, summer-orientation program to ready him for entrance into the first term of his junior year.

The following four-semester program has been approved by the Florida A & M University School of Architecture. (Advisor: Mr. Patrick Archer)

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
ART 1201	Design Fundamentals	3	
ART 1300	Drawing Fundamentals	3	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.....	3	
MAC 1114	Trigonometry	3	
SYG 1440*	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
	Physical Education	1	
ARC 1120	Architectural Drawing		3
ART 1203	Three Dimensional Design.....		3
BSC 1010	Principles of Biology		3
BSC 1010L	Principles of Biology Laboratory ..		1
ENC 1102	Fresh Communications II.....		3
MAC 2311	Calculus with Analytic Geometry I.		4
		16	17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

ARH 2051	Art History (Modern).....	3	
BCN 1210	Building Construction Materials...	3	
BCN 2253C	Architectural Drafting.....	3	
PHY 2053	General Physics I.....	3	
PHY 2048L	General Physics I Laboratory	1	
POS 1001**	Introduction to Political Science ..	3	
ARH 2050	Art History (Early).....		3
ART 1305	Freehand Perspective		3
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health.....		3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech.....		3
	Literature		3
	Physical Education		1
		16	16

*SYG 2000 may be substituted.

**POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

NOTE: Recommended course: CAP 1220 Computer Drafting

ADVISEMENT INFORMATION: Students will be much better prepared if they complete Art, Drafting, Physics, Algebra II and Solid Geometry courses while in high school.

ART EDUCATION (A.A. 01-001)

The Art Education program is designed for the student who plans to major in Art Education at a university and become certified to teach art at the elementary through high school level. (Advisor: Mr. James Houser)

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
ART 1201	Design Fundamentals	3	
ART 1300	Drawing Fundamentals	3	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.....	3	
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I ..	3	
SYG 1440*	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
	Physical Education	1	
ART 1230	Advertising Design I.....		3
ART 1301	Intermediate Drawing.....		3
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II		3
MGF 1121	General Education Mathematics II ..		3
POS 1001**	Introduction to Political Science ..		3
	Physical Education		1
		16	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

ARH 2050	History of Art (Early).....	3	
ART 2302	Life Drawing	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health.....	3	
PSY 2012	General Psychology.....	3	
	Art electives	3	
	Science	3	
ART 2051	History of Art (Modern).....		3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech.....		3
	Literature		3
	Art Electives.....		3
	Science		3
		18	15

*SYG 2000 may be submitted.

**AMH 2010 or POS 2041 may be substituted.

ADVISEMENT INFORMATION: Consultation with an advisor is essential to ensure proper sequence of courses. Students are usually required to submit a portfolio of their work when seeking admission to a university, or employment in a studio or agency. It is the responsibility of the art students to compile a portfolio which will contain examples of their best work in each art courses. Determination of best work should be made in consultation with the instructor.

ART HISTORY (A.A. 01-008)

The Art History program is designed for the student who wishes to transfer to a university as an Art History major with a view toward teaching and performing scholarly research. (Advisor: Mr. Patrick Archer)

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
ART 1201	Design Fundamentals	3	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.....	3	
FRE 1100	Elementary French I.....	3	
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I ..	3	
SYG 1440*	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
	Physical Education	1	
ART 1300	Drawing Fundamentals		3
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II		3
FRE 1101	Elementary French II		3
MGF 1121	General Education Mathematics II ..		3
POS 1001	Introduction to Political Science ..		3
	Physical Education		1
		16	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

ARH 2050	History of Art (Early).....	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health.....	3	
LIT 2110	World Literature to 1600	3	
REL 1210	The Old Testament	3	
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech.....	3	
	Science	3	
ART 2051	History of Art (Modern).....		3
ART 2510	Introduction to Painting		3
PHY 1101C	Introduction to Photography		2
REL 1243	The New Testament		3
WOH 1012	Ancient and Medieval Civilizations		3
	Science		3
		18	17

ADVERTISEMENT INFORMATION: Consultation with an advisor is essential to insure proper sequence of courses.

GRAPHIC ARTS TECHNOLOGY**(A.S. 01-010)**

Palm Beach Junior College is cooperating with North Technical Center, Riviera Beach, to offer an A.S. degree in Graphic Arts Technology. The technical portion of the program will be offered at the North Technical Center, while the academic portion will be offered at PBJC. (Advisor: Mr. Eugene Arant)

FRESHMAN YEAR
**SEMESTER
HOURS CREDIT**
Fall Winter

COURSE	TITLE	Fall	Winter
ART 1201	Design Fundamentals	3	
ART 1230	Advertising Design I	3	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3	
ETD 1110C	Introduction to Technical Drawing	2	
PGY 1101C	Introduction to Photography	2	
	Physical Education	1	
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation		3
ENC 1210	Technical Writing		3
GRA 2505	Screen Printing		3
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health		3
	Art Elective		3
	Physical Education		1
		14	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I	3	
SYG 1440*	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
	Art Elective	3	
	Science	3	
GRA 1500	Graphic Arts Industries		3
GRA 1501	Graphic Arts Technology I		3
GRA 1530	Typography		3
GRA 1573	Graphic Arts Technology II		3
GRA 1950	Production Graphics		3
GRA 2505	Screen Printing		3
GRA 2784	Graphic Arts Technology III		3
		12	21

*SYG 2000, POS 1001, POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

ADVISEMENT INFORMATION: Consultation with an advisor is essential to ensure proper sequence of courses. Students are usually required to submit a portfolio of their work when seeking admission to a university, or employment in a studio or agency. It is the responsibility of the art students to compile a portfolio which will contain examples of their best work in each art course. Determination of best work should be made in consultation with the instructor.

FINE ARTS (A.A. 01-006)

The Fine Arts program is designed to prepare students for advanced work as painters, sculptors or printmakers at a university or art institute. (Advisor: Mr. James Houser)

FRESHMAN YEAR
**SEMESTER
HOURS CREDIT**
Fall Winter

COURSE	TITLE	Fall	Winter
ART 1201	Design Fundamentals	3	
ART 1300	Drawing Fundamentals	3	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3	
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I	3	
SYG 1440*	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
	Physical Education	1	
ARH 2051	History of Art (Modern)		3
ART 1301	Intermediate Drawing		3
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II		3
POS 1001**	Introduction to Political Science		3
	Art Elective		3
	Physical Education		1
		16	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

ARH 2050	History of Art (Early)	3	
ART 2302	Life Drawing	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3	
LIT 2110	World Literature to 1600	3	
	Art Elective	3	
	Science	3	
MGF 1121	General Education Mathematics II		3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech		3
	Literature		3
	Art Electives		3
	Science		3
		18	15

*SYG 2000 may be submitted.

**POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

ADVISEMENT INFORMATION: Consultation with an advisor is essential to ensure proper sequence of courses. Students are usually required to submit a portfolio of their work when seeking admission to a university, or employment in a studio or agency. It is the responsibility of all art students to compile a portfolio which will contain examples of their best work in each art course. Determination of best work should be made in consultation with the instructor.

INTERIOR DESIGN (A.A. 01-005)

The Interior Design program is designed to prepare the student for advanced work in Interior Design at a university. (Advisor: Mr. Reuben Hale)

FRESHMAN YEAR
**SEMESTER
HOURS CREDIT**
Fall Winter

COURSE	TITLE	Fall	Winter
ART 1201	Design Fundamentals	3	
ART 1300	Drawing Fundamentals	3	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3	
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I	3	
SYG 1440*	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
	Physical Education	1	
ARC 1120	Architectural Drawing		3
ART 1203	Three Dimensional Design		3
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II		3
MGF 1121	General Education Mathematics II		3
POS 1001*	Introduction to Political Science		3
	Physical Education		1
		16	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

ARH 2050	History of Art (Early)	3	
ART 1110	Introduction to Ceramics	2	
ART 1305	Freehand Perspective	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3	
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	3	
	Science	3	
ARH 2051	History of Art (Modern)		3
ART 1202	Color Design		3
IND 1012	Introduction to Interior Design		3
PGY 1101C	Introduction to Photography		2
	Literature		3
	Science		3
		17	17

*SYG 2000 may be submitted.

**POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

ADVISEMENT INFORMATION: Consultation with an advisor is essential to ensure proper sequence of courses. Students are usually required to submit a portfolio of their work when seeking admission to a university, or employment in a studio or agency. It is the responsibility of the art students to compile a portfolio which will contain examples of their best work in each art course. Determination of best work should be made in consultation with the instructor.

INTERIOR DESIGN TECHNOLOGY (A.S. 01-012)

This two-year Interior Design Technical program prepares the student with necessary skills to gain employment in the Interior Design field. (Advisor: Mr. Reuben Hale)

		SEMESTER	
		HOURS	CREDIT
COURSE	TITLE	Fall	Winter
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3	
ART 1201	Design Fundamentals	3	
ART 2130	Fibers and Fabrics	3	
or			
CTE 1401	Textiles(3)		
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3	
ETD 1110C	Introduction to Technical Drawing .	2	
	Physical Education	1	
ARC 1120	Architectural Drawing		3
ART 1305	Freehand Perspective		3
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II		3
IND 1012	Introduction to Interior Design . . .		3
SYG 1440*	Introduction to the Social Sciences		3
	Physical Education		1
		15	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR			
ART 1100	Introduction to Crafts	3	
ART 1203	Three Dimensional Design.	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health.	3	
IND 1013	History of Period Furniture.	3	
IND 1014	Interior Design	3	
	Science	3	
ART 1202	Color Design		3
IND 2010	Practical Applications in Interior Design		3
IND 2011	Business Procedures for Interior Designers.		3
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I .		3
PGY 1101C	Introduction to Photography		2
		18	14

*SYG 2000, POS 1001, POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

ADVISEMENT INFORMATION: Consultation with an advisor is essential to ensure proper sequence of courses. Students are usually required to submit a portfolio of their work when seeking admission to a university, or employment in a studio or agency. It is the responsibility of all art students to compile a portfolio which will contain examples of their best work in each art courses. Determination of best work should be made in consultation with the instructor.

PHOTOGRAPHY (A.A. 01-004)

This Photography program is designed to prepare a student for advanced work in photography at a university. (Advisor: Mr. Patrick Slatery)

		SEMESTER	
		HOURS	CREDIT
COURSE	TITLE	Fall	Winter
ART 1201	Design Fundamentals	3	
ART 1300	Drawing Fundamentals	3	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3	
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I .	3	
PGY 1101C	Introduction to Photography	2	
SYG 1440*	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II		3
MGF 1121	General Education Mathematics II		3
PGY 2440C	Experimental Photography		3
POS 1001**	Introduction to Political Science . .		3
	Art Elective*		2-3
	Physical Education		1
		17	15-16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

ARH 2050	History of Art (Early)	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health.	3	
PGY 1110	Color Printing I	3	
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech.	3	
	Photo Elective*	2-3	
	Science	3	
ARH 2051	History of Art (Modern)		3
	Literature		3
	Physical Education		1
	Science		3
	Art Elective*		3
	Photo Elective*		2-3
		17-18	15-16

*ELECTIVES

GRA 2505	Screen Printing	3 cr.
PGY 1105	Zone System	2 cr.
PGY 1111	Color Printing II	3 cr.
PGY 1265	Photo Materials and Processes I	2 cr.
PGY 1266	Photo Materials and Processes II	2 cr.
PGY 2109	Fine Print	2 cr.
PGY 2116	Dye-Transfer Photography	3 cr.

*SYG 2000 may be submitted.
**AMH 2014 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

ADVISEMENT INFORMATION: Consultation with an advisor is essential to ensure proper sequence of courses. Students in all photography courses will be required to furnish film, film developer, photographic paper and a camera which permits the manual control of the lens aperture and shutter speed. (NO AUTOMATIC CAMERAS WITHOUT MANUAL OVER-RIDE).

VISUAL ARTS (A.A. 01-014)

This program will provide the necessary general education requirements for the first two years of a four-year program leading to a Bachelor's Degree.

		SEMESTER	
		HOURS	CREDIT
COURSE	TITLE	Fall	Winter
ART 1201	Design Fundamentals	3	
ART 1300	Drawing Fundamentals	3	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3	
SYG 1440	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I .	3	
PE	Physical Education	1	
ART Electives	Approved by Art Advisor.		6
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II		3
POS 1001*	Introduction to Political Science . .		3
MGF 1121	General Education Mathematics II		3
PE	Physical Education		1
		16	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR			
ART Electives	Approved by Art Advisor.	6	
ART 2051	History of Art (Modern)	3	
	Literature	3	
	Science	3	
HSC 1100**	Perspectives on Healthful Living . .	2	
ART Electives	Approved by Art Advisor.		6
	Science		3
	General Education Elective		1
ARH 2050	History of Art (Early)		3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech		3
		17	16

*POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.
**HSC 2000 may be substituted.

Biology

GENERAL BIOLOGY (A.A. 02-026)

It is understood that the co-requisite for the laboratory is the lecture and vice versa, that a student must enroll in both initially and, if he withdraws before the 10 week period, he must withdraw from both lecture and lab. After the 10 week period, the student may withdraw from either the lecture or the laboratory.

The biology curriculum is designed to prepare majors for transfer to a senior institution with a minimum of difficulty. The same basic courses apply, no matter which branch of biology is the student's final goal. However, it is strongly recommended that the student consult the catalog of the senior institution to which he plans to transfer. The following is a minimum program:

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT
BSC 1010	Principles of Biology	3
BSC 1010L	Principles of Biology Laboratory ..	1
BOT 1010	General Botany I	3
BOT 1010L	General Botany I Laboratory	1
or		
ZOO 1013	General Zoology	(3)
ZOO 1013L	General Zoology Laboratory ..	(1)
CHM 1045	General Chemistry I	3
CHM 1045L	General Chemistry I Laboratory...	1
CHM 1046	General Chemistry II	3
CHM 1046L	General Chemistry II Laboratory ..	1
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II	3
MAC 1104	College Algebra	3
MAC 1114	Trigonometry	3
SYG 1440*	Introduction to the Social Sciences ..	3
	Physical Education	2
		33

SOPHOMORE YEAR

ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3
or		
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation	(3)
BOT 1153	Botany II	(3)
BOT 1153L	Botany II Laboratory	(1)
ZOO 2713	Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy I ..	3
ZOO 2713L	Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy I Laboratory	1
PCB 2063	Genetics	3
PCB 2063L	Experiments in Genetics	1
CHM 2210	Organic Chemistry I	3
CHM 2210L	Organic Chemistry I Laboratory ..	1
CHM 2211	Organic Chemistry II	3
CHM 2211L	Organic Chemistry II Laboratory ..	1
or		
PHY 2053	General Physics I	(3)
PHY 2048L	General Physics I Laboratory ..	(1)
PHY 2054	General Physics II	(3)
PHY 2049L	General Physics II Laboratory ..	(1)
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3
POS 1001*	Introduction to Political Science ..	3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	3
STA 2014	Statistics	3
	Literature	3
		34

*SYG 2000 may be substituted.

**POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

WATER/WASTEWATER MANAGEMENT (A.S. 02-199)

This program is designed to prepare the student for employment as a supervisor of a Water/Wastewater Treatment Plant, or a Water/Wastewater Treatment Laboratory.

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT
APB 1120	Environmental Conservation	3
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3
or		
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation	(3)
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3
MTB 1321	Technical Mathematics I	3
SYG 1440*	Introduction to the Social Sciences ..	3
	Physical Education	2
		20

Program Required Courses:

COC 1110	Introduction to Computers	3
ECO 2000	Introduction to Economics	3
ENC 1210	Technical Writing	3
ETD 1110C	Introduction to Technical Drawing ..	2
MAN 2021	Principles of Management	3
MAN 2100	Human Relations in Business	3
or		
PSY 2012	General Psychology	(3)
MAN 2340	Principles of Supervision	3
MTB 1322	Technical Mathematics II	3
	*Science Elective	3
	Other Electives (See list below) ..	3
		29

Science			
Electives:	BSC 1010	General Biology	3
	CHM 1015	Introduction to Chemistry	3
Other			
Electives:	EET 1104	Basic Electronics	3
	SUR 1100	Basic Surveying	3

Credit awarded upon review and evaluation of C, B, and A level Water/Wastewater Florida certificates — Maximum allowable credit is as follows:

"C" level certificate	5 credit hours
"B" level certificate	5 credit hours
"A" level certificate	5 credit hours

NOTE: The award of credit is not automatic and will only be processed upon evaluation by the Director of Vocational Education, and the student obtaining 15 college credits in residency at PBJC.

College Credit Classes	49 credit hours
Certificate Credit Equivalent	15 credit hours
	64 credit hours

*SOC 2000, POS 1001, POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

BOOKSTORE HOURS

<i>Central Campus</i>	Monday-Thurs	8:00 AM-3:30 PM
	Friday	8:00 AM-8:30 PM
<i>North Campus</i>	Monday-Thurs	8:00 AM-8:30 PM
	Friday	8:00 AM-3:00 PM
<i>Glades Campus</i>	Monday-Friday	8:00 AM-4:00 PM
	During Registration	6:30 PM-8:00 PM

All campuses are closed Fridays for Spring And Summer Terms. Glades campus is closed Summer Term.

Business

ACCOUNTING TECHNOLOGY (A.S. 03-050)

This accounting program is designed for those students who intend to seek immediate employment in the accounting field upon graduation from Palm Beach Junior College and for those who are presently employed in accounting and allied fields and desire advancement. Students wishing to transfer to a college or university should enroll in the Business Administration (A.A.) program.

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
(C)ACG 2001	Principles of Accounting I	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3	
MAN 2021	Principles of Management	3	
or			
GEB 1011	Introduction to Business . . . (3)		
(C)	Mathematics*	3	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I . .	3	
	Physical Education	1	
(C)ACG 2011	Principles of Accounting II		3
COC 1110	Introduction to Computers		3
MAN 2100	Human Relation in Business . .		3
	Natural Sciences*		3
OST 2335	Business Communications		3
	Physical Education		1
		16	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

(C)ACG 2100	Intermediate Accounting	3	
(C)ACG 2360	Cost Accounting	3	
(C)COP 2174	Micro Computer Operations . . .	3	
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	3	
TAX 2000	Introduction to Business Taxes-Indiv.	3	
ACG 2730	Accounting Information Systems		3
(C)TAX 2010	Introduction to Business Taxes - Corp.		3
	Accounting Elective**		3
	Social/Political Sciences*		3
	Humanities*		3
		15	15

(C) Certificate of Proficiency after completing these courses.

*See catalogue section "General Education-Requirements."

**Select either ACG 2022 Managerial Accounting or ACG 2867 Governmental Accounting.

BANKING (A.S. 03-075)

This program is designed for persons employed in the field of banking. Students wishing to transfer any credits from this program to another institution must accept the responsibility for securing approval in advance from the transfer institution. The banking courses are offered through the American Institute of Banking.

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3	
	Social/Political Sciences*	3	
MTB 1103	Business Mathematics	3	
BAN 1004	Principles of Banking	3	
	Humanities*	3	
	Physical Education	1	
OST 2335	Business Communications		3
	Mathematics*		3

ECO 2000	Introduction to Economics	3	
or			
ECO 2013	Principals of Economics I (3)	3	
BAN 1801	Law and Banking: Applications . .	3	
BAN 2511	Marketing for Bankers	3	
	Physical Education		1
		16	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Natural Sciences*	3	
ACG 2001	Principles of Accounting I	3	
MAN 2100	Human Relations	3	
(1)	Banking Elective	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3	
ACG 2011	Principles of Accounting II		3
COC 1110	Introduction to Computers		3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech		3
MAN 2340	Principles of Supervision		3
(1)	Banking Elective		3
		15	15

(1) Select from courses with a BAN prefix. Consult the AIB Catalog to insure that selected courses meet the requirements of the desired AIB Diploma.

*See catalogue section "General Education Requirements."

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (A.A. 03-052)

This curriculum is to be followed by the student who plans to work for the baccalaureate degree in **ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, ECONOMICS, MANAGEMENT, REAL ESTATE, INSURANCE, INTERNATIONAL TRADE, RETAILING, AND SALES MARKETING.** Recommended Sequence of Courses:

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3	
MAC 1104	College Algebra	3	
SYG 1440	Introduction to the Social Sciences ****	3	
GEB 1011	Introduction to Business	3	
	Natural Sciences*	3	
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II		3
STA 2014	Statistics		3
POS 1001	Introduction to Political Science**		3
ECO 2013	Principles of Economics I		3
	Natural Sciences*		3
	Physical Education		1
		15	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	3	
ECO 2023	Principles of Economics II	3	
ACG 2001	Principles of Accounting I	3	
	Literature*	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3	
	Physical Education	1	
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation		
or			
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation		3
COC 1110	Introduction to Computers		3
ACG 2011	Principles of Accounting II		3
	Approved Electives***		7
		16	16

*See catalogue section "General Education Requirements."

**POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

***Electives should be selected only after you have examined the catalog of the upper division college you plan to attend. Electives must be approved by your academic advisor.

****SYG 2000 may be substituted.

BUSINESS EDUCATION TEACHER (A.A. 03-056)

This program is designed for those students going on to a College of Education to earn the Baccalaureate Degree in Business Education. Prospective majors should speak with a counselor before selecting this program.

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.	3	
SYG 1440**	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
OST 1211	Beginning Shorthand.	3	
OST 1100	Beginning Typewriting.	3	
OST 1330	Business English.	3	
	Physical Education.	1	
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II.		3
POS 1001**	Introduction to Political Science ..		3
MGF 1120	General Education		
	Mathematics I.		3
OST 1110	Intermediate Typing.		3
OST 1212	Dictation and Transcription.		3
	Physical Education.		1
		16	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Natural Sciences*	3	
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech.	3	
MGF 1121	General Education		
	Mathematics II.	3	
ACG 2001	Principles of Accounting I.	3	
OST 2335	Business Communications.	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health.	3	
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation.		3
or			
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation. (3)		
	Natural Sciences*		3
	Literature*		3
ACG 2011	Principles of Accounting II.		3
COC 1110	Introduction to Computers.		3
		18	15

*See catalogue section "General Education Requirements."

**POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

***SYG 2000 may be substituted.

CLERICAL PRACTICE (A.S. 03-066)

This program prepares students for employment as Clerk-Typists.

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.	3	
MTB 1103	Business Mathematics.	3	
OST 1100	Beginning Typewriting.	3	
OST 1330	Business English.	3	
	Social/Political Sciences*	3	
	Physical Education.	1	
	Mathematics*		3
OST 1110	Intermediate Typing.		3
GEB 1011	Introduction to Business.		3
	Humanities*		3
OST 1711	Information Processing/ Applications I.		3
	Physical Education.		1
		16	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

APA 1111	Bookkeeping.	3	
# COP 2120	Programming COBOL.	3	
# COP 2301	Systems and Applications.	3	
MGF 1121**	General Education		
	Mathematics II.	3	
	Science.	3	
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation.		3
or			
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation. (3)		
# COP 2121	COBOL Applications.		3
ETI 2633	Industrial Relationships.		3
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health.		3
	Electives***.		3
	Physical Education.		1
		15	16

#Indicates certificate program.

*POS 2041, AMH 2010, SYG 1440 or SYG 2000 may be substituted.

**Higher mathematics may be substituted.

***Electives should be cleared with academic advisor.

**COMPUTER SCIENCE (A.A. 03-125)
(Systems Option)****FRESHMAN YEAR**

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
COC 1110	Introduction to Computers.	3	
COP 1400	Assembly Language Programming.		3
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.	3	
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II.	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health.	3	
MAC 1104	College Algebra.	3	
MAC 1114	Trigonometry.	3	
POS 1001*	Introduction to Political Science ..	3	
SYG 1440*	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
STA 2014	Statistics.	3	
	Physical Education.		2
			32

SOPHOMORE YEAR

ARH 1000	Art Appreciation.	3	
or			
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation. (3)		
COP 2110	Programming FORTRAN.	3	
COP 2120	Programming COBOL.	3	
MAC 2311	Calculus with Analytic Geometry I.		4
MAC 2312	Calculus with Analytic Geometry II.		4
PHY 2053	General Physics I.	3	
PHY 2048L	General Physics I Laboratory.	1	
PHY 2054	General Physics II.	3	
PHY 2049L	General Physics II Laboratory.	1	
PSY 2012	General Psychology.	3	
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech.	3	
	Literature.		3
			34

*SYG 2000 may be substituted.

**POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

NOTE: Check with your academic advisor as to the upper division school you wish to attend, as entry requirements vary from school to school.

COMPUTER SCIENCE (A.A. 03-127)
(Business Option)

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3	
or			
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation	(3)	
COC 1110	Introduction to Computers	3	
COP 1400	Assembly Language Programming	3	
ECO 2013	Principles of Economics I	3	
ECO 2023	Principles of Economics II	3	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3	
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3	
MAC 1104	College Algebra	3	
SYG 1440*	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
	Physical Education	2	
		32	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

ACG 2001	Principles of Accounting I	3
ACG 2011	Principles of Accounting II	3
COP 2110	Programming FORTRAN	3
COP 2120	Programming COBOL	3
POS 1001**	Introduction to Political Science ..	3
PSY 2012	General Psychology	3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	3
STA 2014	Statistics	3
	Literature	3
	Science	6
		33

*SYG 2000 may be substituted.

**POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

NOTE: Check with your academic advisor as to the upper division school you wish to attend, as entry requirements vary from school to school.

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY (A.S. 03-126)

The student may pursue a certificate program by completion of those courses marked with the symbol "#."

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
# COC 1040	Structured Programming	3	
# COC 1110	Introduction to Computers	3	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I ..	3	
MGF 1120*	General Education Mathematics I	3	
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	3	
# COP 1160	Programming RPG II		3
# COP 1400	Assembly Language Programming		3
ECO 2013	Principles of Economics I		3
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II		3
POS 1001*	Introduction to Political Science		3
	Physical Education		1
		15	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

APA 1111	Bookkeeping	3	
# COP 2120	Programming COBOL	3	
# COP 2301	Systems and Applications	3	
MGF 1121**	General Education Mathematics II	3	
	Science	3	
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation		3
or			
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation	(3)	
# COP 2121	COBOL Applications		3
ETI 2633	Industrial Relationships		3
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health		3
Electives***			3
	Physical Education		1
		15	16

#Indicates certificate program.

*POS 2041, AMH 2010, SYG 1440 or SYG 2000 may be substituted.

**Higher mathematics may be substituted.

***Electives should be cleared with academic advisor.

GENERAL BUSINESS (A.S. 03-057)

This program is designed for students who want to enter the world of business upon completion of two years of study. Basic theoretical knowledge is included but the major emphasis is on application with maximum flexibility to explore various fields of vocational interest.

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3	
	Social/Political Science*	3	
MTB 1103	Business Mathematics	3	
(1)	Business Electives	6	
	Physical Education	1	
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II		3
or			
OST 2335	Business Communications	(3)	
or			
ENC 1210	Technical Writing	(3)	
	Mathematics*		3
(1)	Business Electives		6
	Physical Education		1
(2)	Other Elective		3
		16	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Humanities*	3	
	Natural Science*	3	
(1)	Business Electives	6	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3	
APA 1111	Bookkeeping		3
COC 1110	Introduction to Computers		3
(1)	Business Electives		6
(2)	Other Elective		3
		15	15

*See Catalogue Section "General Education Requirement."

(1) Select from the areas of Accounting, Business, Law, Economics, Management, Marketing, Secretarial Science, and Data Processing.

(2) Select from General Education, Data Processing, Business, or other Technical Courses.

LEGAL ASSISTANT (A.S. 03-505)

There is a growing need for educated, well-trained legal assistants in our community. Not only law firms, but corporations, banks, real estate and government offices are more and more in need of the services and skills of competent legal assistants.

The Legal Assistant program at Palm Beach Junior College leads toward an Associate in Science degree and qualification for employment as a legal assistant or technician in law-related occupations, including public and private law practice and/or corporate or government law-related activities. Under the supervision and direction of a lawyer, the legal assistant is trained to provide the following services:

1. Apply knowledge of law and legal procedures in rendering direct assistance to lawyers engaged in legal research.
2. Design, develop or plan modifications of new procedures, techniques, services, processes or applications.
3. Prepare legal documents, or write detailed procedures for engaging in the practice in certain fields of law.
4. Select, compile, and use technical information from such references as digests, encyclopedias, or practice manuals.
5. Analyze and follow procedural problems that involve independent decisions.

The National Association of Legal Assistants, which is an independent organization, not affiliated with this or any other program, school or university, administers a comprehensive two-day examination to qualified candidates and grants successful examinees the status of Certified Legal Assistant (CLA).

All program graduates who meet the other testing requirements of the National Association are strongly encouraged to sit for this examination.

General Education Required Courses

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS	CREDIT
APB 1120	Environmental Conservation	3	
or			
BSC 1010	Principles of Biology	(3)	
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3	
or			
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation	(3)	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3	
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I	3	
SYG 1440***	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
	Physical Education	2	
		20	

Program Required Courses

APA 1111*	Bookkeeping	3
BUL 2111	Business Law I	3
BUL 2112	Business Law II	3
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II	3
LEA 1001	Introduction to Legal Technology	3
LEA 1011	Legal Writing and Research I	3
LEA 1151	Preparing Negligence Cases	3
LEA 2012	Legal Writing and Research II	3
LEA 2101	Court Systems: Procedures and Pleadings I	3
LEA 2102	Court Systems: Procedures and Pleadings II	3
LEA 2201	Real Estate Law and Property Transactions I	3
LEA 2202	Real Estate Law and Property Transactions II	3

LEA 2211	Administration of Estates	3
LEA 2802	Administrative Law	3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	3
Elective**	(See list below)	3

*ACG 2001 Accounting I may be substituted.

***SYG 2000, POS 1001, POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

****Approved Electives**

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS	CREDIT
CCJ 2210	Criminal Law	3	
CCJ 2230	Laws of Evidence	3	
COC 1110	Introduction to Computers	3	
LEA 1949	CO-OP: Legal Assistant I	3	
LEA 2401	Law Enforcement Management	3	
LEA 2501	Family Law	3	
LEA 2949	CO-OP: Legal Assistant II	3	
OST 2335	Business Communications	3	
POS 2112	American State and Local Government	3	
REE 2440	Abstracts and Titles I	3	

MANAGEMENT (A.S. 03-062)

This program prepares students for mid-management and supervisory level positions. Courses cover a range of management areas and stress fundamental skills and techniques.

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS	CREDIT
		Fall	Winter
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3	
MAR 1151	Principles of Retailing	3	
MAR 2011	Principles of Marketing	3	
	Social/Political Sciences*	3	
MTB 1103	Business Mathematics	3	
	Physical Education	1	
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II		3
MAN 2021	Principles of Management		3
MAR 2101	Salesmanship		3
	Mathematics*		3
APA 1111	Bookkeeping		3
	Physical Education		1
		16	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Natural Science*	3	
BUL 2111	Business Law	3	
MAN 2100	Human Relations	3	
MAR 1311	Advertising/Public Relations	3	
	Humanities*	3	
MAN 2800	Small Business Management	3	
MAN 2340	Principles of Supervision	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3	
COC 1110	Introduction to Computers	3	
	Elective	3	
		15	15

*See catalogue section "General Education Requirements."

MARKETING/DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION
(A.A. 03-500)

This degree is offered for the student who is interested in pursuing a career as a teacher, fashion coordinator, buyer, department manager, or in a related field. This program is designed for the student transferring to a college of education. Prospective majors should speak with a counselor before selecting this program.

		FRESHMAN YEAR	
		SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
COURSE	TITLE	Fall	Winter
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.	3	
MGF 1120	General Education		
	Mathematics I.	3	
SYG 1440**	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
GEB 1011	Introduction to Business	3	
	Natural Sciences*	3	
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II		3
MGF 1121	General Education		
	Mathematics II		3
POS 1001**	Introduction to Political		
	Science		3
MAR 1151	Retail Management		3
MKA 1402	Fashion Merchandising		3
	Physical Education		1
		15	16

		SOPHOMORE YEAR	
		SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech.....	3	
COC 1110	Intro. to Computers	3	
MAR 1311	Advertising and Public Relations..	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health.....	3	
MAR 2011	Principles of Marketing	3	
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation		3
or			
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation	(3)	
BUL 2111	Business Law I.....		3
	Literature*		3
	Natural Sciences*		3
MAR 2101	Salesmanship		3
	Physical Education		1
		15	16

*See catalogue section "General Education Requirements."
**POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.
***SYG 2000 may be substituted.



POSTAL SERVICE TECHNOLOGY (A.S. 03-511)

This program, under the guidance of an advisory committee, offers college level training within the specific field of Postal Technology as one means of achieving upward mobility in the Postal Service. This is a revision of the present catalogue.

Program Requirements:

I) Major Technical Core Course Requirements:

		SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
COURSE	TITLE		
(C)MNA 1392	Customer Service I.....	3	
(C)MNA 1393	Customer Service II	3	
(C)MNA 1394	Finance I	3	
(C)MNA 1395	Mail Processing I	3	
(C)MNA 1396	Mail Processing II	3	
(C)MNA 2397	Postal Employee Relations....	3	
(C)MNA 2398	Postal Labor Relations	3	
(C)MNA 2399	Postal Finance II	3	
MAN 2021	Principles of Management	3	
			27

II) Academic Core Course Requirements

ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I ..	3
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II ..	3
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3
MTB 1321	Technical Mathematics I	3
POS 1001	Introduction to Political	
	Science**	3
	Humanities*	3
	Natural Sciences*	3
	Physical Education	2
		23

III) Approved Elective Course (12 credits)

ACG 2001	Principles of Accounting I	3
AMH 2580	American Minorities Today.....	3
BUL 2111	Business Law I	3
COC 1110	Introduction to Computers	3
COP 1170	Technical Basic	3
ECO 2013	Principles of Economics (Macro) ..	3
CLP 2002	Personality Development.....	3
ENC 1210	Technical Writing	3
MAN 2100	Human Relations	3
MAR 2011	Principles of Marketing	3
PHI 1100	The Art of Thinking	3
PSY 2012	General Psychology	3
REA 1205	Accelerated Reading	3
OST 1330	Business English	3
SOP 2740	Feminist Psychology	3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech.....	3
SPC 1601	Public Speaking.....	3
SPN 1100	Elementary Spanish I.....	3
SPN 1101	Elementary Spanish II	3
		12
		62

*See catalogue section "General Education Requirements."
**POS 2041, AMH 2010, SYG 1440, SYG 2000 may be substituted.
(C) Certificate awarded upon completion of these 24 hrs.

RETAIL MARKETING (A.S. 03-055)

This program prepares the student for a position in distributive fields which require a high level of competence in a range of business knowledge and skills.

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.	3	
MAR 1151	Principles of Retailing	3	
MAR 2011	Principles of Marketing	3	
MKA 1402	Fashion Merchandising	3	
MTB 1103	Business Mathematics	3	
	Physical Education	1	
MAR 2101	Salesmanship		3
MKA 1161	Product Merchandising		3
CTE 1401	Textiles		3
OST 1330	Business English		3
	Mathematics*		3
	Physical Education		1
		16	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

MAN 2100	Human Relations	3	
MAN 2800	Small Business Management	3	
	Natural Sciences*	3	
COC 1110	Introduction to Computers	3	
	Social/Political Sciences*	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health		3
APA 1111	Bookkeeping		3
MAR 1311	Advertising/Public Relations		3
MKA 1104	Visual Merchandising		2
	Humanities*		3
MAN 2340	Principles of Supervision		3
		15	17

*See catalogue section "General Education Requirements."

**SECRETARY (EXECUTIVE, LEGAL, MEDICAL)
(A.S. 03-058)**

This program prepares students to seek employment as top level Secretaries and Administrative Assistants.

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.	3	
OST 1100	Beginning Typewriting	3	
OST 1211	Beginning Shorthand	3	
	Social/Political Sciences*	3	
OST 1330	Business English	3	
	Physical Education	1	
MTB 1103	Business Mathematics		3
OST 1110	Intermediate Typewriting		3
OST 1212**	Dictation and Transcription		3
or			
OST 2253**	Legal/Medical Dict. and Trans. .(3)		
OST 1711	Information Processing Applications I.		3
APA 1111	Bookkeeping		3
	Physical Education		1
		16	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

OST 2722	Information Processing Applications II.	3	
	Humanities*	3	
	Mathematics*	3	

OST 2335	Business Communications	3	
OST 2601	Machine Transcription I	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health		3
BUL 2111	Business Law I		3
OST 2402	Secretarial Office Procedures		3
OST 2602	Machine Transcription II		3
	Natural Sciences*		3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech		3
		15	18

*See catalogue section "General Education Requirements."

**OST 1212 is for Executive Secretarial majors.

**OST 2253 is for Legal or Medical Secretarial majors.

**WORD PROCESSING/INFORMATION SYSTEMS
MANAGEMENT (Certificate Program 03-513)****CORE COURSES**

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT
COC 1110	Introduction to Computers	3
MAN 2100	Human Relations	3
OST 1711	Info. Proc. I/Appl.	3
OST 2722	Info. Proc. II/Appl.	3
OST 2771	Info. Proc. III/Super	3
OST 1330	Business English	3
OST 2401	Clerical Office Practice	3
OST 2601	Machine Transcription I	3
OST 2335	Business Communications	3
		27

PLUS

Nine (9) credit hours of the following:

ACG 2001	Principles of Accounting I	3
ACG 2011	Principles of Accounting II	3
APA 1111	Bookkeeping	3
BUL 2111	Business Law I	3
BUL 2112	Business Law II	3
COC 2301	Systems and Applications	3
GEB 1011	Introduction to Business	3
MTB 1103	Business Mathematics	3
OST 1100	Beginning Typewriting	3
OST 1110	Intermediate Typewriting	3
OST 1211	Beginning Shorthand	3
OST 1212	Dictation and Transcription	3
OST 2402	Secretarial Office Procedures	3
OST 2602	Machine Transcription II	3
OST 1949	Co-Op Office Education I	3
OST 2949	Co-Op Office Education II	3

Chemistry

CHEMISTRY (A.A. 04-076)

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3	
or			
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation	(3)	
CHM 1045	General Chemistry I	3	
CHM 1045L	General Chemistry I Laboratory ..	1	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3	
MAC 1104	College Algebra	3	
SYG 1440*	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
CHM 1046	General Chemistry II	3	
CHM 1046L	General Chemistry II Laboratory ..	1	
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3	
MAC 1114	Trigonometry	3	
POS 1001**	Introduction to Political Science ..	3	
	Physical Education	1	
		16	17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

CHM 2210	Organic Chemistry I	3	
CHM 2210L	Organic Chemistry I Laboratory ..	1	
MAC 2311	Calculus with Analytic Geometry I ..	4	
PHY 2048	General Physics w/Calculus I	4	
PHY 2048L	General Physics w/Calculus I Laboratory	1	
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	3	
	Literature	3	
CHM 2211	Organic Chemistry II	3	
CHM 2211L	Organic Chemistry II Laboratory ..	1	
MAC 2312	Calculus with Analytic Geometry II ..	4	
PHY 2049	General Physics w/Calculus II	4	
PHY 2049L	General Physics w/Calculus II Laboratory	1	
	Physical Education	1	
	Elective	3	
		19	17

*SYG 2000 may be submitted.

**POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

PRE-PROFESSIONAL (A.A. 04-078)

MEDICAL RELATED: PRE-DENTAL, PRE-MEDICAL, PRE-PHARMACY, PRE-PODIATRY, PRE-VETERINARY

This curriculum will meet the minimum requirements for admission to most medical and dental schools. While the student may be admitted to dental schools after two years of pre-professional work, medical schools require at least three, usually four years of pre-professional work. In all cases, the student must correspond with the school to which he is planning to transfer in order that he may know the specific requirements for admission thereto. This should be done early in the second semester of the first year in the curriculum.

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3	
or			
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation	(3)	
BSC 1010	Principles of Biology	3	
BSC 1010L	Principles of Biology Laboratory ..	1	
CHM 1045	General Chemistry I	3	
CHM 1045L	General Chemistry I Laboratory ..	1	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3	
MAC 1104	College Algebra	3	
ZOO 1013	General Zoology		3
ZOO 1013L	General Zoology Laboratory		1
CHM 1046	General Chemistry II		3
CHM 1046L	General Chemistry II Laboratory ..		1
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II		3
MAC 1114	Trigonometry		3
	Physical Education		1
		20	15

SOPHOMORE YEAR

CHM 2210	Organic Chemistry I	3	
CHM 2210L	Organic Chemistry I Laboratory ..	1	
PHY 2048***	General Physics w/Calculus I	4	
or			
PHY 2053	General Physics I	(3)	
PHY 2048L	General Physics I Laboratory	1	
BOT 1010	General Botany	3	
BOT 1010L	General Botany Laboratory	1	
or			
ZOO 2713	Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy	(3)	
ZOO 2713L	Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy Laboratory	(1)	
SYG 1440*	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
	Physical Education	1	
CHM 2211	Organic Chemistry II		3
CHM 2211L	Organic Chemistry II Laboratory ..		1
PHY 2049	General Physics w/Calculus II		4
PHY 2049L	General Physics w/Calculus II Laboratory		1
POS 1001**	Introduction to Political Science ..		3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech Literature		3
		17	18

*SYG 2000 may be substituted.

**POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

***If Physics with Calculus is taken, then Calculus with Analytic Geometry I must be taken concurrently.



Communications

JOURNALISM (A.A. 05-104)

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3
or		
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation (3)	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II	3
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3
JOU 1100	Basic Writing for Mass Commu. . .	3
JOU 2103	Reporting and Writing Techniques .	3
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I .	3
MGF 1121	General Education Mathematics II .	3
MMC 1000	Survey of Communications	3
POS 1001*	Introduction to Political Science . .	3
PSY 2012	General Psychology	3
SYG 1440**	Introduction to the Social Sciences .	3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	3
SPC 1601	Public Speaking	3
	Literature	6
	Physical Education	2
	Science	6
	Electives	6
		62

*POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.
 **SYG 2000 may be substituted.

LIBERAL ARTS (A.A. 05-105)

**CREATIVE WRITING, ENGLISH, ENGLISH TEACHER,
 FOREIGN LANGUAGES, FOREIGN LANGUAGES
 TEACHER**

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3
or		
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation (3)	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II	2
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I .	3
MGF 1121	General Education Mathematics II .	3
POS 1001*	Introduction to Political Science . .	3
SYG 1440**	Introduction to the Social Sciences .	3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	3
	Foreign Languages (Spanish/French)	12
	Literature	12
	Physical Education	2
	Science	6
	Electives**	4
		63

*POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.
 **Suggested electives: PHI 1100, ORI 2000.
 ***SYG 2000 may be substituted.

EVALUATING PREVIOUS FOREIGN LANGUAGE STUDY

The general evaluation of high school or preparatory school foreign language study runs at a ratio of 2.0. For example, two years of Spanish in high school will be considered the equivalent of one year in college. A student who has had 3 years of high school Spanish will be considered to have had the equivalent of 1½ years of college Spanish. However, to satisfy the requirements for graduation from Palm Beach Junior College, a student may register for any language course, regardless of how many years of foreign language he has studied in high school. However, for evaluation and accreditation of his language credits upon entering the university, he will be requested to compensate in some field for every hour of language credit he has repeated or duplicated at Palm Beach Junior College. These compensated credits must be obtained at Palm Beach Junior College or at the university.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT

Beginning August 1, 1987, and continuing until August 1, 1989, any undergraduate transfer student admitted to a university who has not completed two credits of sequential foreign language at the secondary level or the equivalent of such instruction at the postsecondary level must earn such foreign language credits or the equivalent before they may be admitted to the upper division of the university. Beginning August 1, 1989, all undergraduate students (freshman and transfer students), must already have earned the equivalent of two credits of sequential foreign language at the secondary level before admission to a university.

Exempted from this rule are: (1) Those students who received Associate in Arts degrees prior to September 1, 1987, and (2) those students who enroll in an Associate in Arts degree program in a Florida community college and who maintain continuous, full-time enrollment until they are admitted to a university in the Florida State University System.

SPEECH — DRAMA (A.A. 05-103)

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3
or		
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation (3)	
DAA 2160	Fundamentals of Dance; Contem..	1
DAA 2161	Intermediate Dance: Contemporary	1
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II	3
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I .	3
MGF 1121	General Education Mathematics II .	3
ORI 2000	Oral Interpretation	3
POS 1001*	Introduction to Political Science . .	3
SYG 1440**	Introduction to the Social Sciences .	3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	3
SPC 1601	Public Speaking	3
THE 1000	Introduction to the Theatre	3
THE 1020	Techniques of Dramatic Art	3
TPA 1210	Fundamentals of Stagecraft	3
TPA 1211	Advanced Stagecraft	3
TPP 2100	Acting I	3
	Literature	6
	Science	6
	Voice Class	1
		63

*POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.
 **SYG 2000 may be substituted.

Criminal Justice

The transformation of the United States from a rural to an urban society, the tremendous social problems resulting from herding people together in vast areas around urban centers, the rapid acceleration of the drive for equality, the breakdown of many of our institutions, which have heretofore maintained social stability, pose problems for criminal justice personnel which are greater in both magnitude and complexity than those which they have faced before.

The degree programs emphasizing law enforcement and corrections are focused upon the need for a broad background of educational experience. They are designed to provide personnel with the knowledge and understanding necessary to operate effectively in the highly complex field of social control. A number of related Law Enforcement, Corrections, and Criminal Justice career fields are open to the graduate of the types of police and corrections programs listed below. There is no discrimination on the ground of race, color, sex, religion or national origin.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE (A.A. 19-423) LAW ENFORCEMENT/CORRECTIONS.

This course of study is open to both men and women students and provides a modern approach to the field of Criminal Justice, with specialized study in Law Enforcement and/or Corrections, including relations with the police, courts, and correctional agencies in the total administration of Criminal Justice. The program is designed to provide personnel with the knowledge and understanding necessary to operate effectively in the complex field of social control. The program as recommended leads to graduation with an Association in Arts degree in Criminal Justice, which will enable a student to transfer to a senior university in the Florida University System in order to obtain a Baccalaureate degree or Associate in Science in Criminal Justice (Terminal).

It has been the experience of Criminal Justice faculty that 99.5% of majors at Palm Beach Junior College, upon their entrance to the College, state their desire to continue their education to at least the Baccalaureate level. This goal may be interrupted at the end of the two-year Associate level for job experience and training and return to the upper division school will be at a later date. Studies have shown that the best employees in the field are those who combine schooling with job experiences. Our program allows students a full year before their decisions become crucial to their studies, in that both terminal and transfer programs are identical for the first year.

Students electing the transfer program will take the five core courses and select two additional classes based on mutual agreement with their counselor. Terminal students will complete all Criminal Justice courses to complete their program.

Survey of Palm Beach County Criminal Justice agencies reveal that agency heads are satisfied with the knowledge that students have after graduation from PBJC in the Criminal Justice field; however, they have requested that greater emphasis be placed upon communications skills, both oral and written. This request parallels the position the State Department of Education and schools in the State of Florida are now taking. With this in mind, it is highly recommended that all students matriculate in the transfer sequence.

NOTE: Students desiring to continue their college education at a senior university must complete at least 36 hours of general education subjects. Any substitution of courses for the Law Enforcement degree program must be approved by the program manager. A minimum of 21 hours in any of the criminal justice courses listed must be completed to earn the A.A. degree in Criminal Justice.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE-TRANSFER ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS)

FRESHMAN YEAR		SEMESTER	
COURSE	TITLE	HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
CCJ 1020*	Administration of Criminal Justice .	3	
CCJ 1400	Police Administration I	3	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3	
SYG 1440**	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	3	
PE	Physical Education	1	
CCJ 1401	Police Administration II		3
or			
CCJ 2310	Org. & Admin. of Correct. Fac. .(3)		
CCJ 2210*	Criminal Law		3
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II		3
POS 1001**	Introduction to Political Science . .		3
PSY 2012	General Psychology		3
PE	Physical Education		1
		16	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR			
CCJ 2330*	Principles of Probation	3	
CLP 2002	Personality Dev. & Adjustment . . .	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3	
MGF 1120	General Education		
	Mathematics I	3	
	Literature	3	
	Science	3	
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation		3
or			
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation (3)		
CCJ 2231	Laws of Arrest, Search & Seizure .		3
CCJ 2500*	Juvenile Delinquency		3
MGF 1121	General Education		
	Mathematics II		3
	Science		3
		18	15

*Core Curriculum, Criminal Justice
**POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.
***SYG 2000 may be substituted.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE (A.S. 19-424) ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE (TERMINAL)

FRESHMAN YEAR		SEMESTER	
COURSE	TITLE	HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
CCJ 1020*	Administration of Criminal Justice	3	
CCJ 1400	Police Administration I	3	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3	
SYG 1440***	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	3	
PE	Physical Education	1	
CCJ 1401	Police Administration II		3
CCJ 2210*	Criminal Law		3
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II		3
or			
ENC 1210	Technical Writing(3)		
POS 1001**	Introduction to Political Science . .		3
PSY 2012	General Psychology		3
PE	Physical Education		1
		16	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

CCJ 2230	Laws of Evidence.....	3	
CCJ 2310	Organ. & Admin. of Corr. Facility..	3	
CCJ 2500*	Juvenile Delinquency.....	3	
CJT 2100	Criminal Investigation.....	3	
CLP 2002	Personality Development & Adjust.....	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health.....	3	
CCJ 2231	Laws of Arrest, Search & Seizure..		3
CCJ 2330*	Principles of Probation.....		3
CCJ 2940	Intern Criminal Justice.....		4
CJT 2140	Criminalistics.....		3
SYG 2010	American Social Problems.....		3
		18	16

*Core Curriculum, Criminal Justice.

**POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

***SYG 2000 may be substituted.

APB 1191	Anatomy and Physiology II.....	2	
APB 1191L	Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory.....		1
CHM 1015	Principles of Chemistry.....	3	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.....	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health.....	3	
HUN 1201	Elements of Nutrition.....	3	
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I. Module F.....	3	(1)
	Module K.....		(1)
	Module H, I, J, G, or L.....		(1)
POS 1001**	Introduction to Political Science..		3
PSY 2012	General Psychology.....	3	
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech.....	3	
SYG 2000	Introduction to Sociology.....	3	
	Physical Education.....	2	
			41

*AML 2022, ENL 2010, ENL 2020, LIT 2110, LIT 2120, ARH 1000, or MUL 1010 may be substituted.

**POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

Dental Health Services

DENTAL HYGIENE (A.S. 07-151)

The dental hygiene program is approved by the Florida State Board of Dentistry and is accredited by the ADA Commission of Accreditation. Graduates are eligible to take National and State Board Examinations to become licensed dental hygienists. The program leads to an A.S. degree.

All dental hygiene courses must be taken in sequence and a grade of "C" or better must be earned in BOTH the clinical and academic areas of the program. The remaining courses listed must be taken in the sequence designated or prior to the dental hygiene courses.

The student must maintain at least a "C" average to remain in the program and must make a "C" or better in ALL of the dental hygiene curriculum courses, Anatomy and Physiology, Chemistry, and Microbiology. Natural sciences must have been taken within the past five years and dental science courses must have been taken within the past three years, or qualify for acceptance by challenge examination.

Please refer to admission requirements.

CORE COURSES

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT
AML 2010*	American Literature to 1865.....	3
APB 1170	Microbiology.....	2
APB 1170L	Microbiology Laboratory.....	1
APB 1190	Anatomy and Physiology I.....	2
APB 1190L	Anatomy and Physiology I Laboratory.....	1

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
DEH 1003	Clinical Dental Hygiene I.....	3	
DEH 1003L	Clinical Dental Hygiene I Laboratory.....		3
DEH 2602	Periodontics I.....	1	
DEH 2702	Preventive Dentistry I.....	1	
DES 1000	Dental Anatomy.....	2	
DES 1000L	Dental Anatomy Laboratory.....	1	
DES 1200C	Dental Radiology.....	2	
DEH 1800C	Clinical Dental Hygiene II.....		7
DEH 2603	Periodontics II.....		1
DEH 2703	Preventive Dentistry II.....		2
DES 1030	Oral Embryology and Histology...		2
DES 1050	Pharmacology I.....		1
		13	13

SOPHOMORE YEAR

DEH 2604	Periodontics III.....	1	
DEH 2704	Preventive Dentistry III.....	1	
DEH 2804C	Clinical Dental Hygiene III.....	6	
DES 1047	General and Oral Pathology.....	1	
DES 1052	Pharmacology II.....	1	
DES 1100	Elements of Dental Materials.....	2	
DES 1100L	Elements of Dental Materials Laboratory.....		1
DEH 2605	Periodontics IV (Externship).....		3
DEH 2701	Community Dentistry.....		2
DEH 2806C	Clinical Dental Hygiene IV.....		6
		13	11

The proposed and recommended main body of the dental hygiene curriculum is built on the premise that all the support courses would have been completed by the beginning of the Fall Semester of the two years of dental hygiene.

However, there is time built into the schedule for completion of some few of the support courses during the Spring and Summer six-week terms, should this prove necessary. This flexibility allows for the student applicant to repeat any courses below the "C" grade level, and also allows the applicant missing only a few support courses completion within a two-year dental hygiene time frame.

DENTAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY (A.S. 07-152)

This two-year curriculum includes all the areas of instruction as defined by the Council on Education of the American Dental Association. It is designed to conform to the policies and regulations of the Florida State Dental Society. This program is accredited by the Council on Education of the American Dental Association.

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT		
		Fall	Winter	Summer
DES 1000	Dental Anatomy	2		
DES 1000L	Dental Anatomy Laboratory	1		
DTE 1000	Orientation and Terminology	1		
DTE 1100C	Complete Denture Techniques I	4		
DTE 1110C	Cast Inlay and Crown Techniques	2		
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3		
PSC 1341	Introduction to Physics and Chemistry	3		
DTE 1101C	Complete Denture Techniques II		5	
DTE 1105C	Partial Denture Techniques I		2	
DTE 2130C	Special Prosthesis		2	
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II		3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health		3	
AML 2010*	Physical Education		1	
MGF 1120	American Literature to 1865			3
	General Education Mathematics I			3
		16	16	6

SOPHOMORE YEAR

DES 1100	Elements of Dental Materials	2		
DTE 1150C	Crown and Bridge Techniques I	5		
GEB 1011**	Introduction to Business	3		
POS 1001***	Introduction to Political Science	3		
	Physical Education	1		
DTE 1140C	Ceramics		7	
DTE 1200	Jurisprudence and Ethics		1	
DTE 2151C	Crown and Bridge Techniques II		4	
		14	12	

*AML 2022, ENL 2010, ENL 2020, LIT 2110, LIT 2121, ARH 1000, or MUL 1010 may be substituted.

**MAN 2021 may be substituted.

***AMH 2010, POS 2041, SYG 1440 or SYG 2000 may be substituted.

**DENTAL ASSISTING PROGRAM
(Certificate Program CT-153)**

This course begins with the Summer Term and covers a period of two terms plus both the Spring and Summer terms. It is accredited by the American Dental Association Council on Dental Education. In order to utilize the forty-week period in special studies, typewriting is not included in the curriculum

but is a co-requisite to the course and proficiency is required for graduation.

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Summer	Fall
DEA 1000	Introduction to Dental Assisting	1	
DEA 1020C	Preclinical Orientation I	3	
DES 1200C	Dental Radiology	2	
DEA 1120	Related Dental Theory		3
DEA 1800C	Clinical Practice I		4
DEA 1820C	Intraoral Auxiliary Procedures I		3
DEA 2940	Dental Practicum	1	
DES 1000	Dental Anatomy		2
DES 1000L	Dental Anatomy Laboratory		1
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3	
		6	17
		Winter	Spring
DEA1200	Dental Office Practice Management	3	
DEA 1801C	Clinical Practice II	4	
DEA 1821C	Intraoral Auxiliary Procedures II	2	
DES 1100	Elements of Dental Materials	2	
DES 1100L	Elements of Dental Materials Laboratory	1	
PSY 2012	General Psychology	3	
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	3	
DEA 1850	Clinical Practice III		2
DEA 1850L	Clinical Practice III Laboratory		4
		18	6

In addition to certificate requirements, the following courses may be taken to obtain an A.S. degree in Dental Assisting (A.S. 07-154).

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
AML 2010*	American Literature to 1865	3	
CHM 1015	Principles of Chemistry	3	
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3	
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I	3	
POS 1001**	Introduction to Political Sciences	3	
SYG 1440***	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
	Elective	3	
	Physical Education	2	
		26	

*AML 2022, ENL 2010, ENL 2020, LIT 2110, LIT 2120, ARH 1000, or MUL 1010 may be substituted.

**POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

***SYG 2000 may be substituted.

DENTAL HYGIENE CLINIC

Open To The Public

Monday 8:00AM-4:00PM Tuesday 8:30AM-4:00PM
Wednesday 9:00AM-4:30PM Thursday 8:30AM-12:30

Clean and X-ray

Materials Fee Adult \$8.00
Children under 17 \$4.00
Students/Faculty/Staff \$2.00

FOR INFORMATION CALL 439-8097

Engineering Technology

AUTOMATED MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY (A.S. 08-190)

This program prepares students for employment in any business or industry using computers to control processes and equipment. Students work with robots, computer controllers, CNC machinery and materials handling systems to gain proficiency in understanding and trouble-shooting, computer-integrated manufacturing systems.

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT		
		Fall	Winter	Summer
EET 1033	Circuit Analysis	3		
EET 1033L	Circuit Analysis Laboratory	1		
CET 2112C	Logic Circuits	4		
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3		
ETI 1481	Introduction to Robotics and Automation	3		
MTB 1321	Technical Mathematics I	3		
CET 1123C	Microprocessors		4	
COP 1170	Technical Basic		3	
EET 1104	Basic Electronics		3	
ENC 1210	Technical Writing		3	
MTB 1322	Technical Mathematics II		3	
POS 1001*	Introduction to Political Science			3
	Physical Education		1	1
		17	17	4

SOPHOMORE YEAR

CET 1143C	Microprocessor Applications	3		
EET 2121C	Electronics I	4		
EET	Applied Electric Motors and Mechanics	4		
ETI	Work Cell Calibration and Control	3		
ETM 2312C	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	3		
COE 2949	CO-OP: Successful Employability Tech		1	
ETI 1411C	Manufacturing Processes		3	
ETI	Work Cell Problem Solving and Trouble Shooting		3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health		3	
PSC 1341	Introduction to Physics and Chemistry		3	
	Humanities		3	
		17	16	

*POS 2041, AMH 2010, SYG 1440, SYG 2000 may be substituted.

CAFETERIA HOURS

Central Campus

Monday-Friday	6:30 AM-3:00 PM
Monday-Thursday	5:00 PM-9:00 PM

North Campus

Monday-Friday	7:30 AM-2:00 PM
Monday-Thursday	5:00 PM-9:00 PM

All campuses closed Fridays, Spring and Summer

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION (A.A. 08-185)

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3	
or			
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation	(3)	
COC 1110	Introduction to Computers	3	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3	
MAC 1104	College Algebra	3	
SYG 1440**	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
	Physical Education	1	
EGN 1112	Engineering Graphics		3
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II		3
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health		3
MAC 1114	Trigonometry		3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech		3
	Physical Education		1
		16	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

ACG 2001	Principles of Accounting I	3	
BCN 1210	Building Construction Materials	3	
BCN 2253C	Architectural Drafting	3	
PHY 2053	General Physics I	3	
PHY 2048L	General Physics I Laboratory	1	
POS 1001*	Introduction to Political Science	3	
EGN 2312	Statics		3
MAC 2311	Calculus w/Analytic Geometry I		4
PHY 2054	General Physics II		3
PHY 2049L	General Physics II Laboratory		1
	Literature		3
	General Education Electives		3
		16	17

***SYG 2000 may be substituted.

**POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

NOTE: Check with your academic advisor as to the upper division school you wish to attend, as entry requirements vary from school to school.

The Univ. of Florida requires that a course in geology be completed during the first two years of the college program.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT (A.S. 08-198)

A student wishing to earn a certificate rather than an Associate in Science Degree may do so by completing only the Building Construction courses.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION COURSES

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
BCN 1272	Plans Interpretation	3	
BCN 1616	Advanced Construction Estimating	3	
BCN 1740	Construction Law	3	
BCN 1750	Construction Finance	3	
BCN 2220	Construction Materials and Methods	3	
BCN 2712	Construction Supervision Procedure	3	
BCN 2941	Building Construction Experience	3	
SUR 1100	Basic Surveying	3	
		24	

ADDITIONAL COURSES REQUIRED FOR A.S. DEGREE

ARH 1000**	Art Appreciation	3
BCN 1210	Building Construction Materials	3
BCN 2253C	Architectural Drafting	3
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3
ETD 1110C	Introduction to Technical Drawing	2
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3
HSC 1400	Standard First Aid and CPR	1
MTB 1321	Technical Mathematics I	3
MTB 1322	Technical Mathematics II	3
POS 2041*	American National Government	3
PSC 1341	Introduction to Physics and Chemistry	3
SYG 1440**	Introduction to Social Sciences	3
SUR 2101C	Surveying I	4
	Physical Education	2
ENC 1210	Technical Writing	3
		42

*POS 1001 may be substituted.

**SYG 2000 may be substituted.

NOTE: SUR 1100 Basic Surveying may be A.S. credit for graduation in the Building Construction Management Program in lieu of any of the above construction courses.

***MUL 1010 may be substituted.

COMMERCIAL PILOT TECHNOLOGY (A.S. 08-197)

This program is designed to prepare students to become commercial pilots. In addition to the necessary ground schools, a broad study of all aspects of aviation and general education subjects is emphasized to further a career in aviation. The student may pursue a certificate program by completion of those courses marked with the symbol "#."

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
# ASC 1001	Private Pilot Ground School	3	
# ASC 1640	Propulsion Systems	3	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3	
MTB 1321*	Technical Mathematics I	3	
SYG 1440**	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
	Physical Education	1	
# ASC 1320	Aero-Safety and Regulations		2
# ASC 2550	Aerodynamics		3
# ATF 1100	Flight - Private		3
# ATT 1600	Basic Instrument Flight Simulator Laboratory		1
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation		3
or			
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation		(3)
MTB 1322*	Technical Mathematics II		3
ENC 1210	Technical Writing		3
		16	18

SOPHOMORE YEAR

# ASC 1210	Aero-Meteorology	3	
# ATF 2200	Flight - Commercial	3	
# ATT 2605	Basic Instrument Flight Adv. Sim. Laboratory	1	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3	
POS 1001***	Introduction to Political Science	3	
PSC 1513	Survey of Physical Science	3	
# ASC 1110	Aero-Navigation		3
# ASC 2005	Aerospace and Air Travel		3

# ASC 2690	Instrument Ground School	3	
# ATF 2300	Flight - Instrument	3	
# ATT 2610	Advanced Instrument Flight Simulator Laboratory		1
PSC 1341	Introduction to Physics and Chemistry	3	
	Physical Education		1
		16	17

*MAT 1033, MAT 1104 may be substituted.

**SYG 2000 may be substituted.

***POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

NOTE: Students should check with their advisors for specific course that may be required by some upper division schools.

The following credit shall be given if the student holds

PRIVATE LICENSE	INSTRUMENT LICENSE
ASC 1001	ASC 1001
ATF 1100	ASC 2690
	ATF 1100
COMMERCIAL LICENSE	ATF 2300
ASC 1001	
ATF 1100	
ATF 2200	

COMMERCIAL PILOT TECHNOLOGY Operations Option (A.S. 08-197)

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
ASC 1001	Private Pilot Ground School	3	
ASC 1640	Propulsion Systems	3	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3	
MAT 1033	Intermediate Algebra	3	
SYG 1440*	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
	Physical Education	1	
ASC 1320	Aero-Safety & Regulations		2
COC 1110	Introduction to Computers		3
GEB 1011	Introduction to Business		3
MAC 1104	College Algebra		3
	Physical Education		1
ARH 1000***	Art Appreciation		3
		16	15

SOPHOMORE YEAR

ACG 2001	Principles of Accounting I	3	
BUL 2111	Business Law I	3	
ENC 1210	Technical Writing	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3	
POS 1001*	Introduction to Political Science	3	
PSC 1513	Survey of Physical Science	3	
ASC 2005	Aerospace and Air Travel		3
ECO 2013	Principles of Economics I		3
MAN 2021	Principles of Management		3
MAN 2800	Small Business Management		3
PSC 1341	Introduction to Physics and Chemistry		3
		18	15

*SYG 2000 may be substituted.

**POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

***MUL 1010 may be substituted.

DRAFTING AND DESIGN TECHNOLOGY (A.S. 08-178)

The Drafting and Design Technology curriculum prepares the student for employment in the field of technical graphical representation. The classroom training provides a sound foundation in the basics of drafting practice and in the sophomore year, presents drafting techniques in such design areas as are in the responsibility of the draftsman.

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3	
EET 1004C	Essentials of Electricity	3	
EGN 1112*	Engineering Graphics	3	
MTB 1321	Technical Mathematics I	3	
POS 1001**	Introduction to Political Science	3	
	Physical Education	1	
CAP 1220	Computer Drafting		2
ETD 1601C	Electrical Drafting		2
ETD 1731	Fabrication Drafting		3
ETI 1411C	Manufacturing Processes		3
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health		3
MTB 1322	Technical Mathematics II		3
		16	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

BCN 1210	Construction Materials	3	
BCN 2253C	Architectural Drafting	3	
ETD 2801C	Technical Illustration	3	
ETG 2530C	Properties & Testing of Materials	4	
PSC 1341	Introduction to Physics and Chemistry	3	
CAP 2230	Advanced Computer Drafting		3
ENC 1210	Technical Writing		3
ETD 2121C	Surveying Drawing		2
ETD 2705	Machine/Mechanical Drafting		3
ETI 2633	Industrial Relationships		3
	Physical Education		1
ARH 1000***	Art Appreciation		3
		16	18

*If a student has not completed a high school course in drafting, he must take ETD 1110C Introduction to Technical Drawing.

**POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

***MUL 1010 may be substituted.

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY (A.S. 08-177)

Skilled technicians are needed to assist in the design, production, operation, and servicing of electrical and electronic systems and equipment. They may work in laboratories assisting professional engineers and scientists, or on the assembly line in testing and inspection, or apply their knowledge of science, mathematics, and electronics to practical problems of design and construction on research and development. At Palm Beach Junior College, students can become familiar with the latest theory and practice in electrical and electronic circuitry, and can become proficient in the use of industrial testing instruments. The result is to place the qualified graduate firmly in the technician category, between the skilled craftsman and the engineer, and provide a sound scientific foundation for further learning in the field.

The student may pursue a certificate program by completion of those courses marked with the symbol "#."

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
# CET 2112C	Logic Circuits	4	
# EET 1033	Circuit Analysis	3	
# EET 1033L	Circuit Analysis Laboratory	1	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3	
# MTB 1321	Technical Mathematics I	3	
	Physical Education	1	
# CET 1123C	Microprocessors		4
ENC 1210	Technical Writing		3
ETD 1601C	Electrical Drafting		2
# MTB 1322	Technical Mathematics II		3
POS 1001*	Introduction to Political Science		3
	Physical Education		1
		18	16
Spring Summer			
# EET 1104	Basic Electronics	3	
SYG 1440**	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
PSC 1341	Introduction to Physics and Chemistry		3
		6	3

**SOPHOMORE YEAR
OPTION-ELECTRONICS**

COURSE	TITLE	Fall Winter	
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3	
or			
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation (3)		
EET 2121C	Electronics I	4	
EET 2515	DC and AC Dynamos	4	
	Technical Electives	4	
EET 2122C	Electronics II		4
EET 2322	Communication Electronics		4
or			
EST 2541C	Servo-Mechanism and Instrumentation		4
ETI 2633	Industrial Relationships		3
		15	15

**SOPHOMORE YEAR
OPTION-POWER**

COURSE	TITLE	Fall Winter	
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3	
or			
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation (3)		
EET 2121C	Electronics I	4	
EET 2515C	DC and AC Dynamos	4	
EET 2545	Power Transmission	3	
EET 2122C	Electronics II		4
EST 2541C	Servo-Mechanism and Instrumentation		4
ETG 2530C	Properties and Testing of Materials		4
		14	12

#Indicates certificate program.

*AMH 2010 or POS 2041 may be substituted.

**SYG 2000 may be substituted.

ENGINEERING (A.A. 08-176)

The program basic to almost all engineering curricula stresses a sound foundation in science and mathematics, along with humanities and the social studies. This provides the engineer not only with necessary prerequisites for further technical studies, but also with a knowledge of the world and its problems; a knowledge necessary to aid the engineer in his engineering career.

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
CHM 1045	General Chemistry I.....	3	
CHM 1045L	General Chemistry I Lab.....	1	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.....	3	
MAC 1114	Trigonometry.....	3	
SYG 1440**	Intro. to the Social Sciences.....	3	
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech.....	3	
CHM 1046	General Chemistry II.....		3
CHM 1046L	General Chemistry II Lab.....		1
EGN 1112	Engineering Graphics.....		3
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II.....		3
MAC 2311	Calculus w/Analytic Geometry I....		4
POS 1001*	Intro. to Political Science.....		3
		16	17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

MAC 2312	Calculus w/Analytic Geometry II ..	4	
PHY 2048	General Physics w/Calculus I	4	
PHY 2048L	Gen. Physics w/Calculus I Lab ...	1	
	Physical Education	1	
	Electives.....	3	
	Literature	3	
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation.....		3
or			
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation.....(3)		
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health.....		3
MAC 2313	Calculus w/Analytic Geometry III..		4
PHY 2049	General Physics w/Calculus II....		4
PHY 2049L	General Physics w/Calculus II		
	Lab.....		1
	Physical Education	1	
	Electives**.....		3
		17	18

*POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

**COP 2110 is recommended as an elective.

***SYG 2000 may be substituted.

NOTE: Students should check with their advisors for specific courses that may be required by some upper division schools.

The University of Florida requires that a course in general biology be completed during the first two years of the college program.

FIRE SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY (A.S. 08-195)

The Fire Science Technology curriculum is designed for persons currently employed who wish to advance in various fire science categories. A student wishing to earn a certificate rather than an Associate in Science Degree may do so by completing only the Fire Science Technology courses.

Students in the Fire Science Program may receive 2 semester hours credit for EMT I by presenting a valid current state certificate to the department chairperson.

Eight semester hours credit will be awarded for EMS 2234 EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY PARAMEDIC I, if the student presents a valid current state certificate to the department chairperson.

FIRE SCIENCE COURSES

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
FFP 1000	Introduction to Fire Science Technology.....		3
FFP 1203	Fire Prevention.....		3
FFP 1600	Fire Apparatus and Equipment ...		3
FFP 1640	Fire Hydraulics.....		3
FFP 2300	Related Fire Codes and Ordinances.....		3
FFP 2320	Building Constr. for Fire Protection		3
FFP 2100	Fire Administration.....		3
FFP 2240	Fire Investigation and Arson Detection		3
FFP 2410	Strategies in Emergency Management		3
			27

ADDITIONAL COURSES REQUIRED FOR A.S. DEGREE

BCN 1272	Plans Interpretation	3
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.....	3
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health.....	3
HSC 1400*	Standard First Aid and CPR.....	1
PHI 1100	The Art of Thinking	3
MAN 2100	Human Relations	3
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I ..	3
POS 2112	American State and Local Government	3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech.....	3
SYG 1440**	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3
POS 1001**	Introduction to Political Science ..	3
	Physical Education	2
	Elective.....	3
ARH 1000***	Art Appreciation	3
ENC 1210	Technical Writing	3
		42

*A student holding a first aid instructor's course certificate may substitute an elective for HSC 1400.

**POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

***SYG 2000 may be substituted.

****MUL 1010 may be substituted.

LIBRARY HOURS

Central Campus Monday-Thursday 7:30 AM-9:00 PM Friday 7:30 AM-4:00 PM

Glades Campus Monday-Friday 8:00 AM-4:00 PM Monday-Thursday 6:00 PM-9:00 PM

North Campus Monday-Thursday 7:00 AM-9:00 PM Friday 7:00 AM-4:00 PM

All campuses closed Fridays, Spring and Summer Terms. Glades campus closed Summer Term.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS (A.A. 08-184)

This program will provide the necessary general education requirements for the first two years of a four-year program leading to a Bachelor's degree in Industrial Arts Education. In addition, it includes basic courses of the major field for teacher certification in the state of Florida.

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3	
or			
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation	(3)	
EGN 1112	Engineering Graphics	3	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.	3	
MAC 1104	College Algebra	3	
SYG 1440**	Intro. to the Social Sciences	3	
	Physical Education	1	
AMH 2010*	United States History to 1865* ...		3
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health		3
MAC 1114	Trigonometry		3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech		3
	Physical Education		1
ENC 1012	Technical Writing		3
		16	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

BCN 1210	Building Construction Materials. . .	3	
BCN 2254C	Architectural Drafting	3	
GRA 1501	Graphic Arts I.	3	
PHY 2053	General Physics I.	3	
PHY 2048L	General Physics I Laboratory . . .	1	
	General Education Electives*** . .	3	
PHY 2054	General Physics II		3
PHY 2049L	General Physics II Laboratory . . .		1
PSY 2012	General Psychology		3
	Literature		3
***	General Education Electives*** . .		6
		16	16

*POS 1001 or POS 2041 may be substituted.

**SYG 2000 may be substituted.

***Suggested electives: ART 1110, ART 1111, OST 1100, EDF 1005, PHI 1100, CLP 2002.

NOTE: Students should check with their advisors for specific courses that may be required by some upper division schools.

LAND SURVEYING (A.S. 08-179)

This program is designed to prepare a student for immediate employment in the land surveying profession in a position less than professional, and to transmit the technical knowledge necessary for the professional registration examination. The student may pursue a certificate program by completion of those courses marked with the symbol "#."

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I. . .	3	
# ETD 1110C*	Introduction to Technical Drawing		2
# MTB 1321**	Technical Mathematics I.	3	
PSC 1341	Introduction to Physics and Chemistry		3
# SUR 2101	Surveying I		4

SYG 1440*** Introduction to the Social
Sciences

		3	
# ETD 2121C	Surveying Drawing		2
# MTB 1322**	Technical Mathematics II		3
ENC 1210	Technical Writing		3
POS 1001****	Introduction to Political Science		3
# SUR 2201C	Surveying III		4
	Physical Education		1
		18	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3	
# SUR 2300C	Topography and Mapping	3	
SUR 2330	Photogrammetry	3	
# SUR 2400	Legal Aspects of Surveying . . .	3	
SUR 2610C	Surveying II.	4	
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation		3
or			
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation	(3)	
HSC 1400	Standard First Aid and CPR . . .		1
SUR 2402	Land Surveying and Descrip- tions		3
SUR 2460	Subdivisions		3
# SUR 2500	Electronic and Geodetic Surveying		4
	Physical Education		1
	Electives*****		3
		16	18

#Indicates certificate program.

*For those with previous drawing experience, EGN 1112 is required.

**MAC 1114 and MAC 2311 may be substituted.

***SYG 2000 may be substituted.

****POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

*****ACG 2001 or BUL 2111 is recommended.



Health and Home Economics

CHEF APPRENTICESHIP CERTIFICATION PROGRAM (CT.23-069)

This program prepares students for a career in the culinary arts field of the hospitality industry. This is a three-year work experience program related to particular academic courses required for certification. The student will work 6000 hours in a quality hotel or restaurant under a certified chef and take the stated courses during that three-year period. Upon completion of this program, the graduate will become a certified cook by the American Culinary Federation. This program is under the auspices of the American Culinary Federation, Palm Beach Chef's Association, State of Florida Bureau of Apprenticeship, and the United States Department of Labor.

CERTIFICATE IN CHEF APPRENTICESHIP (CT.23-069)

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT
FOS 1201	Food Service Sanitation.	1
FSS 1100	Menu Planning and Merchandising	3
FSS 1940	Chef Apprentice Experience Module A: Kitchen Org./Butcher/ Meat.	1
	Module B: Pastry/Baking.	1
	Module C: Garde Mange.	1
	Module D: Prep. of Veg./Breakfast	1
	Module E: Roasting/Banquet.	1
	Module F: Sauces/Soups.	1
FSS 2100	Purchasing for Hospitality Business.	3
FSS 2249	Pastry and Garde Mange II.	4
FSS 2500	Food and Beverage Cost Control	3
HFT 2220	Personnel Management Practices.	3
HUN 1001	Basic Nutrition.	2
		25

DIETETICS — FOODS AND NUTRITION (A.A. 23-074)

A suggested curriculum for students who are interested in university preparation for professional positions in Nutrition and Dietetics, including Co-ordinated Undergraduate Program. It allows students to fulfill their basic requirements before transferring to the upper level university.

FRESHMAN YEAR		
COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation.	3
or		
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation.	(3)
CHM 1045	General Chemistry I.	3
CHM 1045L	General Chemistry I Laboratory. .	1
CHM 1046	General Chemistry II.	3
CHM 1046L	General Chemistry II Laboratory. .	1
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.	3
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II.	3
FSS 1210	Meal Management.	3
HUN 1201	Elements of Nutrition.	3
MAT 1033	Intermediate Algebra.	3
POS 1001*	Introduction to Political Science. .	3
SYG 1440**	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3
	Physical Education.	2
		34

SOPHOMORE YEAR		
AML 2010	American Literature to 1865.	3
CHM 2210	Organic Chemistry I.	3
CHM 2210L	Organic Chemistry I Laboratory. .	1
CHM 2211	Organic Chemistry II.	3
CHM 2211L	Organic Chemistry II Laboratory. .	1
ECO 2013	Principles of Economics I.	3
FSS 1221	Principles of Quantity Food Prod. .	4
FSS 1004	Food Serv. Mgmt. in Health Care Fac.	2
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health.	3
APB 1170	Microbiology.	2
APB 1170L	Microbiology Laboratory.	1
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics II	3
PSY 2012	General Psychology.	3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech.	3
		35

*POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.
**SYG 2000 may be substituted.

DIETETIC TECHNICIAN — NUTRITION CARE EMPHASIS (A.S. 23-512)

This program prepares students for a career in the field of dietetics. The Dietetic Technician is trained to assist the Registered Dietitian (R.D.) in providing nutritional care to individuals and groups. The curriculum has been developed along the guidelines of the American Dietetic Association.

Upon successful completion of this course, students may fill positions in health care and educational facilities, such as hospitals, skilled nursing facilities, schools, residential and group care facilities, day care centers, and community agencies.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS		
COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.	3
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health.	3
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I. .	3
SYG 1440*	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3
PSY 2012	General Psychology.	3
BSC 1010	Principles of Biology.	3
	Humanities.	3
	Physical Education.	2
		23

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS Must Be Taken In Sequence

HUN 1201	Elements of Nutrition.	3
FSS 1210	Basic Food Preparation.	3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech.	3
DIE 1412	Nutrition Education.	3
DIE 1419	Practicum I.	3
FSS 1221	Principles of Quantity Food Production.	4
FSS 1300	Food Service Management.	3
DIE 2211	Diet Therapy.	3
DIE 2270	Practicum II.	4
DIE 2301	Advanced Nutrition.	3
DIE 2350	Practicum III.	4
DIE 2500	Dietetic Seminar.	1
	Elective**.	3
		40

Twelve semester hours of credit will be given to Dietetic Assistants who graduate from approved programs licensed through the American Dietetic Association.

Currently certified Dietary managers who graduated from an approved program will receive twelve credit hours.

*SYG 2000 may be substituted.
**Electives: COC 1110, HFT 2220, FSS 2100.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (A.S. 23-342)

All students must take the general education courses and the Early Childhood Education core. The student may choose to take either the traditional track or the Montessori track, but do not have to take both.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE

BSC 1010	Principles of Biology	3
DAA 1050	Fundamentals of Rhythmics	2
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II	3
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3
MGF 1120	General Education Math I	3
SYG 2000*	Introduction to Sociology	3
	Physical Education	1
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	3
	Humanities	3
		27

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION CORE

CHD 1220	Child Development, Infancy/Pre School	3
SYG 2340	Lifestyles & Family Relationships	3
PSY 2012	General Psychology	3
CHD 2227	Managing Children's Behavior	3
CHD 2800	Child Care Facility Management	3
FSS 1112	Foods for Children	3
HSC 1400	First Aid and CPR	2
HUS 1003	Introduction to Human Services	3
		23

TRADITIONAL TRACK

CHD 1110	Infants and Toddlers	3
CHD 1320	Methods and Materials I	3
CHD 1338	Methods and Materials II	3
CHD 1949	Co-op: Child Care I	3
CHD 2949	Co-op: Child Care II	3
		15

MONTESSORI SPECIALIZATION TRACK

EDF 1105	Introduction to Education	3
EEC 1006	Montessori Philosophy	1
EEC 2530	Directed Observation & Participa. I	3
EEC 2531	Early Childhood Laboratory I	1
EEC 2532	Directed Observation & Participa. II	3
EEC 2533	Early Childhood Laboratory II	1
EEC 2940	Montessori Teaching Practicum I	3
EEC 2941	Montessori Teaching Practicum II	3
		18

NOTE: Twelve semester hours of credit will be given to successful graduates in Early Childhood from the Palm Beach County Vocational/Technical centers. Students that have a certificate from the American Montessori Society will receive 15 credits toward this degree.

*SYG 1440 may be substituted.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION CERTIFICATE (CT.23-343)

This program of study is designed for students to acquire skills and knowledge essential for gainful employment in child care, nursery or pre-school center.

This certificate also meets the thirteen functional areas of CDA, **CHILD DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATE**. The CDA credential which recognizes professional achievement, is awarded to child care providers who have demonstrated their skill in working with young children by successfully completing the requirements of the CDA assessment system. For acceptance into the CDA program, an appointment with the Early Childhood advisor is necessary.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS	CREDIT
CHD 1220	Child Develop., Infancy/Preschool	3	
CHD 1320	Methods and Materials I	3	
CHD 1338	Methods and Materials II	3	
CHD 2227	Managing Children's Behavior	3	
CHD 1949	Co-op: Child Care I	3	
CHD 2949	Co-op: Child Care II	3	
EEC 1001	Early Childhood Education	3	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3	
FSS 1112	Food for Children	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3	
HES 1400	Standard First Aid and CPR	1	
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	3	
			34

FASHION (A.S. 23-073)

This curriculum is for students who will, after graduation from Palm Beach Junior College, enter careers in fabric and fashion promotion, fashion design, custom dressmaking, merchandising, wardrobe consultant, clothing management specialist.

CORE COURSES

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS	CREDIT
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3	
CTE 1310	Elements of Clothing Construction	3	
CTE 1401	Textiles	3	
CTE 1705	Fashion Theory	3	
CTE 1743	Creative Pattern Making I	3	
CTE 1801	New York Fashion Visit (Optional)	1	
CTE 2200	Clothing Selection	3	
CTE 2514	Fashion History	3	
			22

GENERAL EDUCATION

ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II	3
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3
APB 1120	Environmental Conversation	3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	3
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I	3
SYG 2000*	Introduction to Sociology	3
	Physical Education	2
		<hr/> 23

FASHION MERCHANDISING

GEB 1011	Introduction to Business	3
MAN 2100	Human Relations	3
MAN 2800	Small Business Management	3
MAR 1151	Principles of Retailing	3
or		
MAR 2011	Principles of Marketing(3)	
MTB 1103	Business Mathematics	3
	Electives	3
		<hr/> 18

FASHION DESIGN

ART 1201	Design Fundamentals	3
CTE 1731	Trade Sketching	3
CTE 1744	Creative Pattern Making II	3
CTE 2340	Advanced Clothing Construction . .	3
CTE 2745	Fashion Design-Draping	3
	Electives	3
		<hr/> 18

*SYG 1440 may be substituted.

FASHION DESIGN AND FASHION MERCHANDISING
(A.A. 23-507)

This suggested curriculum provides university parallel courses to meet the needs of students who are interested in university preparation for professional positions in clothing textiles, fashion merchandising, fashion design, and fashion promotion.

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER	
		HOURS	CREDIT
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3	
ART 1201	Design Fundamentals	3	
CTE 1310	Elements of Clothing Construction	3	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.	3	
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II.	3	
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I.	3	
CTE 1401	Textiles	3	
SYG 1440*	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
	Physical Education	2	
	Science	6	
		32	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

CTE 1743	Creative Pattern Making I	3	
CTE 1705	Fashion Theory	3	
CTE 2200	Clothing Selection	3	
CTE 2340	Advanced Clothing Construction	3	
CTE 2514	Fashion History	3	
ECO 2013	Principles of Economics I.	3	
POS 1001*	Introduction to Political Science	3	
	Literature	3	
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	3	
MGF 1211	General Education Mathematics II	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3	
		33	

*POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.
**SYG 2000 may be substituted.

HEALTH EDUCATION (A.A. 23-226)

This suggested curriculum provides university parallel courses to meet the needs of students who are interested in university preparation for professional health education positions in voluntary, industrial, federal, or public health agencies; teaching health science at the elementary, secondary, college, or university levels; emergency care agencies; and patient education in hospitals, clinics, or health maintenance organizations.

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER	
		Fall	Winter
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3	
or			
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation	(3)	
BSC 1010	Principles of Biology	3	
BSC 1010L	Principles of Biology Laboratory	1	
ZOO 1013	General Zoology		3
ZOO 1013L	General Zoology	1	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.	3	
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II.	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3	
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I.	3	
	Physical Education	1	2
SYG 1440*	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
POS 1001*	Introduction to Political Science		3
		17	14

SOPHOMORE YEAR

CHM 1015	Principles of Chemistry	3	
	Literature	3	
HUN 1201	Elements of Nutrition	3	
HSC 1400	Standard First Aid and CPR		1
PHI 1100	Art of Thinking		3
PSY 2012	General Psychology	3	
CLP 2002	Personality Development		3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech		3
	Electives		3
MGF 1211	General Education Mathematics II	3	
		15	16

*POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.
**SYG 2000 may be substituted.
NOTE: Some colleges offering Health Education recommend some of the following courses in addition to the above requirements: APB 1190, APB 1190L.

HOME ECONOMICS (A.A. 23-501)

This suggested curriculum provides university parallel courses to meet the needs of students who are interested in university preparation for professional positions in child development, dietetics, home and family life, teaching, foods and nutrition, clothing textiles, and in other related areas.

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER	
		HOURS	CREDIT
CTE 1310	Elements of Clothing Construction	3	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.	3	
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II.	3	
FSS 1210	Meal Management	3	
HUN 1201	Elements of Nutrition	3	
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I.	3	
	Physical Education	2	
POS 1001*	Introduction to Political Science	3	
	Science	6	
SYG 1440**	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
		32	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3	
CHD 1220	Child Develop., Infancy/Preschool	3	
CTE 2200	Clothing Selection	3	
CTE 2340	Advanced Clothing Construction	3	
CTE 1401	Textiles	3	
ECO 2013	Principles of Economics I.	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3	
	Literature	3	
PSY 2012	General Psychology	3	
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	3	
MGF 1121	General Education Mathematics II	3	
		33	

*POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.
**SYG 2000 may be substituted.

HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT (A.S. 23-060)

This program prepares students for a career in the hospitality industry. Students must take all courses in the core and general education requirements.

The Food Service Management option prepares students for employment in the food service industry at the mid-management level in restaurants, cafeterias, extended care facilities, schools, hospitals, fast-food service and others.

The Hotel Management option prepares students for the mid-management level in hotels, motels, and clubs. Laboratory

experience and training are provided through part-time employment in local establishments and in PBJC's Hospitality Training Center.

CORE COURSES

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT
APA 1111	Bookkeeping	3
or		
ACG 2001	Principles of Accounting	(3)
FSS 1210	Basic Food Preparation	3
FSS 1221	Principles of Quantity Food Production	4
FSS 1261	Dining Room Management	3
FSS 2100	Purchasing for the Hospitality Business	3
FSS 2500	Food and Beverage Cost Control ..	3
HFT 1000	Introduction to the Hospitality Business	3
HFT 2220	Personnel Management Practices ..	3
MTB 1103	Business Mathematics	3
	Physical Education	2
		30

GENERAL EDUCATION

ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.	3
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health.	3
	In consultation with advisor:	
	Humanities	3
	Mathematics	3
	Natural Science	3
	Social Science	3
		18

FOOD SERVICE MANAGEMENT

Required Courses:

FSS 1222	Quantity Food Production II.	4
HUN 1201	Elements of Nutrition	3

Plus a minimum of 12 credit hours from the following:

COC 1110	Introduction to Computers	3
FOS 1201	Food Service Sanitation	1
FSS 1004	Food Serv. Mgmt. in Health Care Facilities	2
FSS 1100	Menu Planning and Merchandising ..	3
FSS 2248	Pastry and Garde Mange I.	4
FSS 2249	Pastry and Garde Mange II	4
FSS 2401	Hospitality Equipment Layout and Design	3
HFT 1949	CO-Op: Hospitality Management I. ..	3
HFT 2949	CO-Op: Hospitality Management II ..	3
HFT 2434	Elements of Club Management ...	3
FSS 1300	Introduction to Food Service Management	3
HFT 2250	Hotel Financial Management.	3
HFT 2300	Housekeeping Management	3
or		
HFT 2320	Hotel and Restaurant Property Management	(3)
HFT 2410	Hotel Front Office Administrative Procedures	3
HFT 2510	Sales Promotion and Advertising in Hotels	3
HFT 2600	Legal Aspects Hotel/Food Service Administration	3
	Electives	2
		17

HUMAN SERVICES SPECIALIST (A.S. 23-345)

The Human Services Specialist is a caring, concerned professionally trained individual, with the knowledge, skills and attitudes essential for this helping profession. He/she will be

equipped to make a useful contribution in meeting the needs of individuals and groups of people whose problems required professional assistance. This innovative program trains a student to be a beginning professional in just two years.

Upon graduation from this two-year program, the students are quickly employed in such areas as: children's services, family counseling, working with juveniles and adolescents, drug and alcohol abuse, counseling the elderly, the socially and economically handicapped, the mentally or emotionally handicapped, and many others who need help. The students become counselors, interviewers, out-reach workers, case managers, behavior modification specialists, etc.

An important part of the program at Palm Beach Junior College is the supervised clinical field work experience which the student receives in an agency, organization or program of his/her choice. Here the student receives "on-the-job" training, under the supervision of experienced professionals. Many students are offered jobs while in their field work experience training.

HUMAN SERVICES SPECIALIST LEVEL I (C.T. 23-346)

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT
		Fall Winter
HUS 1003*	Introduction to Human Services ..	3
HUS 1100*	Interviewing and Counseling	3
HUS 1200*	Principles of Group Dynamics	3
PSY 2012*	General Psychology	3
HES 1400	Standard First Aid & Personal Safety	1
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.	3
GEY 2000	Gerontology	3
HUS 1531	Couns. the Chemically Depnd. Person	3
HUS 2520	Psychotherapy: Theory & Practice ..	3
HUS 1850**	Field Work in Human Services I. ...	4
HUS 2851**	Field Work in Human Services II. ...	4
		16 17

		SpringSummer
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health.	3
SYG 2340	Lifestyles and Family Relationships ..	3
SYG 2000***	Introduction to Sociology	3
	Humanities	3
		6 6

HUMAN SERVICES SPECIALIST LEVEL II (A.S. 23-345)

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT
DEP 2102	Child Growth and Development. ...	3
CLP 2002	Personality Development	3
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I. ...	3
SYG 2361	Death and Dying	3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	3
	Physical Education	2
	Science	3
		64

*These courses should be taken together.

**These are eight-week modules. All these courses should be taken together.

***SYG 1440 may be substituted.

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY (A.A. 23-036)

Ninety (90) semester hours of preliminary work are required for admission to the institution offering the final year of laboratory instruction. While 90 of these hours may be taken at a junior college, the student will receive only an M.T. designation and no bachelor's degree upon completion of the clinical year. If a baccalaureate degree is desired along with the M.T., the student must complete the third year of preliminary work

at a baccalaureate degree-granting institution. The requirements for the A.A. degree at Palm Beach Junior College will be fulfilled at the end of the school year in the program outlines.

FRESHMAN YEAR				
COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT		
			Fall	Winter
BSC 1010	Principles of Biology	3		
BSC 1010L	Principles of Biology Laboratory ..	1		
ZOO 1013	General Zoology			3
ZOO 1013L	General Zoology Laboratory			1
CHM 1045	General Chemistry I	3		
CHM 1045L	General Chemistry I Laboratory ..	1		
CHM 1046	General Chemistry II			3
CHM 1046L	General Chemistry II Laboratory ..			1
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3		
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II			3
MAC 1104	College Algebra	3		
MAC 1114	Trigonometry			3
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3		
or				
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation	(3)		
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health			3
	Physical Education			1
			17	18

SOPHOMORE YEAR				
	Literature	3		
SYG 1440*	Introduction to the Social Sciences ..	3		
POS 1001*	Introduction to Political Science ..			3
PHY 2053	General Physics I	3		
PHY 2048L	General Physics Laboratory	1		
PHY 2054	General Physics II			3
PHY 2049L	General Physics II Laboratory			1
CHM 2210	Organic Chemistry I	3		
CHM 2210L	Organic Chemistry I Laboratory ..	1		
CHM 2211	Organic Chemistry II			3
CHM 2211L	Organic Chemistry II Laboratory ..			1
	Physical Education	1		
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech			3
			14	15

*POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.
**SYG 2000 may be substituted.
NOTE: Some colleges offering Medical Technology highly recommend some of the following courses in addition to the above requirements: BOT 1010, BOT 1010L, PHI 1100, STA 2014, COC 1110.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT (A.S. 21-240)
The occupational therapy assistant is trained to work under the direct supervision of a registered occupational therapist (B.S. degree holder) giving specific treatment of patients with physical or psychological disabilities. This curriculum has developed along the guidelines of the American Occupational Therapy Association and has received full approval from that organization. Graduates are eligible to take the American Occupational Therapy Association examination to become a Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant.

FRESHMAN YEAR				
COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT		
			Fall	Winter
APB 1190	Anatomy and Physiology I	2		
APB 1190L	Anatomy and Physiology I Laboratory	1		
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3		
OTH 1001	Introduction to Occupational			

	Therapy	3	
OTH 1800	Occupational Therapy Practicum I	2	
PSY 2012	General Psychology	3	
SYG 1440*	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
	Physical Education	1	
DEP 2102	Child Growth and Development		3
LEI 2700	Therapeutic Recreation		3
OTH 1121	Therapeutic Media		2
OTH 1300C	Psychiatric Occupational Therapy		3
OTH 2410	Introduction to Human Disease		3
	Humanities		3
	Physical Education		1
		18	18

SOPHOMORE YEAR				
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3		
HSC 1400	Standard First Aid and CPR	1		
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I ..	3		
OTH 1520C	Pediatric Occupational Therapy ..	3		
OTH 1802	Occupational Therapy Practicum II ..	1		
OTH 2100C	Occupational Therapy Activities ..	3		
OTH 2420	Occupational Therapy for the Physically Disabled	3		
OTH 2933	Seminar for Clinical Practice			1
OTH 2840	Supervised Clinical Practice I			5
OTH 2841	Supervised Clinical Practice II			5
			17	11

*SYG 2000 may be substituted.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (A.A. 23-237)

FRESHMAN YEAR				
COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT		
			Fall	Winter
OTH 1001	Introduction to Occupational Therapy	3		
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation			3
or				
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation	(3)		
BSC 1010	Principles of Biology	3		
BSC 1010L	Principles of Biology Laboratory ..	1		
ZOO 1013	General Zoology			3
ZOO 1013L	General Zoology Laboratory			1
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3		
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II			3
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3		
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I ..			3
	Physical Education	1		1
SYG 1440*	Introduction to Social Sciences ..	3		
POS 1001*	Introduction to Political Science ..			3
			17	17

SOPHOMORE YEAR				
ART 1100	Introduction to Crafts	3		
ART 1110	Ceramics I	2		
	Literature	3		3
HSC 1400	Standard First Aid and CPR	1		
PSC 1513	Survey of Physical Science	3		
CHM 1015	Principles of Chemistry			3
PSY 2012	General Psychology	3		
CLP 2002	Personality Development			3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech			3
MGF 1121	General Education Mathematics II ..			3
			15	15

*POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.
**SYG 2000 may be substituted.
NOTE: Some colleges offering Occupational Therapy highly recommend some of the following courses in addition to the above requirements: STA 2014, ANT 2000, NUR 2130.

PARAMEDIC (A.S. 23-449)

This program is designed for the individual who wishes to increase his/her knowledge in the area of scientific principles related to the paramedic skill areas. The graduate will also obtain the needed knowledge and skills in the management and human relations aspects of supervision.

#450 PARAMEDIC CERTIFICATE

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER	
		HOURS	CREDIT
EMS 2234	Emergency Medical Tech. - Paramedic I	8	
EMS 2235	Emergency Medical Tech. - Paramedic II	8	
		16	
APB 1190	Anatomy and Physiology I	2	
APB 1190L	Anatomy and Physiology I Laboratory	1	
APB 1191	Anatomy and Physiology II	2	
APB 1191L	Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory	1	
CHM 1015	Principles of Chemistry	3	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.	3	
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II.	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health.	3	
GEB 1011	Introduction to Business	3	
MAN 2021	Principles of Management.	3	
MAN 2100	Human Relations	3	
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I.	3	
MRE 2001	Medical Terminology	3	
MAN 2340*	Principles of Supervision	3	
PSY 2012	General Psychology	3	
SYG 2000**	Introduction to Sociology	3	
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	3	
	Humanities	3	
	Physical Education	2	
		66	

*FFP 2410 may be substituted.

**SYG 1440 may be substituted.

PHYSICAL THERAPY (A.A. 23-228)**FRESHMAN YEAR**

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER	
		HOURS	CREDIT
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3	
or			
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation	(3)	
BSC 1010	Principles of Biology	3	
BSC 1010L	Principles of Biology Laboratory ..	1	
ZOO 1013	General Zoology	3	
ZOO 1013L	General Zoology Laboratory	1	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.	3	
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II.	3	
	Physical Education	1	
MGF 1121	General Education Mathematics II	3	
CHM 1045	General Chemistry I.	3	
CHM 1045L	General Chemistry I Laboratory. ..	1	
CHM 1046	General Chemistry II	3	
CHM 1046L	General Chemistry II Laboratory ..	1	
PHI 1100	Art of Thinking	3	
		18	15

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Literature	3	
HSC 2200	Life and Science and Health	3	
HSC 1400	Standard First Aid and CPR	1	
PHY 2053	General Physics I.	3	
PHY 2048L	General Physics I Laboratory	1	

PHY 2054	General Physics II	3	
PHY 2049L	General Physics II Laboratory	1	
PSY 2012	General Psychology	3	
CLP 2002	Personality Development.	3	
SYG 1440**	Introduction to Social Sciences ...	3	
POS 1001*	Introduction to Political Science ..	3	
MAC 1104	College Algebra	3	
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	3	
		16	17

*POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

**SYG 2000 may be substituted.

RADIOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGY (A.S. 23-303)

Palm Beach Junior College provides the opportunity for any individual who has completed a program of Radiological Technology which meets the requirements established by the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals of the American Medical Association and the American Society of Radiologic Technologists, and passed the Registry examination in X-ray Technology to finish the below listed requirement of the college for graduation to receive an Associate in Science Degree in Radiological Technology. Information may be obtained from the College on Radiological Technology training in local hospitals.

Credit would be granted to the student for courses listed below:

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER	
		HOURS	CREDIT
RTE 1401C	Radiological Technique I	3	
RTE 1800L	Applied Radiological Technique I. .	3	
RTE 1402C	Radiological Technique II.	3	
RTE 1810L	Applied Radiological Technique II .	5	
APB 1223	Topographic Anatomy & Physiology	3	
RTE 2403C	Radiological Technique III	3	
RTE 2850L	Applied Radiological Technique III.	3	
RTE 2404C	Radiological Technique IV	3	
RTE 2840L	Applied Radiological Technique IV .	5	
RTE 2860L	Applied Radiological Technique V .	5	
		36	

ADDITIONAL COURSES TO BE COMPLETED BY THE STUDENT INCLUDE:

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER	
		HOURS	CREDIT
BSC 1010	Principles of Biology	3	
BSC 1010L*	Principles of Biology Laboratory(1)		
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I. .	3	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.	3	
SYG 1440**	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
	Physical Education	1	
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation		3
or			
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation	(3)	
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II.		3
or			
ENC 1210	Technical Writing	(3)	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health.		3
PSY 2012	General Psychology		3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech		3
	Physical Education		1
		13-14	16

*BSC 1010L is optional.

**SOC 2000 may be substituted.

NOTE: It is highly recommended that during the Fall term, MRE 2001 be taken.

Mathematics

MATHEMATICS (A.A. 11-251)

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3	
or			
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation(3)		
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.	3	
FRE 1100	Elementary French I.	3	
MAC 2311	Calculus with Analytic Geometry I.	4	
SYG 1440	Intro. to the Social Sciences	3	
	Physical Education	1	
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II		3
FRE 1101	Elementary French II		3
MAC 2312	Calculus with Analytic Geometry II		4
COP 2110	Fortran Programming.		3
POS 1001*	Intro. to Political Science		3
	Physical Education		1
		17	17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Literature*	3	
FRE 2200	Intermediate French I.	3	
HSC 2200	Life Sciences & Health.	3	
MAC 2313	Calculus with Analytic Geometry III	4	
PHY 2048	General Physics with Calculus I ..	3	
PHY 2048L	General Physics with Calculus I Laboratory	1	
FRE 2201	Intermediate French II		3
MAP 2302	Differential Equations.		3
STA 2014	Statistics.		3
PHY 2049	General Physics with Calculus II ..		3
PHY 2049L	General Physics w/Calculus II Laboratory		1
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech.		3
		17	16

*See catalogue section "General Education Requirements."

**POS 2041, AMH 2010, SYG 1440, SYG 2000 may be substituted.



Music

MUSIC, MUSIC EDUCATION (A.A. 12-276)

This curriculum is designed for students who plan to work for the Baccalaureate Degree in one of the following: Applied Music, Music Composition, Music Education, Music History and Literature, Music Merchandising, Musicology, Music Theory, or Sacred Music.

Candidates for this degree must pass a piano proficiency examination prior to graduation. Students who are piano majors will select courses in applied music class instruction other than MVK 1111A, B and MVK 2121A, B.

Music Composition and Music Education majors should add instrumental techniques courses: MUE 2440, 2450, 2460, and 2470.

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
MUS 0010	Recital Seminar	0	
	Ensembles	2	
	Applied Music.	4	
MUT 1111	Music Theory I	3	
MUT 1112	Music Theory II	3	
MUT 1241	Ear Training & Sight Singing I	1	
MUT 1242	Ear Training & Sight Singing II.	1	
MVK 1111A	Class Instruction - Piano I(1)		2
MVK 1111B	Class Instruction - Piano II.(1)		
MVK 2121A	Class Instruction - Piano III(1)		
MVK 2121B	Class Instruction - Piano IV(1)		
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.	3	
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health.	3	
POS 1001*	Introduction to Political Science ..	3	
SYG 1440**	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
	Physical Education	2	
	Science	3	
		36	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Applied Music.	4	
	Ensembles	2	
MUH 2111	Introduction to Music History I.	3	
MUH 2121	Introduction to Music History II	3	
MUS 0010	Recital Seminar	0	
MUT 2116	Music Theory III	3	
MUT 2117	Music Theory IV.	3	
MUT 2231	Keyboard Harmony I	1	
MUT 2232	Keyboard Harmony II.	1	
MUT 2246	Ear Training & Sight Singing III	1	
MUT 2247	Ear Training & Sight Singing IV.	1	
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I. ...	3	
MGF 1121	General Education Mathematics II ..	3	
PSC 1513	Survey of Physical Science	3	
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	3	
	Literature	3	
		37	

*POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

**SYG 2000 may be substituted.



MUSIC (A.S. 12-278)

This is a two-year technical program for students not planning to pursue a four-year college curriculum in music. It offers a basic program of studies designed to assist those engaged in teaching, performing, or conducting music. The nonmusic electives in the program may be selected so as to benefit the student in his particular area of specialization, such as sacred music or private teaching.

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS	CREDIT
	Applied Music	4	
	Ensembles	2	
MUS 0010	Recital Seminar	0	
MUT 1001	Music Fundamentals	3	
MVK 1111A	Class Instruction - Piano I	(1)	
MVK 1111B	Class Instruction - Piano II	(1)	2
MVK 2121A	Class Instruction - Piano III	(1)	
MVK 2121B	Class Instruction - Piano IV	(1)	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3	
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II	3	
MFG 1120	General Education Mathematics I	3	
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	3	
SYG 1440*	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
	Physical Education	2	
	Science	3	
		31	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Applied Music	4	
	Ensembles	2	
MUH 2111	Introduction to Music History I	3	
MUH 2121	Introduction to Music History II	3	
MUS 0010	Recital Seminar	0	
MUT 1111	Music Theory I	3	
MUT 1112	Music Theory II	3	
MUT 1241	Ear Training and Sight Singing I	1	
MUT 1242	Ear Training and Sight Singing II	1	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3	
PSY 2012	General Psychology	3	
	Electives	6	
		32	

*SYG 2000 may be substituted.

POPULAR MUSIC AND JAZZ (A.S. 12-279)

This is a two-year technical program that prepares students for professional careers in Pop, Jazz, Rock, and commercial music-performer, arranger, composer. It may serve as a basis for more advanced study, also.

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS	CREDIT
	Applied Music	4	
	Ensembles	2	
MUC 2301	Introduction to Electronic Music	3	
MUH 2020	History and Appreciation of Jazz	3	
MUS 0010	Recital Seminar	0	
MUT 1111	Music Theory I	3	
MUT 1112	Music Theory II	3	
MUT 1241	Ear Training and Sight Singing I	1	
MUT 1242	Ear Training and Sight Singing II	1	
MVK 1111A	Class Instruction - Piano I	(1)	
MVK 1111B	Class Instruction - Piano II	(1)	2
MVK 2121A	Class Instruction - Piano III	(1)	
MVK 2121B	Class Instruction - Piano IV	(1)	
MVU 1111	Class Voice	1	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3	
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II	3	
	Physical Education	2	
		31	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Applied Music	4	
	Ensembles	2	
MUH 2111	Introduction to Music History I	3	
MUH 2121	Introduction to Music History II	3	
MUS 0010	Recital Seminar	0	
MUT 1351	Jazz Arranging I	2	
MUT 1352	Jazz Arranging II	2	
MUT 2116	Music Theory III	3	
MUT 2231	Keyboard Harmony I	1	
MUT 2246	Ear Training and Sight Singing III	1	
MUT 2641	Instrumental Improvisation	1	
or			
MUM 2031	Pop Vocal Style I	(1)	
MVS 1116	Class Guitar	1	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3	
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I	3	
SYG 1440*	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
	Science	3	
		35	

*SYG 2000, POS 1001, POS 2041 or AHM 2010 may be substituted.

POPULAR MUSIC AND JAZZ (ONE YEAR CERTIFICATE PROGRAM) (C.T. 12-280)

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS	CREDIT
	Applied Music	4	
	Ensembles	2	
MUH 2020	History and Appreciation of Jazz	3	
MUH 2111	Introduction to Music History	3	
MUS 0011	Seminar in Music	0	
MUT 1111	Music Theory I	3	
MUT 1112	Music Theory II	3	
MUT 1241	Ear Training & Sight Singing I	1	
MUT 1242	Ear Training & Sight Singing II	1	
MUT 1351	Jazz Arranging	2	
MUT 2641	Instrumental Improvisation	1	
or			
MUM 2031	Pop Vocal Style I	(1)	
MVU 1111	Class Voice	1	
	Electives*	8	
		32	

*Six hours of MUS 1949 and MUS 2949 may be substituted.

Nursing

NURSING (A.S. 13-301)

Please refer to Admission Requirements.

This program is approved by the Florida State Board of Nursing and graduates are eligible to take the examination for licensure to practice as Registered Nurses. Any student convicted of a felony must have the charge reviewed by the State Board of Nursing prior to writing the licensure exam. The program leads to graduation with the Associate in Science degree. Clinical experience is in local hospitals and other community agencies. Students are assigned to the clinical area and are responsible for providing their own transportation. It is recommended that each student who plans to enter PBJC ADN program see a member of the nursing faculty for an interview.

All nursing courses must be taken in sequence and a grade of "C" or better must be earned in BOTH the clinical and academic components of each course. Other courses listed must be taken in the sequence designated or prior to the nursing course.

The student must maintain at least a "C" average to remain in the program and must make a "C" or above in all nursing courses. Anatomy and Physiology, and Microbiology. Sciences must have been taken within five years. It is strongly recommended that Anatomy and Physiology be taken prior to entering the program. If a student has taken MGF 1120K (Ratio and Proportion) more than six months prior to entering the program, he/she must pass an exam to prove competence in the course content.

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
APB 1170	Microbiology.....	2	
APB 1170L	Microbiology Laboratory	1	
APB 1190	Anatomy and Physiology I	2	
APB 1190L	Anatomy and Physiology I Lab ...	1	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.....	3	
MGF 1120K*	Ratio and Proportion	1	
NUR 1023	Nursing Concepts	6	
PSY 2012	General Psychology.....	3	
APB 1191	Anatomy and Physiology II		2
APB 1191L	Anatomy and Physiology II Lab ...		1
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II		3
HUN 1201	Elements of Nutrition		3
NUR 1210C	Nursing Process I.....		6
NUR 2130	Human Growth and Development		3
		19	18

SOPHOMORE YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Spring	
NUR 2211C	Nursing Process II-A	5	
NUR 2421C	Nursing Process II-B	(5)	
NUR 2310C	Nursing Process II-C	(5)	
NUR 2214C	Nursing Process II-D	(5)	
NUR 2520C	Nursing Process II-E	(5)	
	Physical Education	1	
		6	
		Fall	Winter

Two of the following:

NUR 2211C	Nursing Process II-A	5
NUR 2421C	Nursing Process II-B	5
NUR 2310C	Nursing Process II-C	(5)
NUR 2214C	Nursing Process II-D	(5)

NUR 2520C Nursing Process II-E

Plus

NUR 1140	Nursing Pharmacology	1
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health*.....	3
SYG 2000	Introduction to Sociology**.....	3

Two of the following:

NUR 2211C	Nursing Process II-A	5
NUR 2421C	Nursing Process II-B	5
NUR 2310C	Nursing Process II-C	(5)
NUR 2214C	Nursing Process II-D	(5)
NUR 2520C	Nursing Process II-E	(5)
Plus		
NUR 1140	Nursing Pharmacology	(1)
	Physical Education	1
	Humanities.....	3
MGF 1120H	Introduction to Algebra	1
MGF 1120	Elective.....	1
		16 (17) 16 (17)

*May be challenged - Must do so before time to sign up for registration.

**SYG 1440, POS 1001, POS 2041, AMH 2010 may be substituted.

TEN MONTH LPN TO RN PROGRAM

(Courses to be taken after student has met prerequisites)

		SEMESTER	
		HOURS	CREDIT
COURSE	TITLE	Spring	
One of the following:			
NUR 2211C	Nursing Process II-A	5	
NUR 2421C	Nursing Process II-B	(5)	
NUR 2310C	Nursing Process II-C	(5)	
NUR 2214C	Nursing Process II-D	(5)	
NUR 2520C	Nursing Process II-E	(5)	
		5	
			Fall Winter
Two of the following:			
NUR 2211C	Nursing Process II-A	5	
NUR 2421C	Nursing Process II-B	5	
NUR 2310C	Nursing Process II-C	(5)	
NUR 2214C	Nursing Process II-D	(5)	
NUR 2520C	Nursing Process II-E	(5)	
NUR 2000*	Introduction to Professional Nursing	1	
NUR 1140	Pharmacology	1	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health**	3	
SYG 2000	Introduction to Sociology***	3	

Two of the following:

NUR 2211C	Nursing Process II-A	5
NUR 2421C	Nursing Process II-B	5
NUR 2310C	Nursing Process II-C	(5)
NUR 2214C	Nursing Process II-D	(5)
NUR 2520C	Nursing Process II-E	(5)
NUR 2000*	Introduction to Professional Nursing	1
NUR 1140	Pharmacology	(1)
	Humanities	3
MGF 1120H	Introduction to Algebra	1
MGF 1120	Elective	1
		<hr/>
		17 (18) 16 (17)

*Offered only Fall and Winter. Must be taken prior to entering nursing courses or concurrently with first nursing course.

**May be challenged.

***SYG 1440 may be substituted.

PRE-NURSING (A.A. 13-302)

This program is intended to give the student the first two years of a four-year course leading to a Bachelor's degree in nursing. Since requirements of colleges vary, students should obtain a catalog of the senior college to which they intend to transfer and consult with the Dean of the school of Nursing in order to obtain optimum choice of courses at the junior college. In some cases, it may be advisable to transfer at the end of the freshman year.

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
APB 1190	Anatomy and Physiology I	2	
APB 1190L	Anatomy and Physiology I Lab . . .	1	
CHM 1015	Principles of Chemistry	3	
ENC 1101*	Freshman Communications I	3	
MAT 1033	Intermediate Algebra	3	
PSY 2012	General Psychology	3	
APB 1191	Anatomy and Physiology II		2
APB 1191L	Anatomy and Physiology II Lab . . .		1
CHM 1045	General Chemistry I		3
CHM 1045L	General Chemistry I Lab		1
ENC 1102*	Freshman Communications II		3
MAC 1104	College Algebra		3
POS 1001**	Introduction to Political Science . .		3
		15	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

APB 1170	Microbiology	2	
APB 1170L	Microbiology Laboratory	1	
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3	
or			
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation (3)		
CHM 1046	General Chemistry II	3	
CHM 1046L	General Chemistry II Laboratory . .	1	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3	
	Physical Education	1	
CLP 2002	Personality Development		3
HUN 1201	Elements of Nutrition		3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech		3
SYG 2000	Introduction to Sociology***		3
	Literature*		3
	Physical Education		1
		14	16

*Must earn a "C" or better.

**POS 2041 or AMH 2010 (required in many BSN programs) may be substituted.

***SYG 1440 may be substituted.

Physical Education

PHYSICAL EDUCATION (A.A. 10-227)**FRESHMAN YEAR**

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
APB 1190	Anatomy and Physiology I	2	
APB 1190L	Anatomy and Physiology I Lab . . .	1	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3	
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I . .	3	
PEO 1510	Fundamentals of Soccer	2	
PEO 1121	Fundamentals of Golf	1	
PEO 1141	Fundamentals of Archery	1	
PET 2000	Introduction to Physical Education .	3	
APB 1191	Anatomy and Physiology II		2
APB 1191L	Anatomy and Physiology II Lab . . .		1
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II		3
MGF 1121	General Education Mathematics II .		3

PEO 2351	Fundamentals of Racquet Sports . .	3	
PEP 1201	Fund. of Stunts, Tumbling Gymnastics		3
		16	15

SOPHOMORE YEAR

HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3	
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation	3	
PEO 1323	Volleyball: Fund'mtals & Officiating	3	
SYG 1440*	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	3	
DAA 1050	Fundamentals of Rhythms		2
ENL 2010	English Literature		3
PEO 2623	Fundamentals of Basketball		2
PEP 2101	Essentials of Fitness		3
POS 1001*	Introduction to Political Science . .		3
PSY 2012	General Psychology		3
		15	16

*POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

**SYG 2000 may be substituted.

NOTE: Physical Education major courses are for professional Physical Education majors only and will not satisfy graduation requirements for other majors.

Physics and Physical Science

**PHYSICS (A.A. 18-401),
PHYSICAL SCIENTIST (A.A. 18-405)
(Astronomy, Geology, Meteorology)**

This physics program is designed for the above-average student. Other students desiring to have a major in physics must plan to take five terms of study.

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT	
		Fall	Winter
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3	
or			
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation (3)		
CHM 1045	General Chemistry I	3	
CHM 1045L	General Chemistry I Laboratory . .	1	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3	
FRE 1100	Elementary French I	3	
MAC 2311	Calculus w/Analytic Geometry I . .	4	
	Physical Education	1	
CHM 1046	General Chemistry II		3
CHM 1046L	General Chemistry II Laboratory . .		1
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II		3
FRE 1101	Elementary French II		3
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health		3
MAC 2312	Calculus w/Analytic Geometry II . .		4
	Physical Education		1
		18	18

SOPHOMORE YEAR

MAC 2313	Calculus w/Analytic Geometry III . .	4	
COP 2110	FORTTRAN Programming	3	
PHY 2048	General Physics w/Calculus I	4	
PHY 2048L	General Physics w/Calculus I Laboratory		1
SYG 1440*	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	3	
MAP 2302	Differential Equations		3
PHY 2049	General Physics w/Calculus II		4
PHY 2049L	General Physics w/Calculus II Laboratory		1

POS 1001**	Introduction to Political Science . . .	3
	Literature	3
	Electives	3
		<hr/> 18 17

*SYG 2000 may be substituted.
 **POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.
NOTE: Students planning to go to the University of Florida should take 7 hours of biology.

Social Science

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (A.A. 14-344)

Because of a growing demand on college campuses throughout the country for programs to prepare teachers in early childhood education, a cooperative program for training directors and teachers of public, private, and church-related nursery schools, kindergartens, Montessori pre-schools, and traditional day-care centers has been developed by Palm Beach Junior College. The program is also planned to provide further instruction for in-service teachers working toward a degree in Early Childhood Education.

FRESHMAN YEAR		
COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT
COC 1110	Introduction to Computers	3
DAA 1050	Fundamentals of Rhythmics	2
EDF 1005	Introduction to Education	3
EEC 1001	Intro. to Early Childhood Education	3
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II	3
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I . .	3
POS 1001*	Introduction to Political Science . .	3
PSY 2012	General Psychology	3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	3
SYG 1440***	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3
	Physical Education	1
		<hr/> 33

SOPHOMORE YEAR		
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3
or		
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation(3)	
DEP 2102	Child Growth & Development	3
FSS 1112	Foods for Children	3
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3
MGF 1121	General Education Mathematics II	3
SYG 2340	Life Styles & Family Relationships .	3
	Literature	3
	Science**	6

Choose 6 hours of the following:

CHD 1320	Methods and Materials I(3)	
CHD 1338	Methods and Materials II(3)	
EEC 2530***	Early Child Dir. Obs. & Part I . . .(3)	
EEC 2532***	Early Child Dir. Obs. & Part II . .(3)	
		<hr/> 33

NOTE: Students desiring to teach in pre-school programs will need to complete the 20-hour Child Care Workers Certification course.
 *POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.
 **Science requirement dependent on university; recommended: BSC 1010, PSC 1513.
 EDF 2002 recommended as option.
 ***EEC 1006 is a co- or prerequisite.
 ****SYG 2000 may be substituted.

EDUCATION (ELEMENTARY LEVEL) (A.A. 14-329)

Academic advisement is required within the division in order to satisfy the particular needs of individual students. Senior college choice may necessitate some changes, including a rearrangement of the program.

FRESHMAN YEAR		
COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3
or		
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation(3)	
BSC 1010*	Principles of Biology	3
EDF 1005	Introduction to Education	3
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I	3
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II	3
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health	3
PSC 1513	Survey of Physical Science	3
PSY 2012	General Psychology	3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech	3
SYG 1440	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3
	Physical Education	2
		<hr/> 32

SOPHOMORE YEAR		
DEP 2102	Child Growth and Development . . .	3
EDP 2002	Educational Psychology	3
GEO 1010	Principles of Geography and Conservation	3
MGF 1120**	General Education Mathematics I . .	3
MGF 1121**	General Education Mathematics II	3
POS 1001***	Introduction to Political Science . .	3
WOH 1012	Ancient and Medieval Civilizations	3
or		
WOH 1022	Modern Civilizations(3)	
or		
AMH 2010	U.S. History to 1865(3)	
or		
AMH 2020	U.S. History from 1865(3)	
	Literature	6
	Electives****	3
		<hr/> 30

*Laboratories should be taken, dependent upon requirement of upper level school (university).
 **Algebra and/or statistics are strongly recommended as substitutes.
 ***POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.
 ****Foreign languages, COP 2002, COC 1110, SYG 2340.

EDUCATION (SECONDARY LEVEL) (A.A.) (CHOOSE GOAL CODE FROM BELOW).

The student planning to teach at the secondary level in an academic area should seek counseling from the department of his major field. In consultation with his advisor, the student must make certain that his program will satisfy his needs for certification as well as meet the specific requirements of the senior college to which he will transfer to complete his degree program.

GENERAL SOCIAL SCIENCE (A.A. 14-326); GEOGRAPHY (A.A. 14-336); GOVERNMENT-FOREIGN SERVICE (A.A. 14-335); HISTORY (A.A. 14-327); POLITICAL SCIENCE (A.A. 14-339); SOCIAL SCIENCE TEACHER (A.A. 14-328); ANTHROPOLOGY (A.A. 14-324); SOCIOLOGY (A.A. 14-325)

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3
or		
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation(3)	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.	3
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II	3
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health.	3
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I.	3
MGF 1121	General Education Mathematics II	3
POS 1001*	Introduction to Political Science	3
SYG 1440**	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech.	3
STA 2014	Statistics.	3
	Foreign Languages-French, Spanish	12
	Literature	3
	Physical Education	2
	Science	6
	Electives.	10
		63

*POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

**SYG 2000 may be substituted.

1. Recommended electives: ECO 2013, WOH 1012, WOH 1022, PHI 1000, GEO 1010, PSY 2012, SPC 1600, ANT 2000, SYG 2000, ASN 2000, AMH 2580.
2. Recommended electives: GEO 1010, WOH 1012, WOH 1022, PSY 2102, MAC 1104, MAC 1114, SUR 2101, SUR 2610C, SUR 2201C, SUR 2300C, ECO 2013, ECO 2023, ASN 2000, AMH 2580.
3. Recommended electives: ART 1201, WOH 1012, WOH 1022, AMH 2010, AMH 2020, LAH 2130, LAH 2131, GEO 1010, POS 2041, POS 2112, ECO 2013, LIT 2210, LIT 2120, ANT 2000, SYG 2000, ASN 2000, AMH 2580.
4. Recommended electives: WOH 1012, WOH 1022, AMH 2010, AMH 2020, LAH 2130, LAH 2131, GEO 1010, REL 2300, POS 2041, ANT 2000, SYG 2000, ASN 2000, AMH 2580.
5. Recommended electives: WOH 1012, WOH 1022, AMH 2010, AMH 2020, GEO 1010, ECO 2013, PHI 1000, ANT 2000, ASN 2000, AMH 2580.
6. Recommended electives: WOH 1012, WOH 1022, GEO 1010, AMH 2010, AMH 2020, ECO 2013, POS 2041, POS 2112, CCJ 1100, PSY 2102, DEP 2102, EDF 1005, SPC 1600, SYG 2010, ANT 2000, SYG 2000, AMH 2580.
7. Recommended electives: ECO 2013, ECO 2023, WOH 1012, WOH 1022, MAF 2001, POS 2112, CCJ 1100, PSY 2012, CLP 2002, PEP 2102, PHI 1000, FSS 1210C, CTE 1310C, AMH 2010, AMH 2020, POS 2041, SPC 1600, SYG 2010, ANT 2000, SYG 2000, ASN 2000, AMH 2580, SYG 2361, SOP 2740.

NOTE: Senior college choice may necessitate some changes including a rearrangement of the program.

NOTE: The following will apply to ALL students enrolling in Palm Beach Junior College who plan to complete professional programs in Teacher Education at Florida Atlantic University leading to certification to teach in Florida.

EDF 1005	Introduction to Education (Teaching)
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech
PSY 2012	General Psychology
DEP 2102	Child Growth and Development

INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (A.A. 14-333)

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3
or		
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation(3)	
ASN 2000	Asian Studies.	3
CPO 2040	Comparative Governments	3
ECO 2013	Principles of Economics I.	3
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.	3
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II	3
GEO 010	Principles of Geography & Conservation	3
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health.	3
LAH 2130	Latin Amer. History-Colonial Period	3
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I.	3
MGF 1121	General Education Mathematics II	3
POS 1001*	Introduction to Political Science	3
SYG 1440***	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech.	3
SPN 1100*	Elementary Spanish I.	3
SPN 1101**	Elementary Spanish II	3
WOH 1012	Ancient & Medieval Civilizations	3
WOH 1022	Modern Civilizations.	3
	Literature	3
	Science	6
	Physical Education	2
		65

*POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

**French may be substituted.

***SYG 2000 may be substituted.

PRE-LAW (A.A. 14-332)

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER HOURS CREDIT
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.	3
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II	3
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I.	3
POS 1001	Introduction to Political Science	3
SYG 1440	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech.	3
SYG 2000	Foreign Language	6
	Science	6
	Physical Education	2
		32

SOPHOMORE YEAR

AMH 2010	U.S. History to 1865.	3
AMH 2020	U.S. History from 1865 to Present.	3
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3
or		
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation(3)	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health.	3
MGF 1121	General Education Mathematics II	3
PHI 1100	Art of Thinking	3
POS 2041*	American National Government	3
	Literature	3
	Elective.	1
	Foreign Language	6
		31

*POS 1001 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

PRE-MINISTRY AND PHILOSOPHY (A.A. 14-334)**FRESHMAN YEAR**

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER	
		HOURS	CREDIT
BSC 1010	Principles of Biology	3	
BSC 1010L	Principles of Biology Laboratory ..	1	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.	3	
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health.	3	
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I. .	3	
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation	3	
PEL 1011	Team Activities	1	
PHI 1000	Introduction to Philosophy	3	
REL 1210	Old Testament	3	
SYG 1440*	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
	Foreign Language	6	
	Physical Education	1	
		36	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

ENL 2010	English Literature to 1660	3	
MGF 1121	General Education Mathematics II	3	
POS 2041**	American National Government ..	3	
PSC 1513	Survey of Physical Science	3	
PSY 2012	General Psychology.	3	
REL 1243	New Testament	3	
REL 2300	Major Religions of the World	3	
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech.	3	
	Elective.	3	
		27	

*SYG 2000 may be substituted.

**POS 1001 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

PSYCHOLOGY (A.A. 14-331)**FRESHMAN YEAR**

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER	
		HOURS	CREDIT
		Fall	Winter
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.	3	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health.	3	
SYG 1440***	Introduction to the Social Sciences	3	
	Foreign Language	3	
	Physical Education	1	
	Science	3	
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II		3
MGF 1120	General Ed. Mathematics I		3
	(or higher)	3	
PSY 2012	General Psychology.	3	
	Foreign Language	3	
	Physical Education	1	
	Science	3	
		16	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3	
or			
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation	(3)	
CLP 2002	Personality Develop. & Adjustment	3	
POS 1001*	Introduction to Political Science ..	3	
SOP 2740	Feminist Psychology	3	
	Foreign Language	3	

DEP 2102	Child Growth and Development. . .	3	
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech.	3	
STA 2014**	Statistics.	3	
	Foreign Language	3	
	Literature	3	
	Elective.	1	
		15	16

*POS 2041 or AMH 2010 may be substituted.

**The Mathematics Department may determine special entrance requirements.

***SYG 2000 may be substituted.

SOCIAL WORKER (A.A. 14-330)

The social worker is a caring, compassionate, professionally trained person with the knowledge, skills and attitudes essential for the beginning professional. A core of courses are designed to prepare the student for matriculation into Bachelor's degree programs in such areas as human services, social work, counseling, gerontology, etc.

The student may volunteer for field work experience as an extracurricular activity to enhance and improve his/her preparation as a beginning professional in the broad field of "helping" professions.

FRESHMAN YEAR

COURSE	TITLE	SEMESTER	
		HOURS	CREDIT
		Fall	Winter
ARH 1000	Art Appreciation	3	
or			
MUL 1010	Music Appreciation	(3)	
ENC 1101	Freshman Communications I.	3	
HUS 1003	Introduction to Human Services ..	3	
HUS 1100	Interviewing and Counseling	3	
PSY 2012	General Psychology.	3	
ENC 1102	Freshman Communications II		3
MGF 1120	General Education Mathematics I. .		3
MGF 1121	General Education Mathematics II		3
SPC 1600	Fundamentals of Speech.		3
SYG 1400***	Introduction to the Social Sciences		3
		15	15

SOPHOMORE YEAR

BSC 1010	Principles of Biology	3	
HUS 1200	Principles of Group Dynamics	3	
POS 1001*	Introduction to Political Science ..	3	
SYG 2340	Lifestyles & Family Relationships .	3	
	Physical Education	1	
CLP 2002	Personality Development.		3
DEP 2102	Child Growth and Development. . .		3
	Science		3
	Physical Education		1
	Electives**		7
		13	17
		Spring	
HSC 2200	Life Science and Health.	3	
		3	

*AMH 2010 or POS 2041 may be substituted.

**Foreign language encouraged.

***HUS 1531 Counseling the Chemically Dependent.

***SYG 2000 may be substituted.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no text or other markings on the paper.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS



Florida's Statewide Course Numbering System

The course numbers appearing in the catalog are part of a statewide system of prefixes and numbers developed for use by all public postsecondary and participating private institutions in Florida. One of the major purposes of this system is to make transferring easier by identifying courses which are equivalent, no matter where they are taught in the state. All courses designed as equivalent will carry the same prefix and last three digits.

The classifying and numbering of courses was done by community college and university faculty members in each academic discipline. Their work was reviewed by faculty members in all of Florida's postsecondary institutions who made suggestions and criticisms to be incorporated into the system.

The course numbering system is, by law, descriptive and not prescriptive. It in no way limits or controls what courses may be offered or how they are taught. It does not affect courses titles or descriptions at individual schools. It seeks only to describe what is being offered in postsecondary education in Florida in a manner that is intelligible and useful to students, faculty and other interested users of the system.

The course numbering system was developed so that equivalent courses could be accepted for transfer without misunderstanding. Each public institution is to accept for transfer credit any course which carries the same prefix and last three digits as a course at the receiving institution. For example, if a student has taken SYG 0000 at a community college, he cannot be required to repeat SYG0000 at the school to which he transfers. Further, credit for any course or its equivalent, as judged by the appropriate faculty task force and published in the course numbering system, which can be used by a native student to satisfy degree requirements at a state university can also be used for that purpose by a transfer student regardless of where the credit was earned.

It should be noted that a receiving institution is not precluded from using *non-equivalent* courses for satisfying certain requirements.

General Rule for course Equivalencies

All undergraduate courses bearing the same alpha prefix and last three numbers (and alpha suffix, if present) have been agreed upon to be equivalent. For example, an introductory course in sociology is offered in over 40 postsecondary institutions in Florida. Since these courses are considered to be equivalent, each one will carry the designator SYG__000.

First Digit

The first digit of the course number is assigned by the institution, generally to indicate the year it is offered — i.e., 1 indicates freshman year, 2 indicates sophomore year. In the sociology example mentioned above, one school which offers the course in the freshman year will number it SYG 1000: a school offering the same course in sophomore year will number it SYG 1440. The variance in first numbers does not affect the equivalency. If the prefix and last three digits are the same, the courses are substantively equivalent.

Titles

Each institution will retain its own title for each of its courses. The sociology courses mentioned above are titled at different schools "Introductory Sociology". The title does *not* affect the equivalency. The courses all carry the same prefix and last three digits; that is what identifies them as equivalent.

Lab Indicators

Some courses will carry an alpha suffix indicating a lab. The alpha suffixes "L" and "C" are used as follows to indicate laboratories.

"L" means either (a) a course, the content of which is entirely laboratory or (b) the laboratory component of a lecture-lab sequence in which the lab is offered at a different time/place from the lecture.

"C" means a combined lecture-lab course in which the lab is offered in conjunction with the lecture at the same time/same place.

Examples: Marine Biology OCB__013 (lecture only)

OCB__013L (lab only)

Marine Biology OCB__013C (lecture &

with Lab

lab combined)

Therefore, OCB__013C is equivalent to OCB__013 plus OCB__013L.

SPECIALIZED, BUSINESS, TECHNICAL, PROFESSIONAL PROGRAM

Equivalency of Sequences

In certain cases, sequences of courses in a given discipline are equivalent rather than the individual courses which make up these sequences. (For example, MAC__132, __133, __134). In these cases subject matter topics may not be taught in the same sequence, course by course, in several institutions, however, upon completion of the full sequence at any of the several institutions, students have completed substantively equivalent content. These sequences are clearly identified in the Course Equivalency Profiles.

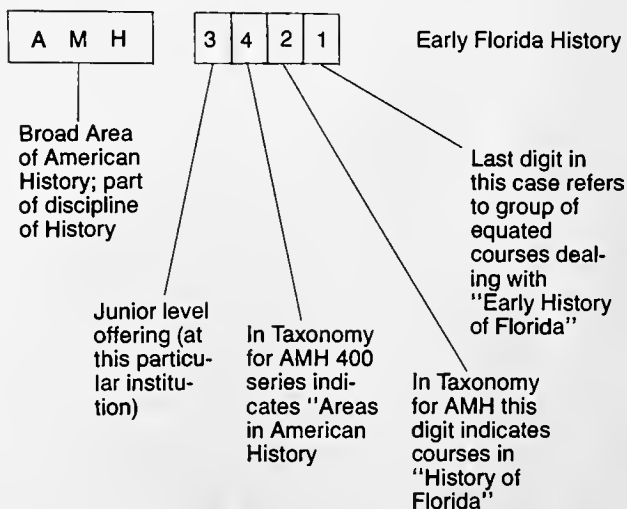
Explanation of Prefixes and Numbers

Prefixes and numbers in the course numbering system are not chosen at random; they are designed to describe course content in an organized fashion within a classification systems developed for each subject matter area.

Generally, each of the major classifications in a discipline is represented by a three-alpha prefix. In some cases, one three-alpha prefix has been sufficient for the entire discipline. A discipline may use as many prefixes as necessary to accommodate its major classifications. The logic of the system allows it to be infinitely expandable with minimal disruption to existing numbers.

History, for example, has seven prefixes, AFH, African History; AMH, American History; ASH, Asian History; EUH, European history; HIS, History-General; LAH, Latin American History; and WOH, World History. All history course in the state will carry one of these prefixes.

A more specific example is AMH 3421.



(Local titles are used for each particular course. The last three numbers are used to indicate equivalency.)

The number of prefixes is a function of the extent of the sub-classifications of the given subject matter area.

When this work began there were 920 alpha prefixes in existence; with the new system there are now 370. As in most states, there existed no uniformity in Florida's prefixes, as indicated by the example below:

Discipline	Before	After
History	20	7
Sociology	24	3
Philosophy	23	4
Religion	17	1
Mathematics	50	10
English	39	6
Nutrition	38	4

Although it is true a student majoring at one of the 38 participating institutions may have had only one alpha prefix for his major (e.g., HY-History) and now he will have seven, all prefixes in the same subject matter areas will be the same throughout these institutions.

A complete inventory of taxonomic listing, equivalent and unique courses, has been made available to each academic department of every institution in the state. Students, through their local advisors, should use this information in designing programs which will transfer smoothly.

Exceptions to the Rule for Equivalencies

The following are exceptions to the general rule for course equivalencies:

- A All graduate level courses (except those which the faculty and their reviewing colleague have determined to be substantively equivalent with undergraduate courses) are not automatically transferable.
- B All numbers which have a second digit of 9 (Ex.: ART 2905) are "place keeper" numbers for such courses as directed independent study, thesis hours, etc. Courses with ___900 numbers must be evaluated individually and are not automatically transferable.
- C All internships, practicums, clinical experiences and study abroad courses, whatever numbers they carry, are not automatically transferable.
- D Performance or studio courses in Art, Dance, Theatre, and Music are not automatically transferable but must be evaluated individually.

Authority for Acceptance of Equivalent Courses

The following amendment to Section 6A-10.24(7) of the Articulation Agreement was approved by the Community Colleges Council On Instructional Affairs, the Presidents Council, the Division of Community Colleges, the State University System Council of Vice Presidents for Academic Affairs, the Council of Presidents and the Board of Regents. It was adopted by the State Board of Education on March 7, 1978: "... Students who earn credit in a course determined by the appropriate faculty task force to be equivalent and which is published in a statewide course numbering system, and who later transfer to another institution within the system can transfer and use the credit in that course at the receiving institution for the same purpose as that course can be used by native students who complete the course at the receiving institution."

Course Prefixes

Accounting	ACG, TAX
Acting	TPP
Aeronautics	ASC, ATF, ATT
Anatomy and Physiology	APB
Anthropology	ANT
Architectural Drawing	ARC, BCN
Art	ARH, ART, GRA
Asian Studies	ASN
Astronomy	AST
Ballet	DAA
Banking	BAN
Biological Sciences	APB, BOT, BSC, OCB, PCB, ZOO
Bookkeeping	APA
Building Construction	BCN
Business Law	BUL
Career Development	SLS
Chemistry	CHM
Child Care	CHD, DEP, EEC
Child Development	DEP
College Preparatory Courses	ENC, MAT, REA
Columbia, South America Study Tour	FOL
Commercial Art	ART, GRA
Comparative Governments	CPO
Computer Drafting	CAP
Computer Technology	COC, COP, CAP
Consumer Education	COA
Criminal Justice	CCJ, CJT
Dance	DAA
Data Processing (See Computer Technology)	
Dental Assisting	DEA, DES
Dental Hygiene	DEH, DES
Dental Laboratory Technology	DES, DTE
Dietetic Technician	DIE, FSS, HUN
Drafting and Design	CAP, EET, EGN, ETD, ETG, ETI
Drafting, Machine/Mechanical	ETD
Drafting, Fabrication	ETD
Early Childhood Education	CHD, EEC
Ecology	APB
Economics	ECO, ECS
Education	EDF, EDP
Electronics/Electricity	CET, EET, EST
Emergency Medical Technology	EMS
Engineering—General	EGN
English Language and Literature	AML, CRW, ENC, ENL, LIT
Fashion	CTE
Fire Science	FFP
French Language	FRE
General Business	GEB
Genetics	PCB
Geography	GEO
Geology	GLY
Graphic Arts	GRA
Health, Education and Safety	HSA, HSC
History	AMH, HIS, LAH, WOH
Home Economics	FSS
Honors Course	IDS
Hospitality Management	FOS, FSS, HFT
Human Services	HUS
Insurance	RMI
Interior Design	IND
Italian Language	ITA
Journalism	MMC
Legal Assistant	LEA
Local Government	PAD
Management	MAN, MAR
Marketing	MKA, MAR
Manufacturing, Robotic/Automated	ETI
Materials Engineering	ETM
Mathematics	COP, MAC, MAP, MAT, MGF, MTB
Medical Terminology	MRE
Mental Health	HUS

Mexico Travel Study	FOL
Montessori Philosophy	EEC
Music General	MUC,MUE, MUH, MUL, MUM, MUN, MUS, MUT
Music Applied	MVK, MVP, MVS, MVV, MVW
Nursing	NUR
Nutrition	DIE, FSS, HUN
Occupational Therapy	OTH
Office Education	OST
Panama Study Tour	FOL
Paramedic	EMS
Philosophy	PHI
Phonics	RED
Photography	PGY
Physical Education	PEL, PEM, PEN, PEO, PEP, PEQ, PET
Physics, Physical Science	AST, GLY, PHY, PSC
Political Science	POS
Postal Service Technology	MNA
Psychology	CLP, DEP, PSY, SOP
Public Administration	PAD
Radiological Technology	RTE
Reading	REA
Real Estate	REE
Religion	REL
Secretarial	OST
Social Sciences	SYG
Sociology	SYG
Spanish Language	SPN
Speech Communications	SPC
Statistics	STA
Student Development	SLS
Surveying Lands	SUR
Taxes	TAX
Theater Arts	THE
Water/Wastewater Management	EVS
Word Processing	OST
Yucatan Study Tour	FOL

posed to being an in-depth theory course. This course may not be transferable to a senior institution. 3-0-3*

ACG 2360 COST ACCOUNTING

(Prerequisite: ACG 2011) This course is a study of the most common cost systems with emphasis on cost for materials, labor, overhead, standard costs, and cost relationships. This course may not transfer to an upper division university. 3-0-3* (offered on demand)

AMH 2010 UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1865

This course is concerned with the extension of European culture into the Western Hemisphere, the growth and development of the thirteen English colonies, and intensive study of the Constitution of the United States, and the early national period of the United States to the end of the Civil War. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

AMH 2020 UNITED STATES HISTORY FROM 1865 TO THE PRESENT

A continuation of AMH 2010, this course emphasizes the development of the United States into a great world power with more detailed studies of internal, economic, social, political and cultural movements and forces. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

AMH 2580 AMERICAN MINORITIES TODAY

This course will explore historically and examine currently the principal minority groups in American life today, tracing the developments and contributions, values, character, heritage, social structure, etc. of each minority studied. There will be an examination of relations among ethnic and racial groups and the general attitude of mainstream Americans toward these groups, focusing on ethnic prejudice, hostility, identity, solidarity and power movements. Minority groups to be surveyed are; Black Americans (major emphasis), native American Indians, American women, Mexican-Americans, Puerto Rican-Americans (briefly surveyed), Japanese-Chinese and other Asian Americans. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms).

AML 2010 AMERICAN LITERATURE TO 1865**

This course is a study of the development of our national literature from colonial times to the end of the Civil War. 3-0-3* (offered all terms) Written Work: 4,000 word.

AML 2022 AMERICAN LITERATURE AFTER 1865**

The study of the rise of modern American literature is provided in this course. Current literary trends and contemporary American writers are stressed. 3-0-3* (offered all terms) Written Work: 4,000 words.

ANT 2000 INTRODUCTION TO ANTHROPOLOGY

(Prerequisite: SYG 1440) This course provides an introduction to the functional study of man; concepts of human development, pre-history, culture, comparison in human variation, structure and function in social organization, synthesis of biological, cultural and social factors. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term).

APA 1111 BOOKKEEPING

This course covers the application of accounting concepts and procedures in sole proprietorship service and merchandising companies. It takes into consideration the widely varying objectives of students. It offers: (1) Vocational preparation for students entering the job market in accounting, (2) a practical background in accounting for students embarking on other careers, such as clerical, secretarial, sales, and managerial positions, and (3) preparation and background for students planning more advanced studies in accounting. 3-0-3*

Course Description

ACG 2001 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I

This course includes a study of the accounting cycle, accruals and deferrals, how assets are recorded (including inventories of a merchandising business), depreciation methods, payroll systems, and systems and controls as they relate to cash. 3-0-3*

ACG 2011 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II

(Prerequisite: ACG 2001 or equivalent) This is a continuation of ACG 2001. It is a study of accounting as applied to the partnership, corporation, process and job order cost accounting, budgetary control, standard cost systems, special analyses, and financial statement analysis, as they relate to the function of planning and control. It also includes the essentials of managerial accounting. 3-0-3*

ACG 2100 INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING I

(Prerequisite: ACG 2011) This course is a study of the conceptual framework for financial accounting and reporting. In-depth examination of the accounting process and the content of financial statements, including cash, short-term investments, receivables, inventories, current liabilities, plant and intangible assets and long-term investments.

This course is designed to give those seeking technical accounting skills experience with materials and situations as encountered in accounting practice, as op-

*Lecture-Lab-Credit Hours

** This course meets State Board of Education Rule 6A-10.30, Writing Skills.

APB 1120 ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

This course integrates and correlates the features of the natural environment with man's activities. It identifies many of the ecological problems man is confronting now and will in the future. Lectures, demonstrations, selected field trips, and guidance in the completion of a conservation project are provided. 3-0-3* (offered Fall, Winter & Spring terms).

APB 1170 MICROBIOLOGY

(Co-requisite: APB 1170L) A study of the characteristics and importance of micro-organisms with emphasis on identification, control, relationship to health and disease, and economic importance. 2-0-2*

APB 1170L MICROBIOLOGY LABORATORY

(Co-requisite: APB 1170) Laboratory to accompany APB 1170. 0-2-1*

APB 1190 ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I

(Co-requisite: APB 1190L) An introductory course in the structure and functions of the human body. Topics include organization of the body, cell activities, early embryology, tissues and skin, as well as the skeletal, muscular and nervous systems. 2-0-2*

APB 1190L ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I LAB

(Co-requisite: APB 1190) Laboratory to accompany APB 1190. 0-2-1*

APB 1191 ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II

(Co-requisite: APB 1191L; prerequisite: APB 1190) A continuation of APB 1190. The circulatory, endocrine, reproductive, excretory, digestive and respiratory systems of the body are studied. The laboratory includes demonstrations of human cadaver dissection when possible. 2-0-2*

APB 1191L ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II LAB

(Co-requisite: APB 1191) Laboratory to accompany APB 1191. 0-2-1*

APB 1223 TOPOGRAPHIC ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

This course includes the anatomy and physiology of all vertebrates. However, particular attention is directed to the structure and function of the systems found in man. It includes a review of anatomy from the standpoint of topographic anatomy and the relationship of organs to each other. The material is presented according to the regions of the body, the stress being upon the location of each organ using surface landmarks and the relation of the organ to the other organs within the same anatomical region. (see Biology section).

ARC 1120 ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING

(Prerequisite: ART 1201 and ART 1300) A beginning course in the instrumental drawing with emphasis on development of techniques necessary to present clear and precise solutions to basic architectural problems. Orthographic projection, perspective, architectural shades and shadows, as well as model building are covered. 1-4-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms).

ARH 1000 ART APPRECIATION

This course presents a broad view into important works of the visual arts from the past and present. The course is designed to provide the student with an intelligent insight into works of art and meet the needs of the General Education program in the Humanities. 3-0-3* (offered all terms).

ARH 1955 HISTORY AND APPRECIATION OF ART I (FOREIGN STUDY)

A survey of the galleries and historic sites of foreign countries. It will consist of a planned tour with a series of lectures before departure. Three hours credit. (offered Spring term by arrangement).

ARH 1956 HISTORY AND APPRECIATION OF ART II (FOREIGN STUDY)

Same as ARH 1955 with the exception that students will be required to keep a photographic record of the work studied and a comprehensive notebook as prescribed by a course syllabus. Three hours credit. (offered Spring term by arrangement).

ARH 2050 HISTORY OF ART (EARLY)

Critical analysis of major works of art from the prehistoric world to the Gothic cathedral. Encompassing painting, sculpture and architecture, the course will emphasize the meaningful correlation of the art work with the civilization that produced it. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms).

ARH 2051 HISTORY OF ART (MODERN)

Critical analysis of major works of art from the Renaissance through Modernity, encompassing painting, sculpture and architectural works. The course will emphasize the meaningful correlation of the art work with the civilization that produced it. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms).

ARH 2950 TRAVEL/STUDY: BRITISH ART HISTORY AND ARCHITECTURE (1)

The student may choose lectures at Cambridge University, England on one of the following: History of English Painting, History of the English Home, or Great Country Houses. The History of English Painting fulfills the general education requirement for Art Appreciation. 3-0-3* (offered Summer term).

ARH 2951 TRAVEL/STUDY: BRITISH ART HISTORY AND ARCHITECTURE (2)

The student may choose lectures at Cambridge University, England, on two of the following: History of English Painting, History of the English Home, or Great Country Houses. The History of English Painting fulfills the general education requirement for Art Appreciation. 6-0-6* (offered Summer term).

ART 1100 INTRODUCTION TO CRAFTS (May be repeated one time)

A survey of arts and crafts pertaining to creative and aesthetic aspects of various crafts. Includes ceramics, fibers, metals and other material. Also recommended for students entering programs/careers in recreational leadership, mental health, occupational therapy and education. 1-4-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms).

ART 1101 CRAFTS

The purpose of this course is to give students in-depth training in a limited number of materials and techniques for crafts, according to the student's individual needs. 2-2-3* (offered Winter term).

ART 1110 INTRODUCTION TO CERAMICS

This course introduces the basic methods of ceramic production in hand building and wheel throwing. Techniques of glazing will be introduced. 1-3-2* (offered Fall & Winter terms).

ART 1111 INTERMEDIATE CERAMICS (May be repeated one time)

(Prerequisite: ART 1110) A continuation of the ceramics unit introduced in ART 1110. Kiln stacking and

firing are required and glaze formulation is continued on an individual basis. 1-3-2* (offered Fall & Winter terms).

ART 1155 ENAMELING AND JEWELRY

Practical methods of handmade jewelry, historical and contemporary approaches to design and technical skills are pursued. Basic techniques include soldering, annealing, pickling, filing, drilling, bezeling, polishing and buffing, inlay, enameling and casting. 1-3-2* (offered Winter term).

ART 1201 DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS (Basic Core Course)

The visual principles and elements are explored, primarily in two dimensional relationships. This is a basic course in design where the student develops a familiarity with the elements and principles of design and technical skill in handling the tools of art. 1-4-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms).

ART 1202 COLOR DESIGN

(Prerequisites: ART 1201 and ART 1300) Further exploration of the visual principles and elements with emphasis on color theory and on the use of color in design. Light will be considered. 1-4-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms).

ART 1203 THREE DIMENSIONAL DESIGN

(Prerequisites: ART 1201 and ART 1300) An introduction of the visual elements and principles of design in three dimensions. A wide variety of materials and approaches will be explored. 1-4-3* (offered Winter term).

ART 1230 ADVERTISING DESIGN I

(Prerequisites: ART 1201 and ART 1300) Lettering and layout form the basis for study of visual relationships. Knowledge of tools and procedures in stressed. This course fulfills the requirements for teacher's accreditation in lettering. 1-4-3* (offered Winter term).

ART 1300 DRAWING FUNDAMENTALS (Basic Core Course)

A basic course in drawing with emphasis on composition and two-dimensional illusion of space and form. Still life is the primary subject matter and students work in various media. 1-4-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms).

ART 1301 INTERMEDIATE DRAWING

(Prerequisites: ART 1201 and ART 1300) A continuation of ART 1300, using the figure as subject matter. 1-4-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms).

ART 1305 FREEHAND PERSPECTIVE

(Prerequisite: ARC 1120) This basic freehand course emphasize the development of skills necessary for effective visual communication in the fields of Architecture and Interior Design. Included are investigations of space, form, color, perspective and design. 1-4-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms).

ART 1949 CO-OP: ASSIGNMENT IN ART 1

Co-op Education in Art is a coordinated work-study program which reinforces the educational and professional growth of the student through parallel involvement in classroom studies and field experience in the student's chosen career. The student and teacher-coordinator determine the objectives for the on-the-job art assignment. The student is then evaluated by the teacher-coordinator and the immediate supervisor according to those objectives. 1-10-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms).

ART 2130 FIBERS AND FABRICS

A creative approach to fabrics and fibers with the major

emphasis on weaving techniques. Students will incorporate their own designs into the various fiber forms using both hand and floor looms. 1-4-3* (offered Fall term).

ART 2231 ADVERTISING DESIGN II

(Prerequisite: ART 1230) Commercial art material for reproduction is a major concern. Production procedures are carried out from roughs to finished art. Field trips will be taken to different working areas of the advertising art industry where the techniques and procedures of graphic reproduction will be studied. 1-4-3* (offered Fall term).

ART 2232 ADVERTISING DESIGN III

(Prerequisite: ART 2231) Visualization and presentation of layout and design is carried out in presentation art. Emphasis will be on design of a company's advertising program. Speed and proficiency are goals and the student's production becomes the basis for his portfolio. 1-4-3* (offered Winter term).

ART 2302 LIFE DRAWING

(Prerequisite: ART 1301) An intermediate drawing course with emphasis on the student's creative expression and development of personal concepts. The figure is the primary subject. 1-4-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms).

ART 2400 INTRODUCTION TO PRINTMAKING

(Prerequisites: ART 1201 and ART 1300) An introduction to various printmaking processes, such as serigraphy, etching, woodcuts and lithography. Simple examples in various approaches and the use of presses are explored. 1-4-3* (offered Winter term).

ART 2401 PRINTMAKING (May be repeated one time)

(Prerequisite: ART 2400) A print course with emphasis on image making as it relates to a desired printing process. 1-4-3* (offered Fall term).

ART 2510 INTRODUCTION TO PAINTING

(Prerequisites: ART 1201 and ART 1300) This course explore the fundamental techniques of painting in water color, acrylic and/or oil. A sensitive understanding of expression through composition is sought. Sound technical procedures are emphasized. 1-4-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms).

ART 2520 PAINTING COMPOSITION (May be repeated one time)

(Prerequisite: ART 2510) This is a continuation of ART 2510. The major concern is the exploration of composition as a solution of individual problems of expression. Oil and/or acrylic and water colors are the major media. 1-4-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms).

ART 2521 FIGURE PAINTING

(Prerequisites: Portfolio examination and consent of instructor) This is an advanced course with emphasis on painting concepts, using the figure as a subject. The student may also pursue portraits. 2-2-3*

ART 2551C AIR BRUSH I

(Co-and/or prerequisites: ART 1201, ART 1230, ART 1300) This course is an introduction to air brush. Student will work with applied techniques in the use of the air brush. It includes masking and overlay, color mixing, care of the air brush and assorted materials. 2-2-3*

ART 2701 SCULPTURE (may be repeated one time)

(Prerequisite: ART 1203) The exploration of three-dimensional, aesthetic expression. Technical skills are developed in reference to sculpture media. Additive and subtractive procedures, mold-making and casting

are explored. 1-4-3* (offered Fall term).

ART 2707 STONE CARVING

(Prerequisites: Portfolio examination and consent of the instructor) This is an advanced course in sculpture with emphasis on stone carving. 1-3-2*

ART 2930 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ART

(Prerequisite: Consent of instructor and division chair) This course will focus on advanced and/or specialized topics in ART. Content of course will vary according to topics. One to six credit hours.

ART 2701 SCULPTURE (May be repeated one time)

(Prerequisite: ART 1203) The exploration of three dimensional aesthetic expression. Technical skills are developed in reference to sculpture media. Additive and subtractive procedures, mold-making and casting are explored. 1-4-3* (offered Fall term).

ART 2949 CO-OP: ASSIGNMENT IN ART II

This course is a continuation of ART 1949, 1-10-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms).

ASC 1001 PRIVATE PILOT GROUND SCHOOL

(Prerequisite: ASC 1000) A study of all the theory of flight, navigation, meteorology, aircraft performance and regulations required to prepare for the F.A.A. Private Pilot written examination. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term).

ASC 1110 AERO-NAVIGATION

An introduction to the fundamental types of navigation - piloting, dead reckoning, radio and celestial with emphasis on the first two. Thorough study and use of serial charts, computer plotters and navigational procedures is provided. 3-0-3*

ASC 1210 AERO-METEOROLOGY

The purpose of this course is to familiarize the pilot with the fundamentals of weather, its hazards, and available services. 3-0-3*

ASC 1320 AERO-SAFETY AND REGULATIONS

This course will provide an in-depth study of Federal Aviation Regulations and procedures that are necessary to the operation of aircraft by all pilots of aircraft up through ATP rating. A portion of the time will be spent in analyzing aircraft performances as it relates to regulations and safe operating procedures. 2-0-2*

ASC 1640 PROPULSION SYSTEMS

An investigation into the theory of engines and the related equipment, engines construction, engine operating procedures. Performance diagnosis and principles of safe engine operation in flight are emphasized. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term).

ASC 2005 AEROSPACE AND AIR TRAVEL

(Prerequisite: ATF 100) A study of the movement of passengers and air freight and the operation of airlines. Such problems as financing, personnel, training, procurement of equipment, public relations, and other problems related to air carriers and contractors are studied. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term).

ASC 2550 AERODYNAMICS

A study of physical principles involved in flight. The theory of airflow, airfoils, and the production of lift and drag are studied and applied to airplane performance, stability, and control. Special attention is given to high-speed and hovering flight. Emphasis is on the understanding of concepts with little attention to mathematical analysis. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term).

ASC 2690 INSTRUMENT GROUND SCHOOL

(Prerequisite: ASC 1100) A continuation of Commercial/Instrument Ground School with emphasis on instrument navigation, flight procedures, approaches, weather for instrument pilots and advanced aircraft performance. Prepares student for F.A.A. instrument examination. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term).

Aviation Technology Flight

NOTE: All students enrolling in the Commercial Pilot Technician A.S. Degree program at Palm Beach Junior College must follow the procedure continued on the next page to review credits for flight courses required to complete the A.S. Degree.

1. All flight time must be logged and certified by an appropriate F.A.A. certified flight instructor for the rating which credit is being sought.
2. Minimum flight time requirements for part 61 or part 141 FAR's must be met.
3. All written examinations required for the rating sought must be passed with at least a minimum grade as specified by the F.A.A.
4. Written proof of passing the required F.A.A. check ride must be submitted to the instructor or division chairperson before credit may be granted for the following courses:
5. Proof of passing the appropriate F.A.A. written examination with a mark of 85% or higher will be considered for credit for the following ground school courses when appropriately documented and submitted the instructor or department chairperson. ASC 1001 and ASC 2690.

In order to qualify for reduced flight time requirements under part 141, the student must take flight training from an approved flight school and ground training from an approved ground school.

The instructor or department chairperson will provide a list of currently approved flight schools for the student to select and the college-offered courses will serve to meet the 141 ground school requirements.

ASN 2000 ASIAN STUDIES

This course provides for the comprehensive study of the development of the modern Soviet State and the Chinese culture, history, and government. The course also traces the movement and development of Russian and Chinese communism, including political theories and practices, social implications, the conduct of foreign affairs and associated programs and techniques in current world affairs. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term).

AST 1002 DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY

Introductory survey of the universe, the solar system, structure and motion of the earth and moon; formation and decay of stars; planetary motion; physical nature of the planets, comets and meteors; basic laws of Astronomy, nebulae, galactic structure. Lectures, discussion and observations. 3-0-3* (offered on demand).

ATF 1100 FLIGHT - PRIVATE

F.A.A. Private Pilot's license requires 20 hours of dual flight instruction and 20 hours of solo flight. To successfully pass the F.A.A. examination, appropriate ground school should be included. 3-0-3*

ATF 2200 FLIGHT - COMMERCIAL

F.A.A. Commercial Pilot's license requires 250 hours of flight time, 50 hours of dual flight instruction, and balance solo flight time. Several flight hours may be saved by attending a F.A.A. approved ground and flight

school. The student is given examinations in both flight and ground subjects by the F.A.A. Three semester hours credit.

ATF 2300 FLIGHT - INSTRUMENT

For an instrument rating, the F.A.A. requires at least 200 hours of pilot flying time, plus 20 hours of instrument instruction, and 20 hours of pilot instrument time, with appropriate ground school. F.A.A. Flight and Ground examinations must be passed. Three semester hours credit.

ATT 1600 BASIC INSTRUMENT FLIGHT SIMULATOR LAB

Fifteen class hours required for F.A.A. credit. This course consists of an introduction to simulator systems and basic instrument flight maneuvers involving development of calibration scan and interpretation techniques. One hour credit.

ATT 2605 BASIC INSTRUMENT FLIGHT ADVANCED SIMULATOR LAB

Fifteen class hours required for F.A.A. credit. This is a continuation of skill developed simulator flight with emphasis on introduction to navigation systems and problems. One hour credit.

ATT 2610 ADVANCED INSTRUMENT FLIGHT SIMULATOR LAB

Twenty class hours required for F.A.A. credit. Advanced simulator lab is designed to get the student proficient in all forms of cross-country IFR and approach IFR flight. Fifteen hours is creditable toward F.A.A. flight instruction flight time requirements. One hour credit.

The courses ATT 1600, ATT 2605, and ATT 2610 require division chairperson or course instructor approval prior to registration.

ATT 2691 INSTRUMENT REFRESHER SIMULATOR LAB

This course is a specialized modular course designed to cover simulator instruction for experienced pilots on an individual needs basis: Course work will consist of 3-hour simulator modules designed to improve pilot proficiency in handling instrument flight problems and meeting F.A.A. instrument currency requirements. Course requires instructor approval and is offered on demand. Completion of five (5) modules will earn one (1) credit hour.

BAN 1004 PRINCIPLES OF BANKING

The economic importance of banks, receiving function, processing of cash items, bookkeeping operations, posting systems, paying teller operations, collection services, legal relationships with depositors, characteristics of negotiable instruments, the savings and time deposit function, management of bank funds, loans and investments, general bank accounting, account analysis, internal controls, international functional services, trust services, safe deposit services, other services, growth of the American banking system, the Federal Reserve System, government supervision, banking and public service. 3-0-3*

BAN 1005 INSIDE COMMERCIAL BANKING

The purpose of this course is to identify topics and issues which bankers must be prepared to address and discuss the quest for solution and responses. Designed for the student or analyst in the banking system who wants to update his/her knowledge by addressing the topics and issues of commercial banking. 3-0-3*

BAN 1112 SAFE DEPOSITS

The rules and procedures of safe deposits, good customer relations and the interrelationship of the two are covered in this course. Specific topics addressed are: Safe deposit security, legal concerns access, insurance, contracts, power of attorney, record keeping, and customer relations. 1-0-1*

BAN 1120 FUNDAMENTALS OF BANK DATA PROCESSING

A brief history of banking automation, unit record processing, computer concepts and hardware, magnetic ink character recognition program (MICR), account numbering systems, preparation for automation (installation and conversion), cooperative data processing—services for bank and business customers, auditing automated systems, problems and pitfalls, systems design, programming basic, a bank application (installment credit system), other bank systems, bank information systems. 2-0-2*

BAN 1142 PROFESSIONAL TELLER TRAINING

Three modules comprise this course: (1) An orientation to banking; (2) Teller operations; and (3) Security. It is designed to provide new tellers with basic skills and information they need to perform their jobs effectively. 1-0-1*

BAN 1211 STATEMENT ANALYSIS

This popular new revision teaches some of the basic concepts and skills of statement analysis. It lends itself more to a "how to" hands-on approach for immediate use within the job function. It is not as detailed nor as theoretical as the Analyzing Financial Statements course. The revision incorporates the two previous offerings of Statement/Funds Flow Analysis under one umbrella program. 3-0-3*

BAN 1212 FUNDAMENTALS OF ANALYZING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This seminar is for personnel who need a basic understanding of financial statements and their use in a bank. It shows how financial statements are used in analyzing the lending situation and making the loan decision. It is not designed to replace the Analyzing Financial Statements course. It may also serve as a review and refresher course for some participants. 3-0-3*

BAN 1240 CONSUMER LENDING

Consumer lending is a revision of the popular Installment Credit course. Designed to provide an overview of the consumer credit operation, this course examines the role of consumer credit in overall banking operations. Not a "how to" training program, it offers an improved understanding of the consumer credit function within a bank. 3-0-3*

BAN 1241 BANK CARDS

This course presents an overview of the bank card industry with the dual objectives of helping the student understand the role of the bank card in the economy, as well as the basic operational problems involved in the successful management of a bank card plan. The interrelated nature of the various bank card functions is emphasized. Topics covered are the types of credit cards in use and their functions and histories; the cardholder's profile, attitudes, and behavior; and credit-card operations — marketing, authorization, customer service, cost analysis and control, collection policies and procedures and security and fraud. This course also discusses the evolution of credit cards into Electronic Funds Transfer, legal developments affecting

credit cards, and the regulatory environment in which banks operate their card business. 3-0-3*

BAN 1254 REAL ESTATE DOCUMENTATION

Concentrating on lending practices for one to four-family residence, this course takes the student through all the essential underwriting processes and provides information on consumer compliance regulations. It is particularly useful for dealing with the rapid growth of the secondary mortgage market, which requires bankers to be especially knowledgeable about standards and documents. 1-0-1*

BAN 1411 SAVINGS AND TIME DEPOSIT BANKING

The role of savings in the economy, forms of financing savings, interests and saving, deposit-type savings institutions, types of savings and other time accounts, calculation of interest payments, economic and legal basis of asset management, asset management policies, operations and control, supervision of financial institution, examinations and provisions of liquidity, marketing savings and time deposits, current problems and issues. 3-0-3*

BAN 1423 CUSTOMER SERVICE

This training program provides newly hired and more experienced customer contact personnel with the opportunity to further develop their communications skills so they can better serve their customers' financial and personal needs, help their bank compete profitably, and experience greater job satisfaction. 1-0-1*

BAN 1425 SELLING BANK SERVICES

This course is especially designed to teach sales techniques to customer contact personnel that will result in new business for the bank and encourage present customers to broaden the range of bank services they use. Emphasis is on identifying customer needs for bank transaction or form conversation with the customer, and suggesting the appropriate service to the customer. 1-0-1*

BAN 1501 MONEY AND BANKING

Financial institutions, characteristics of money, structure of the commercial banking system, creation of bank deposits, cash assets of banks, secondary reserves, earning assets, banking in the United States to 1913, the Federal Reserve System, Federal Reserve credit, sources and uses of member bank reserves, the money market, interest rates, and liquidity. Federal Reserve policies and operations in the money market. Treasury operations in the money market, money and incomes, money and the price level, recent monetary problems, international finance. 3-0-3*

BAN 1531 PREPARING FOR SUPERVISION

This course is designed to prepare participants for the supervisory role. Four modules form the basis for a twelve to fifteen hour program designed for maximum scheduling flexibility. Activities such as case studies, role playing and discussion allow participants to practice skills as they learn. 1-0-1*

BAN 1603 WRITING FOR RESULTS

Utilizing a "thought pattern development" approach, this course addresses the logical organization and writing of letters and reports. Orienting the letter or report to the purpose and recipient is emphasized as a means of getting results from written communications. 1-0-1*

BAN 1742 COMMERCIAL BANK MANAGEMENT

This course presents a discussion of bank financial statements, an overview of asset liability management

and a thorough discussion of deposit functions, lending, short-term funds management and capital management. 3-0-3*

BAN 1801 LAW AND BANKING: APPLICATIONS

The objective of this course is to explore the relevant legal implications of normal activities and transactions in bank operations. The treatment is in general terms. It is designed to add knowledge of legal principles and reasoning to the student's understanding and vocational skill and to influence attitudes of bank personnel by providing information about the impact of the law and applicable bank regulations, rather than the resolution of legal issues or problems. The aim is to improve understanding of how the law operates within the framework of federal and state banking statutes, court decisions, and administrative regulations. Terminology is designed to avoid misconceptions and legal pitfalls. The course opens with an introduction to the Uniform Commercial Code and the legal framework of the U.S. commercial banking system. Commercial paper from inception through issuance (transfer, negotiation, final payment, and the rights and duties of the parties involved) and checks (kinds, types, environmental characteristics, specific treatment of MICR checks and date processing problems, and the evolving paperless electronic payments mechanism) are covered in detail. Many of the legal situations that occur in the deposit, collection, dishonor and return, payment of checks and other cash items, and the relationship of the various parties in bank collection channels are explored, as are potential legal relationships between a bank and its depositor and some of the legal aspects of other bank service operations. 3-0-3*

BAN 1949 CO-OP: BANKING I

This is a coordinated work-study course which reinforces the educational and professional growth of the student through parallel involvement in classroom studies and field experience in the student's chosen career. The student and teacher-coordinator determine the objectives for the on-the-job banking assignment. The student is then evaluated by the teacher-coordinator and the immediate supervisor according to those objectives. 1-10-3*

BAN 2135 BANK ACCOUNTING (Prerequisite: ACG 2001)

Banks need personnel who are capable of analyzing, interpreting, and using financial data in a variety of formats. Bank Accounting teaches bank accounting principles and applies them to typical bank financial statements. The text discusses aspects unique to bank accounting, including various statement categories and their impact upon each other. Numerous examples and illustrations, including a recommended chart of accounts and formulas for financial ratios, are placed strategically through the text. 3-0-3*

BAN 2143 BANK FRAUD

This course covers white-collar crime, credit cards, use of I.D., robbery, bomb threat and kidnap hostage. 1-0-1*

BAN 2155 INTERNATIONAL BANKING

This course presents an overview of one of the fastest growing areas of commercial banking. It covers the fundamentals of international banking: How money is transferred from one country to another, how trade is financed, what the international agencies are and how they supplement the work of commercial banks, international lending, and how money is changed from one currency to another. 3-0-3*

BAN 2156 LETTERS OF CREDIT

This program provides training in the general background and use of letters of credit, the basic operations of letters of credit, and the detailed examination of related documents. Use of the new incoterms, upgraded letters of credit forms and a module of issuance. Advising and transfer are among the features of this program. 2-0-2*

BAN 2206 CREDIT DEPARTMENT MANAGEMENT

This course presents an excellent overall perspective of the credit department. It gives a thorough understanding of the basic principles underlying credit function and strengthens management performance through highly interactive educational format. Topics covered are Management; Organization and Staffing; Credit Files; Comparing Financial Statements; The Commercial Credit Analysis Function; Loan Quality Control and Compliance Function; Commercial Credit Information Exchange; and the Training Function. 3-0-3*

BAN 2210 ANALYZING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This course explains and interprets the basic elements of financial statement and the tools of analysis. It also considers such special problems as what to do for the customer who wants to borrow money. Requires no accounting or credit training. Case studies, exercises, and sample statements provide ample opportunity for practice. 3-0-3*

BAN 2215 CONSUMER CREDIT ANALYSIS

Consumer credit analysis gives an in-depth understanding of legal and regulatory issues; credit application, investigation, and scoring fundamentals; credit decision considerations; and loan interviewing, documentation, closing, and review. 3-0-3*

BAN 2221 LOAN OFFICER DEVELOPMENT

Focusing on people-skills and problem-solving, this well-received program offers comprehensive training in the subjective skills and judgment-forming abilities needed throughout the lending process, such as interviewing, listening and remembering, decision-making under conditions of uncertainty and time-pressure, persuasion and negotiation, and supporting conclusions and recommendations with sound evidence and reasoning. 3-0-3*

BAN 2222 COLLECTORS TRAINING PROGRAM

The new, successful approach to bank collection is the financial counseling method. It uses human relations as a means to collect delinquent loans while aiding the banker in complying with the Fair Debt Collection Practice Act. Designed for collectors, consumer lenders and branch personnel. 1-0-1*

BAN 2231 INTRODUCTION TO COMMERCIAL LENDING

This course provides an overview of the commercial lending function. It is targeted to management trainees and junior management, and is divided into four sections: commercial lending overview, the lending process, portfolio management, and regulation and business development. Some specific topics: the commercial loan customer, types of commercial loans, the loan decision process,* information gathering, analysis), cost analysis, control and profitability, and the regulatory and legal environment. 3-0-3*

BAN 2232 CORPORATE BANKING

This is a practical, common-sense approach to lending. It incorporates the exact sequential nature of the lending process, giving bankers a solid foundation on which to construct sound lending practices. 3-0-3*

BAN 2233 ASSET-BASED LENDING

This course introduces and reinforces the fundamental principles of asset-based financing in today's commercial lending environment. It examines the basic differences between secured and unsecured lending and then focuses on the primary information necessary to understand and practice this profitable, yet highly specialized form of lending. 1-0-1*

BAN 2237 LENDING TO AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES

This A.I.B. course offers a comprehensive look at all facets of extending agricultural and agri-business loans, from analysis of the financial statements of agricultural enterprise to dealing with problem loans. Emphasized are general principles of management evaluation, fulfillment of credit needs and the use of capital. 3-0-3*

BAN 2252 REAL ESTATE FINANCE

Mortgage credit operations of commercial banks are becoming more prominent as bankers seek to improve their competitive position on all fronts. Real Estate Finance addresses the manner in which funds are channeled into mortgage markets, the financing of residential and income-producing property, and administrative tasks common to most mortgage departments. 3-0-3*

BAN 2400 THE TRUST BUSINESS

Property and property rights, wills, settlement of estates, responsibilities and executors and administrators, personal trusts, insurance trusts, administration of personal trusts, general responsibilities of trustees, general responsibilities of investment procedures of trustees, essential features of personal trust instruments, guardianships, personal agencies, responsibilities of personal agents, corporate trusts, administration of corporate trusts, corporate agencies, employee trusts, community trusts, institutional trusts, and agencies; history of trust services, historical background of trust institutions. 3-3-0*

BAN 2403 INVESTMENT BASICS AND BEYOND

This course examines how the securities business works and broadens the students' knowledge of the investment services offered by their trust department. 3-0-3*

BAN 2405 TRUST OPERATIONS

This course discusses the concepts and ideas that comprise the various trust functions and translates them into workable procedures. Although Trust Operations does not address itself to teaching skills that are unique to a trust function, it does provide a basic frame of reference from which those skills can be learned. The course focuses primarily on the development of the knowledge and attitudes that are required to perform specific tasks. Several examples and illustrations are used throughout the presentation to reinforce the concepts presented. Accounting principles and task-oriented procedures are also included. 3-0-3

BAN 2511 MARKETING FOR BANKERS

Functional structure of bank public relations and marketing, staff selection, training, and performance; internal communication, physical facilities and equipment, marketing and opinion research, policy determination and planning for public relations and marketing, publicity, advertising, marketing and selling, staff selling, the officer call program, community relations, school relations, government relations, relations with banking competitors and other financial institutions, stockholder relations, blueprint for a winning bank. 3-0-3*

*Lecture-Lab-Credit Hours

BAN 2532 SUPERVISORY TRAINING

The goal of this sophisticated course is to transmit managerial skills and concepts to first-line supervisors by integrating sound managerial concepts with practical experience. Application of managerial skills to the job situation of the new supervisor is emphasized. 2-0-2*

BAN 2741 MANAGEMENT FUNDAMENTALS

Management Fundamentals introduces students to the skills and techniques that all managers need, whether they work in banking or in other types of businesses. The text focuses on the basic management function of planning, organizing, staffing, leading, and controlling, and it discusses a variety of management theories and approaches. Designed for management trainee and new to mid-level managers. 3-0-3*

BAN 2746 BANK CONTROL AND AUDIT

Designed for non-auditors, the course attempts to establish a basic frame of reference from which the student can develop a deeper appreciation for the role, duties, and responsibilities of the auditor. The student will develop an awareness of the basic dynamics of the auditing function; understand the needs for control and learn how to evaluate these controls. The course provides insight into the "whys" of the audit process and is not intended to make an audit expert of the participant. 2-0-2*

BAN 2747 EFFECTIVE PUBLIC RELATIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS

A practical guide to developing and carrying out effective public relations programs, this seminar is designed to meet the communication needs of any bank, regardless of its size, budget or location. This program focuses on public relations as a management activity that calls for analyzing the policies and actions of the bank in relationship to the needs and attitudes of others, and then developing support and understanding for the bank's performance. 1-0-1*

BAN 2761 RETAIL MANAGEMENT SERIES

(Prerequisite: Accounting I or equivalent.) This course is designed for new managers in retail banks and those preparing for future management responsibilities in retail banks. The course consists of three modules: (1) Retail Management; (2) Sales Management; (3) Financial Performance of Banks. Topics covered include: communications; performance appraisal; time management; selling techniques; measurement, tracking, and reward; analyzing financial performance; and providing for loan losses. 3-0-3*

BAN 2781 MANAGEMENT OF COMMERCIAL BANK FUNDS

This course deals with those necessary principles from which the students can derive an adequate philosophy of funds management. Planned to be useful to as many different bankers as possible, it covers a broad range of bank situations and sizes. It opens with a discussion of the overall banking environment, then zeroes in on individual bank environment and discusses various facets of bank operation and their relationships with the funds management functions. The text used for the course was co-authored by a prominent banker and a finance professor. In their view, none of the commercial banking functions can achieve maximum potential profit for the bank unless the funds management function is efficiently planned and executed. Considerable emphasis is placed on the proper organization format to achieve this potential. 3-0-3*

BAN 2782 BANK INVESTMENTS

The economic background of investments, federal government securities, federal agency securities, municipal securities, general obligation bonds, revenue bonds, market for Treasury and municipal securities, general nature of bank liquidity, primary reserves, secondary reserves, security prices, yield curves and their uses, safety consideration, tax and related considerations, investment policies. 3-0-3*

BAN 2783 ASSET/LIABILITY MANAGEMENT

This short overview course is designed to acquaint bankers with the elements of asset/liability management. It promotes an understanding of the origins, necessities, and operations of proper asset/liability management techniques. 1-0-1*

BAN 2800 LAW AND BANKING: PRINCIPLES

This course provides an overview of the legal aspects of banking. It is designed to equip the student with a nontechnical, clear understanding of all aspects of the legal system that directly affect banks. Topics covered include: the court systems and civil procedures, consumer protection, negotiable instruments, secured transactions, property, documents of title, partnerships, corporations, sales of personal property, commercial paper, bank deposits and collections, legal aspects of bank transactions. 3-0-3*

BAN 2812 CONSUMER COMPLIANCE

(Prerequisite: BAN 1004.) This course provides an updated overview of the major federal regulations affecting the compliance area. It is divided into four modules that focus on the basic requirements of the major consumer credit/civil rights laws and regulations, and policies and procedures that can help avoid common violations. Updated case studies offer practical experience in identifying and avoiding compliance violations. 1-0-1*

BAN 2949 CO-OP: BANKING II

This course is a continuation of BAN 1949. 1-10-3*

BCN 1210 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

(Co-requisite: BCN 2253C) Sources, properties, and uses of construction materials. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

BCN 1272 PLANS INTERPRETATION

A course designed to develop the student's ability to read and interpret working drawing and specifications as used in the construction industry. 3-0-3*

BCN 1616 ADVANCED CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATING

An analysis and determination of building construction costs. Commences with the classification of materials, labor, and sub-contracted work into the smallest manageable units. Estimating more advanced elements of building construction, analysis of costs of complicated systems of construction involving commercial buildings. Includes indirect and overhead costs, the preparation of bid proposals and related documents. 3-0-3*

BCN 1740 CONSTRUCTION LAW

A study of the legal aspects of construction contracts and the responsibilities arising particularly from the field operations. Also includes relationship of general contractor to owner, architect, and subcontractor, materialmen and mechanics lien law; bonds; labor law; O.S.H.A.; Workmans Compensation; taxes; and other statutes and ordinances regulating contractors. 3-0-3*

BCN 1750 CONSTRUCTION FINANCE

A study of building construction financing and related

contract requirements. Topics include construction loans, permanent building mortgages, construction bids and contracts, penalty and incentive provisions, progress payments and retention, escalation provision, cost extras, performance and bid bonds, company profits, cash flow, business loans, and insurance. 3-0-3*

BCN 2220 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND METHODS

Designed primarily for the student with some work experience in the construction industry. Current construction methods are analyzed and classified with special attention given on how they evolved. Developments in new materials and systems are also discussed with emphasis on applications and future trends in South Florida. 3-0-3*

BCN 2253C ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING

(Prerequisite: ETD 1110C or EGN 1130C or equivalent; co-requisite: BCN 1210) Problems in architecture are studied, such as details of footings, foundations, floors, walls, roofs and openings in masonry and wooden structures. Application is made through projects. 1-5-3* (offered fall term)

BCN 2712 CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISION PROCEDURE

Examines techniques of supervision and management of skilled and unskilled personnel on the job site, office personnel, and technical and professional individuals. Includes problems of delegation of authority, accountability, morale, motivation, grievances, human relations, leadership, and incentive as encountered in building construction. 3-0-3*

BCN 2765 CONTRACTS, SPECIFICATIONS, CODES, AND ESTIMATES AND COSTS

A course designed to teach the methods and procedures of consummating an engineering contract with code and cost limitations. 3-0-3*

BCN 2941 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION EXPERIENCE

Credit will be given to a person who can document four years of bona fide experience toward journeyman level tradesmanship. 4-0-4*

BOT 1010 GENERAL BOTANY I

(Prerequisite: BSC 1010 & BSC 1010L; co-requisite: BOT 1010L) An introductory survey of the plant kingdom with emphasis on phylogenetic relationships. Topics will include cytology, morphology, anatomy, physiology, and economic importance of plants. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

BOT 1010L GENERAL BOTANY I LAB

(Prerequisite: BSC 1010 & BSC 1010L; co-requisite: BOT 1010) The laboratory exercises will correlate with the topics of the lecture. 0-2-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

BOT 1153 BOTANY II

(Prerequisite: BOT 1010 and BOT 1010L) A detailed study of the vascular plants with particular emphasis on their taxonomy, distribution, and ecology. The advanced study of vascular plant morphology and anatomy will be stressed in the laboratory field work will include ecological studies and preparation of a plant collection. 3-0-3* (Offered Winter term)

BOT 1153L BOTANY II LABORATORY

(Prerequisite: BOT 1010; co-requisite: BOT 1153) The laboratory exercises will correlate with the topics of the lecture. 0-3-1* (offered Winter term)

BSC 1010 PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY

An introduction of the principles of biology designed primarily to acquaint the student with the concepts of cellular biology and bio-chemistry, genetic theory, evolutionary principles, and ecological problems. Emphasis will be placed on those biological principles which man needs to better understand his role and responsibility to the environment. 3-0-3* (offered all terms)

BSC 1010L PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY LABORATORY

(Prerequisite or co-requisite: BSC 1010) Laboratory studies dealing with biochemistry, physiology, taxonomy, morphology, genetics, and other related topics will be emphasized. 0-2-1* (offered all terms)

BUL 2111 BUSINESS LAW I

An introductory course covering the fundamental concepts of law in our society and in the business environment. Topics included are: State and Federal court systems, common and statutory law, administrative procedures, and constitutional law. Emphasis will be on the study of torts, contracts, bailments, and sales (warranties and liabilities). 3-0-3*

BUL 2112 BUSINESS LAW II

This course is a continuation of BUL 2111 and includes a study of negotiable instruments (checks, drafts, and notes), principal and agent, business associations (including proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations), debtor-creditor relationships, and real and personal property. 3-0-3*

CAP 1220 COMPUTER DRAFTING

(Prerequisite: EGN 1112 or equal) This course introduces students to the concepts and use of computer-aided drafting systems as applied to Engineering Design and Drafting Technology. A rapidly growing high-technology, C.A.D. will open up many innovations and possibilities to design drafting. Hands-on experience with the CAD-apple 2D system is the major part of the course. 1-3-2*

CAP 2230 ADVANCED COMPUTER DRAFTING

(Prerequisite: CAP 1220 or equivalent experience) This is a continuation of the concepts and principles of computer-aided drafting and design as applied to the student's special field of interest (civil, architectural or mechanical). In addition to advanced software for the CAD-apple 2D system, the students will learn to use the IBM "FASTDRAFT" system. 1-5-3*

CCJ 1020 ADMINISTRATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE

An overview of the total system of the administration of justice provided with emphasis on due process, justice and on the Constitutional guarantees and the civil rights of citizens and prisoners at various levels. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

CCJ 1400 POLICE ADMINISTRATION I

This course stresses the administrative activity of a modern police department. Special attention is given administration, records auxiliary services, recruitment, supervision, personnel evaluation, discipline, planning and training. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

CCJ 1401 POLICE ADMINISTRATION II

The concern in this course is with the efficient operations of a modern police department. Particular emphasis is placed on that phase of police operations which are usually seen by the general public, including the patrol, traffic, juvenile, vice and detective divisions. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

CCJ 2210 CRIMINAL LAW

A study of the scope, purpose, definition, and classification of crimes. Consideration is given to criminal intent, acts of omission and commission, offenses against the person and property. The elements of some of the more common offenses are studied in depth. Defenses to criminal acts are also treated. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

CCJ 2230 LAWS OF EVIDENCE

This course is oriented towards kinds of evidence and rules governing the admissibility of evidence to court and is a continuation of the study of the criminal justice system in the United States. Emphasis is also given to Florida laws of evidence and their application to proper law enforcement. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

CCJ 2231 LAW OF ARREST, SEARCH, AND SEIZURE

Peace officers' right and duty to make arrest. Obligations imposed by oath of officer. Distinction between felony and misdemeanor. Requisites of legal arrest as set forth in the Florida Penal Code. Immunity from arrest, legal rights to suspect, techniques and procedures in effecting arrests. Legal use of force, degree of force, rights of arrested persons. Attitude and remarks of arresting officer. Laws and regulations pertaining to search and hold for evidence or confiscate property. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

CCJ 2310 ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

The organizations of various institutions are studied. Treatment, custody and support activities are examined as entities and in relation to each other. Custodial, classification, reception and orientation and release procedures are reviewed. This course includes planning programs for specialized behavioral problems among inmates. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

CCJ 2330 PRINCIPLES OF PROBATION AND PAROLE

The procedures associated with community-based treatment programs before and after incarceration will be examined in detail. Sentencing patterns, problems, and procedures along with the administrative policies will be emphasized so that a more thorough understanding of the process will be acquired. Proper procedures in the supervision of probationers and parolees with a major impact on individual treatment and counseling methods in order to insure maximum societal gains will also be explored. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

CCJ 2500 JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

An introduction to the causes and treatment of juvenile delinquency. The organization, functions, and jurisdiction of juvenile agencies; the processing and detention of juveniles, juvenile case disposition, juvenile status and court procedures. Evaluation of methods in delinquency control and special attention given to forms of family, church and community resources bearing on juvenile adjustment and preventive measures. 3-0-3* (offered Spring term)

CCJ 2940 INTERN CRIMINAL JUSTICE

(Prerequisite: Sophomore students or others, as determined at the discretion of the department chairperson, based upon course work or experience) This course examines in detail the functions and operations of local criminal justice agencies. Placements are available with police, courts, and correctional agencies.

Students electing the police concentration will observe individuals involved in the Criminal Justice System and related security programs whose missions are to reduce crime, protect and secure the citizenry, and

provide security and loss prevention. Students will experience and observe activities at various local agencies, to include functions of law enforcement, detention, security and loss prevention, administrative and court procedures.

Students electing the court concentration will have field experiences with the juvenile or adult court systems in Palm Beach County. Experiences may be either with the prosecution or defense and will include court procedures and practices as well as relationships with other Criminal Justice agencies.

Students electing the Corrections concentration will examine in detail the Criminal Justice System and/or community-based programs before, during, and after incarceration of either juvenile or adult offenders. Students observe individuals involved in intensive, reality-oriented, responsibility-bound treatment programs geared toward helping offenders lead more socially acceptable and responsible lives. Students will experience and observe activities at various treatment centers, detailed functions of both Intake Process and Probation, Aftercare procedures, Juvenile and/or Adult Court.

Students will be assigned to different agencies for on-the-job experiences with supervisors. Participants will be assigned, supervised and evaluated by the instructor and agency personnel. 1-9-4* (offered Winter term)

CET 1123C MICROPROCESSORS

(Prerequisite: CET 2112C or permission of instructor) The microprocessor is rapidly taking over many of the functions previously done exclusively the "hard wired logic" methods dealt with in the prerequisite course CET 2112C. This course deals with how microprocessor chips can be lined with appropriate peripheral IC's to accomplish any logic function from simple AND, OR, logic to the complexities of the general purpose digital computer. Emphasis will be on the use of the microprocessor as a controller, rather than as a data processor. Topics covered include: the logic of the microprocessor chip, bussing, memory, programming, interfacing, A/D and D/A conversion, and device communications. The 8080 microprocessor trainers are provided in the lab. Students get hands-on experience programming and interfacing to actual equipment. 3-2-4* (offered Winter term)

CET 1143C MICROPROCESSOR APPLICATIONS

(Prerequisites: CET 1123C and CET 2112C) The emphasis of the course is on microprocessor applications in the industrial environment. Topics covered include stepper motor and servo motor control; transducer sensing with feedback control of a process; serial, parallel, IEEE 488 interfacing; and assembly language programming. Z-80 microprocessor boards with a varied selection of interfacing boards are available for laboratory projects. 3-0-3*

CET 2112C LOGIC CIRCUITS

There are no prerequisites; however, a knowledge of basic DC theory would be helpful. This course is a study of digital devices and systems included in SSI and MSI technology. Topics covered include number system; binary arithmetic; Boolean algebra and theorems; Karnaugh maps and other reduction techniques; basic AND, or, NOT, NAND, and NOR gates and FF's; counters; registers; arithmetic circuits; and multiplexors. In the lab, students construct logic blocks and small logic systems from the basic chips and test actual circuits against theory. 3-2-4* (offered Winter term)

CHD 1110 INFANTS/TODDLERS

This course, which is designed for the prospective

caregiver of infants and toddlers, will successfully prepare the student for group care in center-based settings; for family based day care, or for home care of children. 3-0-3* (offered on demand)

CHD 1220 CHILD DEVELOPMENT, INFANCY/PRE-SCHOOL

This course explores parenting in relation to fulfilling children's needs, child development and growth of the infant and preschool child. It covers emotional, intellectual, physical and social development, stages of childhood, communication process between adult and child, guidance approaches, health and safety, family structures, issues affecting the child and family and community resources which provide parent education, family and children services, and other related resources. 3-0-3*

CHD 1320 METHODS AND MATERIALS I

This course is designed to instruct students in the preparation of classroom learning centers, in choosing and constructing suitable learning materials for art, music, sensorial and language, and in methods of presentation in order to guide children in the proper use of these materials. 3-0-3*

CHD 1338 METHODS AND MATERIALS II

This is a continuation of CHD 1320 and covers the subject areas of mathematics, science, daily living, social studies, dramatic play, and computers. 3-0-3*

CHD 1949 CO-OP: EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION I

This is a coordinated work-study program which reinforces the educational and professional growth of the student through parallel involvement in classroom studies and field experience. The student and teacher-coordinator determine the objectives for the on-the-job assignment. The student is evaluated by the teacher-coordinator and the immediate supervisor, according to those objectives. CDA candidates will incorporate the first seven functional areas in their objectives. A portfolio will be developed for each area. 1-10-3*

CHD 2227 MANAGING CHILDREN'S BEHAVIOR

This course will move from an overview of Child Development and Behavior Management to the focused application of current methods. Specific discipline techniques that are supportive of the emerging self-concept of the child will be examined. Care-takers — parents and child care workers — will develop behavior management skills to meet a variety of needs. 3-0-3*

CHD 2800 CHILD CARE FACILITY MANAGEMENT

All aspects of opening and operating a child care facility will be explored. Guidelines will be set up for organizing child care services; business management; personnel considerations; establishment and communication of policies; safety, nutrition and health and curriculum and equipment. 3-0-3* (offered upon demand)

CHD 2949 CO-OP: EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION II

This is a coordinated work-study program which reinforces the educational and professional growth of the student through parallel involvement in classroom studies and field experience. The student and teacher-coordinator determine the objectives for the on-the-job assignment. The student is evaluated by the teacher-coordinator and the immediate supervisor, according to those objectives. CDA candidates will incorporate the last six functional areas in their objectives. A portfolio will be developed for each area. 1-10-3*

CHM 1015 PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY

An introduction to the principles of chemistry for students who do not need the more intensive courses. It covers the structure of atoms, periodic law, pH, and other important concepts of general chemistry, and progresses through elementary organic chemistry into certain areas of biochemistry. Includes some chemistry relevant to health and the numerous chemical products in use today. Services as co- or prerequisite for CHM 1015L. 3-0-3* (offered all terms)

CHM 1015L LABORATORY FOR CHM 1015

(Co- or prerequisite: CHM 1015) A study of metric measurements, physical and chemical properties, elements and compounds, and many laboratory techniques and skills. 0-2-1* (offered on demand)

CHM 1045 GENERAL CHEMISTRY I

(It is suggested that the student has completed CHM 1015 and MAT 1033 or higher, or one unit of high school chemistry with a grade of "B" or better and three units of high school mathematics; also, that CHM 1045L be taken concurrently.) The first half of a two-semester sequence which includes a thorough study of the theories, laws and principles of general chemistry and their application. Mathematical relationships and problem solving are stressed. 3-0-3* (offered Fall, Winter & Spring terms)

CHM 1045L GENERAL CHEMISTRY I LABORATORY

(Co-requisite: CHM 1045) Laboratory for CHM 1045. 0-3-1* (offered Fall, Winter & Spring terms)

CHM 1046 GENERAL CHEMISTRY II

(Prerequisite: CHM 1045 or equivalent; co-requisite: CHM 1045L or CHM 1046L) Continuation of CHM 1045. The second half of a two-course sequence. 3-0-3* (offered Fall, Winter & Summer terms)

CHM 1046L GENERAL CHEMISTRY II LABORATORY

(Co-requisite: CHM 1046) Laboratory for CHM 1046. 0-3-1* (offered Fall, Winter & Summer terms)

CHM 2120C QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

(Prerequisite: CHM 1046 & 1046L or equivalent) The theory and practice of exact methods of chemical analysis, including volumetric, gravimetric, and an introduction to instrumental methods. 2-6-4*

CHM 2200C PRINCIPLES OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

(Prerequisites: CHM 1015 and CHM 1015L with "C" or better, or CHM 1045, CHM 1045L; CHM 1046, CHM 1046L) A semester course in the fundamentals of organic chemistry with emphasis on the structures and functions of organic compounds, and the chemistry related to polymers, fibers, dyes, pesticides, vitamins, nutrition and metabolism. 3-4-4*

CHM 2210 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I

(Prerequisite: CHM 1046 & 1046L; co-requisite: CHM 2210L) First half of a two-semester sequence, covering fundamental concepts, nomenclature, synthesis and reactions of the many classes of organic compounds, with emphasis on molecular structure and reaction mechanisms. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Spring terms)

CHM 2210L ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I LABORATORY

(Co-requisite: CHM 2210) 0-4-1* (offered Fall & Spring terms)

CHM 2211 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II

(Prerequisite: CHM 2210; co-requisite: CHM 2211L) Continuation of CHM 2210. 3-0-3* (offered Winter & Summer terms)

CHM 2211L ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II LABORATORY

(Co-requisite: CHM 2211) 0-4-1* (offered Winter & Summer terms)

CJT 2100 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

A general survey of methods and techniques used by modern law enforcement officers in the investigation of crime. Interrogation techniques, evidence, how to mark, preservation — after discovery, fingerprints, tool marks, firearms identification, homicide, burglary, robbery, and other crime scene investigations. Narcotics investigation, laboratory analysis of evidence, courtroom techniques and demeanor. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

CJT 2140 INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINALISTICS

(Co- or prerequisite: CJT 2100 or CCJ 2230) A course designed to familiarize the student with the capabilities of the modern crime laboratory and its contribution to the criminal justice system. Selected laboratory experiments, scientific analysis, comparison procedures, and identification processes of physical evidence such as tool markings, blood, hairs, fibers, drugs, chemicals, photographs, firearms, and ballistic examinations will be accomplished. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

CLP 2002 PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT AND ADJUSTMENT

(Prerequisite: PSY 2012) This course is a summary of the theories, methods and research of psychologists, organized on the basis of personality as a science. The goals, theories and methods of the science first are introduced and then a variety of reactions to the inevitable psychological problems encountered throughout life are explored, the application of psychological principles utilizes techniques of self-management in relationship to personal assessment, sensitivity to the needs of others, and effective adjustment. 3-0-3* (offered Fall, Winter & Spring terms)

COA 1100 CONSUMER EDUCATION

Concepts relating to consumer and personal financial decisions. Teaching an individual to think for himself in the marketplace, to recognize and use educational advertising, to spend income to obtain the greatest personal satisfaction, to manage money to attain a particular life style. 3-0-3* (offered upon demand)

COC 1040 STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING

(Prerequisite or co-requisite: COC 1110) This course teaches the concept of structured programming. It emphasizes the use of control graphs, basic structures, logic structures using pseudo-code, and functional structure charts. The course stresses the importance of program segmentation and top-down walk-through. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

COC 1110 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS

This course is intended for students with no previous data processing experience. Topics include basic computer theory, file storage media, input-output devices, binary and hexadecimal number systems, data base and spread sheet. A short story of BASIC is included. 3-0-3* (offered Fall, Winter & Spring terms)

COC 2301 SYSTEMS AND APPLICATIONS

A course which utilizes system analysis techniques for the solution of business and data processing problems. It will include modern analysis techniques such as decision tables. CPM, PERT, as well as value analysis methods. It will also illustrate information theory concepts and how data base and data management techniques can be employed. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

COC 2930 SPECIAL TOPICS IN DATA PROCESSING

(Prerequisite: Permission of instructor) This course will focus on advanced and specialized topics in data processing that would be of interest to advanced students and persons already employed in the data processing community. 3-0-3* (offered upon demand)

COE 2949 CO-OP: SUCCESSFUL EMPLOYABILITY TECHNIQUES

This course includes the skills and procedures involved in the job search, developing good work habits, handling job changes, and enhancing personal life skills. The student will prepare a portfolio, including a resume, letter of application, and career information that will aid in career advancement. 1-0-1*

COP 1001 COMPUTER LANGUAGES

This course is to acquaint the student with the basic language and other programming languages to develop skills using these languages to solve scientific and business problems. The application of PLATO languages in computer-assisted instruction will be introduced. The student will design and implement two lessons in his/her specific field which could have direct application in the instructor courses. 4-4-6*

COP 1160 PROGRAMMING RPG II

(Prerequisite: COC 1110) RPG II (Report Program Generator) is a problem-oriented programming language designed essentially to obtain data from single or multiple rules, perform calculations and table lookup as required and write reports and/or update files. Students will solve elementary to moderately complex business problems. 2-2-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

COP 1170 TECHNICAL BASIC

This course assumes no prior knowledge of computer hardware or computer languages; however, the course does assume a working knowledge of basic algebra and trigonometry. It is slanted towards students pursuing a technical career and is appropriate for both A.S. and pre-engineering A.A. degree programs.

This course will emphasize three major areas: (1) Algorithm design-methodology dealing with the reduction of real world problems into a logical structure that can be programmed; (2) the BASIC language commands and syntax; (3) Programming problems emphasizing the practical application of areas (1) and (2) above.

Although this course is named Technical BASIC, it is really a course in Technical Programming. All the procedural languages are written using the same constructs and require the same way of looking at a problem. Good programming techniques developed with the BASIC language carry over quickly to the other languages. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

COP 1400 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING

(Prerequisite: COC 1110) This course introduces basic concepts in computer programming using a low level machine-oriented language covering the architecture, channels, registers I/O devices, instructions and data manipulation of the IBM 370 System. 2-2-3* (offered Winter term)

COP 2110 FORTRAN PROGRAMMING

(Prerequisite: MAC 1104 or higher) This course introduces the students to flowcharting techniques and to the programming of mathematical problems in Fortran 77. Emphasis is on the algorithmic approach. 3-0-3* (offered Fall, Winter & Spring)

COP 2120 PROGRAMMING COBOL

(Prerequisite: COP 1110) COBOL (Common Business Oriented Language) is the programming language specifically designed to solve business problems. emphasis is on programming skills, efficiency in structured programming. Students are required to write and execute programs for comprehensive business case studies. 2-2-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

COP 2121 COBOL APPLICATIONS

(Prerequisite: COP 2120) Advances study in the techniques of programming using the ANS COBOL language. Structured Programming Techniques are emphasized through the course. Programs will be entered into the IBM System 370 Computer by means of CRT terminals. 2-2-3* (offered Winter term)

COP 2394 CICS (CUSTOMER INFORMATION CONTROL SYSTEM)

(Co- and/or Prerequisite: COP 2121) This course will include map building, CICS command level instructions using the COBOL computer language, terminal control functions, program linkage area (DFHCOMMAREA), interprogram linkage, program de-bugging using the CICS/VS storage dumps and EDF, techniques in using the EIB. 1-3-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

CPO 2040 COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENTS

A multinational analysis of political institutions and processes which examines political systems with common and diverse elements. Structure, process, domestic and foreign policies, and regional roles are considered in Britain, France, Germany, and Canada. 3-0-3*

CRW 2000 CREATIVE WRITING

The theory and practice in writing poetry and fiction with assigned collateral readings. Since this is a workshop centered course, students' works will be discussed and considerable writing and rewriting will be required. At the end of the course, students will submit a portfolio of their own works. Students will also learn the proper procedure for submitting a work to a publisher. (Elective course) 3-0-3*

CTE 1310 ELEMENTS OF CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION

Emphasis is placed on learning to take accurate measurements and construct proper fitting garments through the use of commercial patterns and fundamental techniques of sewing. 2-2-3* (offered upon demand)

CTE 1401 TEXTILES

A study of the characteristics, care, and uses of major textiles, fibers, and fabrics. Attention is given to the processes of weaving, dyeing, printing, and finishing. Practice in identification of fibers, weaves, and fabric finishes is also included. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

CTE 1705 FASHION THEORY

A study of the total area of fashion. The course includes careers, designers, fashion centers, manufacturing, principles of design as related to wearing apparel and the ever-changing world of fashion. 3-0-3* (offered upon demand)

CTE 1731 TRADE SKETCHING

Simple method of drawing and coloring apparel design sketches. 3-0-3* (offered upon demand)

CTE 1743 CREATIVE PATTERN MAKING I

Learning the basic steps in the development of dress patterns by the flat pattern drafting method. Developing the hip-length sloper to personal measurements.

Designing and making a pattern for a simple basic dress. 3-0-3* (offered upon demand)

CTE 1744 CREATIVE PATTERN MAKING II

(Prerequisite: CTE 1743) Advanced work in the flat-pattern method of making patterns. The student will gain an increased understanding in garment fitting, altering patterns, working out creative designs and organizing work efficiently. 3-0-3* (offered upon demand)

CTE 1801 NEW YORK FASHION VISIT

This course offers students of design, retailing and merchandising an overview of the fashion industry, historical perspective of apparel collections, access to trade fairs and fashion shows, testing centers and manufacturers. 1-0-1* (offered upon demand)

CTE 1930 SPECIAL TOPICS FASHION

This course centers around topics of current or special interest in the fashion industry. Topics or focus may vary from semester to semester. 1 to 3 credit hours.

CTE 1949 CO-OP: HOME ECONOMICS I

This is a coordinated work-study program which reinforces the educational and professional growth of the student through parallel involvement in classroom studies and field experience in the student's chosen career. The student and teacher-coordinator determine the objectives for the on-the-job home economics assignment. The student is then evaluated by the teacher-coordinator and the immediate supervisor according to those objectives. 1-10-3* (offered upon demand)

CTE 1950 EUROPEAN FASHION CENTERS

A trip to European fashion centers will broaden the student's knowledge of the total fashion industry. Viewing historical costumes in museums, visiting couture sample rooms, textile manufacturers, famous apparel stores and many more experiences make textbook learning a reality. Two credits. (offered upon demand)

CTE 2200 CLOTHING SELECTION

A study of the sociological and psychological influences in the involvement of fashion as applied to individual decisions in clothing selection. The course includes figure analysis, personal improvement, wardrobe planning, care and maintenance of clothing. 3-0-3* (offered upon demand)

CTE 2340 CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION

(Prerequisite: CTE 1310) This is further application of the sewing principles and techniques as they are used to achieve the custom made look in clothing suitable to the individual. 2-2-3* (offered upon demand)

CTE 2514 FASHION HISTORY

Studying trends, line, and design in clothing styles throughout the ages. 3-0-3* (offered upon demand)

CTE 2745 FASHION DESIGN — DRAPING

(Prerequisite: CTE 1744) Instruction in draping the basic slopers and designing through working with material on the figure. The course gives the student experience in handling fabric on the form; in gaining valuable knowledge in fitting and in being able to visualize the style effect. Draping is an artistic approach to making a pattern. Each student makes a custom-fitted dress form. 3-0-3* (offered upon demand)

CTE 2748 APPLIED FASHION DESIGN

(Prerequisite: CTE 2745) Advanced study of tailoring procedures. Advanced designing is emphasized as the student designs a collection of styles which he/she

sketches, makes the pattern, drapes and constructs. 3-0-3* (offered upon demand)

CTE 2949 CO-OP: HOME ECONOMICS II

This course is a continuation of CTE 1949. 1-10-3* (offered upon demand)

DAA 1050 FUNDAMENTALS OF RHYTHMICS

Basic fundamentals of folk dance, square dance, singing games and other rhythmic activities. 1-2-2** (offered Winter term)

DAA 1200 BASIC BALLET I

Basic positions and fundamental barre exercises. The use of ballet vocabulary (French terms). Stress is on correct alignment of the body and the application of simple step combinations in center work. 0-3-2*

DAA 1201 BASIC BALLET II

(Prerequisite: DAA 1200 or permission of instructor) Continuance of basic positions and fundamental barre exercises. The use of ballet vocabulary (French terms). Stress is on correct alignment of the body and the application of simple step combinations in center work. 0-3-2*

DAA 1202 INTERMEDIATE BALLET I

Emphasis is on the development of strength and form for quickness of body-mind coordination. Most ballet steps are introduced. Application of phrasing and quality of movement is stressed. Admission is by audition. 0-5-3*

DAA 1203 INTERMEDIATE BALLET II

(Prerequisite: DAA 1202) Continuance of emphasis is on the development of strength and form for quickness of body-mind coordination. Most ballet steps are introduced. Application of phrasing and quality of movement is stressed. 0-5-3*

DAA 1220 INTERMEDIATE POINTE I

(Co-requisite for women: DAA 1202) This is an introduction of fundamentals and exercises for the development of pointe technique. Material covered as in class practical work, with a few outside projects. Admission by audition. 0-3-1*

DAA 1221 INTERMEDIATE POINTE II

(Prerequisite: DAA 1220; co-requisite for women: DAA 1203) Continuance of introduction of fundamentals and exercises for the development of pointe technique. Material covered as in class practical work, with a few outside projects. 0-3-1*

DAA 1500 MODERN JAZZ DANCE

This course is designed to give the student a knowledge of and fundamental skills in modern jazz dance styles and techniques. 0-2-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

DAA 1501 BASIC JAZZ

Study and execution of basic principles of jazz dance are characterized by stylized percussive movement on a strong rhythmic base. 0-3-2*

DAA 1502 INTERMEDIATE JAZZ I

Emphasis is on stylized percussive movement on a strong rhythmic base. A short dance sequence encompassing these skills is required. Admission is by audition. 0-3-2*

DAA 2160 FUNDAMENTALS OF DANCE: CONTEMPORARY

Included in this course are theory and practice of basic

body conditioning exercises, fundamentals of movement and its relationship to rhythm, design, and dynamics. 0-2-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

DAA 2161 INTERMEDIATE DANCE: CONTEMPORARY

This course is designed to give the student further opportunity to pursue the study and application of rhythmic movement through combining acquired skills and knowledge. 0-2-1* (offered Winter term)

DAA 2204 ADVANCED BALLET I

This course perfects the execution of classical ballet technique, with emphasis on performing projection and audience communication. Stress is on aesthetic quality of movement and phrasing. Admission is by audition and permission of the instructor. 0-5-3*

DAA 2205 ADVANCED BALLET II

(Prerequisite: DAA 2204) This course is a continuation of perfecting the execution of classical ballet technique with emphasis on performing, projection and audience communication. Stress is on aesthetic quality of movement and phrasing. 0-5-3*

DAA 2222 ADVANCED POINTE I

(Prerequisite: DAA 1221; co-requisite for women: DAA 2204) This course is a continuation of the introduction of fundamentals and exercises for the development of pointe technique. Material covered as in class practical work, with a few outside projects. 0-3-1*

DAA 2223 ADVANCED POINTE II

(Prerequisite: DAA 2222; co-requisite for women: DAA 2205) This course is a continuation of introduction of fundamentals and exercises for the development of pointe technique. Material covered as in class practical work, with a few outside projects. 0-3-1*

DAA 2230 MEN'S ADVANCED TECHNIQUE I

(Co-requisite for men: DAA 2204). This course is a continuation of perfecting the execution of classical ballet technique with emphasis on jumping, turning and beats. These steps are most often used by men in classical works. 0-3-1*

DAA 2233 MEN'S ADVANCED TECHNIQUE II

(Prerequisite: DAA 2232; co-requisite for men: DAA 2205) This course is a continuation of perfecting the execution of classical ballet technique with emphasis on jumping, turning and beats. These steps are most often used men in classical works. 0-3-1*

DAA 2374 FOLK AND SQUARE DANCE

This course includes the study, practice and application of basic skills in the square dance and other folk dances of America and other countries. 0-2-1* (offered Winter term)

DAA 2501 MODERN JAZZ ADVANCED

(Prerequisite: DAA 1500) An in-depth study of jazz dancing techniques, current jazz styles, and patterns of rhythmic choreography. 0-2-1*

DEA 1000 INTRODUCTION TO DENTAL ASSISTING

This course presents, through lecture and student participation, the goals, objectives, ethics, terminology, legal responsibilities, areas of service, and career opportunities of the dental assistant. It identifies the professional organizations and resources available to the dental assistant. 1-0-1* (offered Summer term)

DEA 1020C PRECLINICAL ORIENTATION

This course presents lecture and practical experience in the identification of instruments, equipment and materials commonly used in the dental environment. Stu-

dents will participate in sterilizing procedures for instruments, care and maintenance of equipment, taking and recording patient information. 2-3-3* (offered Summer term)

DEA 1120 RELATED DENTAL THEORY

This course is designed for familiarization of common drugs and medicaments; pharmacological properties, therapeutic applications and any toxicities; also a knowledge of nutrition with emphasis on relationship to oral health. Aspects of general oral pathology are covered in this course. In addition, recognition of dental emergencies and procedures to follow pertaining thereto. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

DEA 1200 DENTAL OFFICE PRACTICE MANAGEMENT

Study of the methods by which the dental office/dental clinic are administered. Areas of study relevant to the responsibilities of the dental assistant will include: human relationships and interaction, patient psychology; record keeping, i.e., daily records appointments, collections, billing, income and social security taxes, recall systems, third party payment forms, office and dental supplies inventory; office housekeeping and maintenance. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

DEA 1800C CLINICAL PRACTICE I

(Prerequisite: A successful completion of DEA 1020C and DES 1200C) The dental assistant student will participate in clinical experience involving patients and dentists performing all functions required of a dental assistant in office clinic setting. Student will have additional assignment responsibilities in areas of radiology, team leadership, sterilization, clinical observation, patient reception and office observation. Lecture hours are utilized to present advanced theory. 2-6-4* (offered Fall term)

DEA 1801C CLINICAL PRACTICE II

(Prerequisite: A successful completion of DEA 1800C, DES 1100, DES 1100L and DEA 2940) Continuation of DEA 1800C. 2-6-4* (offered Winter term)

DEA 1820C INTRAORAL AUXILIARY PROCEDURES I

(Prerequisite: A successful completion of DEA 1020C). This is an introductory course designed to offer student participation in specified intraoral procedures. 2-3-3* (offered Winter term)

DEA 1821C INTRAORAL AUXILIARY PROCEDURES II

(Prerequisite: A successful completion of DEA 1820C). Continuation of DEA 1820C. 1-3-2* (offered Winter term)

DEA 1850 CLINICAL PRACTICE III

(Prerequisite: A successful completion of DEA 1801C and DEA 1821C; co-requisite: DEA 1850L). This is a continuation of DEA 1800C. 2-0-2* (offered Spring term)

DEA 1850L CLINICAL PRACTICE III PRACTICUM

(Co-requisite: DEA 1850). This includes a supervised externship program utilizing the private dental office and experience. 0-12-4* (offered Spring term)

DEA 2940 DENTAL PRACTICUM

The objective of this course is to provide practical experience in patient preparation for oral diagnosis. Students will have assigned responsibilities in areas of patient recognition, charting, study models and radiology. 0-2-1* (offered Fall term)

DEH 1003 CLINICAL DENTAL HYGIENE I

(Co-requisites: DEH 2702, DEH 1003L) This is a competency-based course designed to instruct the dental hygiene students in the duties and responsibilities required of them to obtain and maintain optimum oral health for each patient. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

DEH 1003L CLINICAL DENTAL HYGIENE I LABORATORY

(Co-requisites: DEH 1003 and DEH 2702.) The objectives of this course are identification and mastery of instrumentation techniques required in the oral prophylaxis and their adaption to tooth morphology. The techniques of instrumentation and polishing are mastered on the dental mannequin before transferring procedures to human patients. Encompassed in this course are medical history procedures, sterilization techniques, oral inspection and evaluation, removal of dental deposits, as related to oral prophylaxis and complete patient care. A current CPR card is required. 0-8-3*

DEH 1800C CLINICAL DENTAL HYGIENE II

(Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or above is required in DEH 1003 and DEH 1003L) Students will be required to complete a specific number of dental prophylaxes and radiographs for adults and children in the clinic under the supervision of the clinical supervisor and faculty. This course also includes the didactic and practical experiences in vital signs, emergency procedures, fluorides, sealants, and initial dental disease control. 2-15-7* (offered Winter term)

DEH 2602 PERIODONTICS I

This course is the initial introduction and foundation of periodontics covering the identification of the characteristics of periodontal disease and describing a holistic view of treatment. Concepts such as chronicity, host resistance, aging and stress are also covered. 1-0-1*

DEH 2603 PERIODONTICS II

(Prerequisite: DEH 2602) This second course deals with specific treatment techniques and differing treatment philosophies as an extension of the basic foundation laid in Section 1. 1-0-1*

DEH 2604 PERIODONTICS III

(Prerequisite: DEH 2603) The third course further builds on the basic foundation with emphasis on periodontics and current dental hygiene concepts, including nutrition and periodontics. There is a direct application of didactic material to clinical skills with treatment planning covering plaque control through gingival curettage. 1-0-1*

DEH 2605 PERIODONTICS IV

(Prerequisite: DEH 2604) The final course in this sequence includes review of current literature with emphasis on library assignments, seminar sessions, and externship on a rotating basis in local private periodontal practice. 2-3-3*

DEH 2701 COMMUNITY DENTISTRY

This course covers prevention and control of dental disease in the community through the study of biostatistics and epidemiology. Students will be responsible for assessing, planning, implementing and evaluating procedures in oral health community programs through a combination of lecture and field experience. Emphasis will also be placed on alternative practice settings in community dentistry for the dental hygiene practitioner. 1-2-2* (offered Winter term)

DEH 2702 PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY I

This course is divided into three semesters. The first semester includes the study of factors involved in the formation and retention of dental deposits; soft, hard and stains. The etiology of decay is detailed. 1-0-1*

DEH 2703 PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY II

(Prerequisite: DEH 2702) This is an introduction to patient preventive treatment planning. Methods of controlling plaque with oral physiotherapy and adjuncts are examined. Educational techniques are utilized for individuals and for the "special needs" patients. The relationship of dental diseases and nutrition are studied. 2-0-2*

DEH 2704 PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY III

(Prerequisite: DEH 2703) Students will undertake individual treatment planning with the understanding of individual patient psychology for nutritional assessment and for total body and dental health to prevent diseases. Presenting problems with the "special needs" patient, Part II will be continued. 1-0-1*

DEH 2804C CLINICAL DENTAL HYGIENE III

(Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or above is required in DEH 1802C) This course is a continuation of Clinical Dental Hygiene II with the addition of sonic scaling, curettage, rubber dam procedures and polishing amalgam restorations as clinical activities. Also included is the introduction to Practice Management and Legal Aspects of Dentistry. 1-15-6* (offered Fall term)

DEH 2806C CLINICAL DENTAL HYGIENE IV

(Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or above is required in DEH 2806C) This course is a continuation of Clinical Dental Hygiene III. Practice Management is enlarged and extended to include F.S. Chapter 466 and Rule 21G. 2-12-6* (offered Winter term)

DEP 2102 CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

(Prerequisite: PSY 2012) Stressing the emerging self of the child, this course explores the cognitive, social, emotional, and intellectual natures of children within a developmental perspective. It includes a survey of problematic behavior and the application of psychological principles and achievements to enhance the personal development and insure the general welfare of the individual child. Observations of children from the pre-school level through adolescence are included. 3-0-3* (offered Fall and Winter terms)

DES 1000 DENTAL ANATOMY

The study of the structure, morphology, and function of the primary and permanent dentitions. 2-0-2* (offered Winter term)

DES 1000L DENTAL ANATOMY LABORATORY

Laboratory procedures include the identification and the reproduction of tooth forms by drawing and carving representative teeth. 0-3-1* (offered Winter term)

DES 1030 ORAL EMBRYOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY

This course deals with the embryonic, fetal, and post-natal development of the head and neck. Concurrently, it deals with the normal morphology and microstructure of these tissues, with in-depth emphasis on the dentition and its supporting structure. 2-0-2*

DES 1047 GENERAL AND ORAL PATHOLOGY

(Prerequisite: DES 1030) This course deals with the general considerations of human pathology and spe-

cific study of the diseases of the hard and soft tissues of the oral cavity. The oral manifestations of systemic disease are considered in depth. 1-0-1*

DES 1050 PHARMACOLOGY I

This is a comprehensive presentation to Dental Hygiene students of the basic aspects relating to the physical and chemical properties, dosage, methods of administration, therapeutic use, and interactions of pharmaceutical preparations used in dentistry. 1-0-1* (offered Fall term)

DES 1052 PHARMACOLOGY II

(Prerequisite: DES 1050) This is a continuation of DES 1050 with a comprehensive presentation to the Dental Hygiene student of the basic aspects of pharmaceutical presentations used in dentistry. Administration of local anesthetic agents and administration and monitoring of nitrous oxide will also be studied. 1-0-1* (offered Winter term)

DES 1100 ELEMENTS OF DENTAL MATERIALS

A series of lecture-demonstrations designed to acquaint the student with the nomenclature, characteristics, proper manipulation, and application of the materials used in the laboratory and clinical practice of dentistry. The procedures for purchasing and storage of supplies will be considered. 2-0-2* (Offered Fall term for Dental Hygiene and Dental Lab Tech. Offered Fall term for Dental Assisting.)

DES 1100L LABORATORY FOR DENTAL MATERIALS

Laboratory for DES 1100. 0-3-1* (Offered Fall term for Dental Hygiene and Dental Lab Tech. Offered Fall term for Dental Assisting.)

DES 1200C DENTAL RADIOLOGY

This course is designed to acquaint the student with the nature, physical behavior, biological effects, methods of control, safety precautions and the techniques for exposing, processing, and mounting X-rays. Laboratory procedures will include applications of these techniques in clinical practice. 1-2-2* (offered Summer term for Dental Assisting; Fall term for Dental Hygiene.)

DIE 1201 NUTRITION — HEALTH AND DISEASE

This is a course designed to study the basic principles of nutrition in health to promote and provide sound nutritional care. Application of principles throughout the life cycle will include current issues in relation to pregnancy, infant feeding and aging. Adaptions for illness will be integrated throughout with emphasis placed on nutrition as an aspect of total patient care. 3-0-3* (offered Fall and Winter terms)

DIE 1412 NUTRITION EDUCATION AND COUNSELING

(Prerequisite: HUN 1201). This course is a study of the principles of education as they apply to patient counseling. Emphasis is placed on interviewing techniques and patient diet histories which will be utilized in counseling patients for optimum nutritional care. 3-0-3*

DIE 1419 PRACTICUM I

(Co-requisite: DIE 1412) There is supervised field experience to develop competencies in the application of knowledge in a health care facility. 0-9-3*

DIE 2211 DIET THERAPY

(Prerequisite: HUN 1201, DIE 1412) This course covers the application of principles of nutrition with adaptations to specific disease conditions. Emphasis is given to the total nutritional care of the individual patient. 3-0-3*

DIE 2270 PRACTICUM II

(Co-requisite: DIE 2211) There is supervised field experience to develop competencies in the application of knowledge in a health care facility. 0-9-3*

DIE 2301 ADVANCED NUTRITION

(Prerequisite: HUN 1201, DIE 1412, DIE 2211) This course is designed to expose the student to the various agencies involved in community nutrition and chronic illness. Stress is placed on social, cultural and economic influences on food habits. Principles of assessment and counseling for specific groups is included. 3-0-3*

DIE 2350 PRACTICUM III

(Prerequisite: DIE 2270, Co-requisite: DIE 2301) There is supervised field experience to develop competencies in the application of knowledge in a health care facility. 0-12-4*

DIE 2500 DIETETIC SEMINAR

(Prerequisite: DIE 2211) This course presents a discussion of current findings in the field of dietetics. Student presentations and debates are incorporated into the course. 1-0-1*

DTE 1000 ORIENTATION AND TERMINOLOGY

The course is designed to acquaint the student with the role of the dental technician as a member of the dental health team and to familiarize him with the terms peculiar to the dental profession in order that he may interpret the directives included in a dentist's work authorization. A knowledge of equipment maintenance and safety factors will be considered. 1-0-1* (offered Fall term)

DTE 1100C COMPLETE DENTURE TECHNIQUES I

This course is designed to teach the student the various phases of full denture construction. The laboratory work consists of the construction of custom trays, base plates, stabilized occlusion, and mounting casts. The set-up of artificial teeth on an adjustable articulator. Special emphasis is placed on proper tooth selection, correct occlusion, waxing, curing, finishing, and polishing. Denture repairs and tooth replacement are also covered. 2-6-4* (offered Fall term)

DTE 1101C COMPLETE DENTURE TECHNIQUES II

Continuation of DTE 1100C. 2-9-5* (offered Winter term)

DTE 1105C PARTIAL DENTURE TECHNIQUES I

The basic techniques used in the construction of partial dentures with special emphasis on surveying and designing. The design and use of wrought wire construction is covered. 1-3-2* (offered Winter term)

DTE 1110C CAST INLAY AND CROWN TECHNIQUES

This course covers the construction of various casts and dies, the waxing, carving, investing, casting, finishing and polishing inlays, three-fourth crown, full and veneer-faced crowns. It also includes the methods of soldering. 1-2-2* (offered Fall term)

DTE 1140C CERAMICS

A course on the manipulation of porcelain in the construction of jacket crowns and inlays including staining and characterization; also, it includes techniques for bonding porcelain to metal in bridgework and the design and construction of thimble type restoration. 3-12-7* (offered Winter term)

DTE 1150C CROWN AND BRIDGE TECHNIQUE I

Technical procedures required in the construction of fixed bridges from various types of impressions. 2-9-5* (offered Fall term)

DTE 1200 JURISPRUDENCE AND ETHICS

A knowledge of the legal aspects of the dental practice and dental laboratory business including the code of ethics for dental laboratory technicians. 1-0-1* (offered Winter term)

DTE 2106C PARTIAL DENTURE TECHNIQUES II

An advanced course covering cast partial denture construction including the use of precision and semi-precision attachments. 2-6-4* (offered Spring term)

DTE 2130C SPECIAL PROSTHESIS

A technical review of courses covered to acquaint the student with latest developments. An introduction to some of the unique procedures and specialties in dental laboratory technology. 1-2-2* (offered Fall term)

DTE 2131C ORTHO AND PEDO REMOVABLE APPLIANCES

The students will acquire the knowledge and skill required to fabricate and repair selected orthodontic wrought wire and self-curing plastic appliances. 1-2-2* (offered Spring term)

DTE 2151C CROWN AND BRIDGE TECHNIQUE II

Advanced techniques to include the use of various types of facings and pontics, both plastic and porcelain, and precision connectors. Special emphasis is given on proper alignment, contour and tooth form. 1-9-4* (offered Winter term)

ECO 2000 INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS

A one-term course designed to acquaint the student who plans no further study in economics with the objectives, analytical methods, and terminology of the subject. Some of the areas covered will be: historical background; scarcity and the free market system; production organization and production of the entire economy; banking and the money supply; international trade; current economic problems. 3-0-3* (offered on demand)

ECO 2013 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS I (MACRO)

The course deals with the nature and scope of economics. It includes the basic theories of supply and demand, the mixed capitalist system, national income accounting, the business cycle, determination of national income and employment, money and banking, and problems of economic growth. 3-0-3*

ECO 2023 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS II (MICRO)

(Prerequisite: ECO 2013) This course continues the discussion of supply and demand begun in ECO 2013. In addition, it covers: elasticity, utility theory, indifference curve analysis, the nature of markets (pure competition, monopoly, oligopoly, and monopolistic competition), the costs of production, profit-maximizing, and factor pricing. An attempt is made throughout to relate the principles studied to the real world. 3-0-3*

ECS 2001 COMPARATIVE ECONOMICS

A survey of the various economic systems practiced in the world today. Content will include the study of the economic relations between nations and the theory and practice of trade between nations. When part of a travel-study program, the course will include on-site experience in the country being visited. 3-0-3*

EDF 1005 INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION (Teaching)**

An introduction to the nature of teaching in public schools of the United States. Topics included are: planning and preparation for teaching; roles and the responsibilities of teachers; relationship between schools and society; organization, financing and control of the public schools; historical perspectives; and the aims and objectives of education as a social institution. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

EDP 2002 EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

(Prerequisite: PSY 2012 or permission of the instructor) This course examines the psychological basis of educational theory and practice. Topics of study include developmental theories, psychological perspectives of the teaching-learning process, instructional design, and program evaluation. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term, evenings only)

EEC 1001 EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

This course provides an intensive investigation of the various theories, philosophies, programs and methods in Early Childhood Education. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter)

EEC 1006 MONTESSORI PHILOSOPHY

Designed for the student specializing in Montessori Preschool Education, this course provides the theoretical background upon which the Montessori method of education is based. The course covers the evolution of the Montessori method, as well as such key components as the sensitive periods of development, the role of the teacher as directress, the prepared environment, and the process of normalization. 1-0-1*

EEC 1930 SPECIAL TOPICS IN EARLY CHILDHOOD

This course centers around topics of current or of special interest. Topics or focus may vary from semester to semester. 1 to 3 credit hours.

EEC 2530 EARLY CHILDHOOD DIRECTED OBSERVATION AND PARTICIPATION I

(Co- or prerequisite: EEC 1006 and co-requisite EEC 2531) This course provides three hours per week on campus to introduce the student to Montessori and other early-learning materials. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

EEC 2531 EARLY CHILDHOOD LAB I

The student will observe and practice with mathematics and sensorial materials and other early-learning materials. Fifteen hours of observation is required in an off-campus setting approved by the instructor. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

EEC 2532 EARLY CHILDHOOD DIRECTED OBSERVATION AND PARTICIPATION II

This course is a continuation of EEC 2530. The student will be presented exercises in language and practical life. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

EEC 2533 EARLY CHILDHOOD LAB II

(Co-requisite: EEC 2532) This course provides two hours per week on campus for the student to observe the demonstration of materials and practice with these materials. Fifteen hours of observation is required in an off-campus setting approved by the instructor. 0-2-1* (offered Winter term)

EEC 2940 MONTESSORI TEACHING PRACTICUM I

This course is designed to give the student actual

teaching experience in an approved Montessori classroom. The student will be working under the supervision of an instructor who is an approved cooperating Montessori teacher during his internship. 0-15-3* (offered on demand)

EEC 2941 MONTESSORI TEACHING PRACTICUM II

This course is a continuation of EEC 2940. 0-15-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

EET 1004C ESSENTIALS OF ELECTRICITY

This course covers basic circuit theory, electrical and electronic controls systems, electric motor circuits, servo-mechanisms which apply to the air conditioning industry; along with instruction in the use, care, and maintenance of electrical test equipment. It is designed for the student in air conditioning technology. 2-2-3* (offered Fall term)

EET 1033 CIRCUIT ANALYSIS

(Co-requisites: EET 1033L and MTB 1322. No prior knowledge of electricity is assumed. However, a working knowledge of high school algebra and trigonometry is required. Students who are weak in mathematics should take MTB 1321 before enrolling in EET 1033.) This course is an in-depth study (at the precalculus level) of the circuit properties of resistance, capacitance and inductance in DC circuits. Topics covered include Ohms and Kirchhoffs Laws, series and parallel networks, network theorems, magnetic circuits, and DC instruments. It carries the analysis on to AC circuits. Topics covered include series and parallel AC networks, network theorems applied to AC power, resonance, and transformer. The lectures stress theoretical understanding and algebraic and numeric solutions to practical work problems. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

EET 1033L CIRCUIT ANALYSIS LABORATORY

(Co-requisite: EET 1033) Laboratory work closely parallels the lectures, reinforcing the practical measurement of networks, and developing skills in the proper use and interpretation of test equipment. 0-2-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

EET 1104 BASIC ELECTRONICS

(Prerequisite: EET 1033) This course is a study of mathematical theory on equivalent circuits used in electronic circuits. A simplified mathematical approach is stressed in all calculations so that physical understanding of the circuit may be realized. 3-0-3* (offered Spring term)

EET 2121C ELECTRONICS I

(Prerequisite: EET 1104) This course is a continuation of semi-conductor transistors and covers AC equivalent circuits, small signal amplifiers, class A and B amplifiers, field-effect transistors and analysis. A simplified mathematical approach is stressed so the student will have thorough understanding of the circuit. 3-2-4* (offered Fall term)

EET 2122C ELECTRONICS II

(Prerequisite: EET 2121C) This is an advanced semi-conductor course covering frequency and bandwidth of transistor amplifiers, differential and operational, integrated circuits, feedback oscillators, harmonic distortion, frequency mixing and modulation. A simplified mathematical approach is stressed in order for the student to understand the circuits. 3-2-4* (offered Winter term)

*Lecture-Lab-Credit Hours

**NOTE: The following will apply to ALL students enrolling in Palm Beach Junior College who plan to complete professional programs in Teacher Education at Florida Atlantic University leading to certification to teach in Florida; EDF 1001 Introduction to Education (Teaching), SPC 1600 Fundamentals of Speech, PSY 2012 General Psychology, DEP 2102 Child Growth and Development.

EET 2322C COMMUNICATION ELECTRONICS

(Prerequisite: EET 2122C) This course is a continuation of electronics, designed to enable students to pass the first class FCC license. It covers vacuum tube circuits, class C amplifiers, regulated power supplies, RF amplifiers, AM and FM modulation, transmission lines and antennas. 3-2-4* (offered Winter term)

EET 2515C DC AND AC DYNAMOS

(Prerequisite: EET 1033) This course is a study of DC and AC motors and generators. Topics covered are electro-mechanical fundamentals, DC generators, DC motors, AC alternators, parallel operation, induction and synchronous motors, poly- and single-phase motors, 2- and 3-phase systems and transformers. 3-2-4* (offered Fall term and sufficient enrollment)

EET 2545 POWER TRANSMISSION

(Prerequisite: EET 2515C) This course is a study of the theory and application of electrical equipment used in the generation, transmission and distribution of electric power with emphasis on distribution equipment. (Generators, substation, aerial and underground power lines, transformers, regulators, capacitors, relays, etc.) 3-0-3* (offered upon demand)

EGN 1001 ENGINEERING PROBLEMS AND ORIENTATION

This course emphasizes the solution of engineering problems using dimensional analysis, elementary vector analysis, the slide rule, and other computational techniques. The course also provides a study of the history, basic principles, development, opportunities, and educational requirements for the principal fields of the engineering profession. 1-0-1* (offered Fall term)

EGN 1112 ENGINEERING GRAPHICS

(Prerequisite: ETD 1110C or equivalent) This course is designed for the student entering the engineering profession. The course will reinforce the fundamentals of orthographic projection, dimensioning, sectional views, pictorials, threads and fasteners, charts and graphs. Included also will be a study of points, lines and planes and their relation to the graphical language. Technique will be stressed. 2-4-3* (offered Fall, Winter & Spring terms)

EGN 2312 STATICS

(Prerequisites: PHY 2053 and MAC 2311) This course deals with the principles of mechanics; force systems, coplanar and noncoplanar; concurrent noncurrent; equilibrium; distributed forces moments of inertia; and structures. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

EMS 2234 EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY PARAMEDIC I**

(Prerequisite: State of Florida EMT-I Certification Score of at least 17 (composite) on the ACT or 800 on the SAT and not place in the remedial mathematics, English and/or reading. One year's experience as an active EMT prior to admission to the class) The class provides a theoretical and practical study of advanced life support. The student will learn to administer medication, start intravenous lines and minister to patients according to Modules I, II, III, IV, V, VIII, IX, X, XIII, XIV. 6-14-8* (offered Fall term)

EMS 2235 EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY PARAMEDIC II**

(Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or higher in EMS 2234) The student will continue to learn the theory and practice of advanced life support skills, to include mandatory pass of American Heart Association, ACLS. Modules: VI, VII, XI, XII, XV are covered during this semester. 6-14-8* (offered Winter term)

ENC 1000 ENGLISH (College Preparatory)***

A course for students whose placement test scores indicate the need for intensive training in the basic skills of communication. This course emphasizes the basic mechanics of language, grammar usage, punctuation and spelling. Graded Passing or Not Passing (P-N). Six contact hours per week.

ENC 1101 FRESHMAN COMMUNICATIONS I***

This is primarily a skills course which aims to develop proficiency in all aspects of communications, but strongly emphasizes writing and reading. An understanding of how language is actually used is necessary as a basis for any real understanding of the problems encountered in effective communication. The important skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing can then be dealt with in detail, with the main concern being with factual matters. 3-0-3* (offered all terms) Written work: 9,000 words.

ENC 1102 FRESHMAN COMMUNICATIONS II****

(Prerequisite: ENC 1101 or equivalent) This course consists of three units which introduce the students to the role of language of thought and action: (1) Language and Thought; (2) Persuasion (argument and logic); and (3) Mass Media of Communication. The concern here is with the development of the student ability to read critically and to write effectively. (offered all terms) Written work: 10,000 words.

ENC 1210 TECHNICAL WRITING

(Prerequisite: ENC 1101 or equivalent) Technical writing offers critical work in preparation of manuals, reports, and professional memoranda. It is designed for those who need to write out processes and instructions. Practical examples, such as handbooks and letters from functioning businesses, help students develop skill in being explicit. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

ENC 2301 HONORS FRESHMAN COMMUNICATIONS I****

(Prerequisite: ACT score of 23 or above) This course is designed for students who have mastery of English fundamentals and are proficient in basic communications skills. Content will include a more sophisticated approach to reading and writing. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms) Written work: 9,000 words.

ENC 2302 HONORS FRESHMAN COMMUNICATIONS II****

(Prerequisite: ENC 2301) This course is a continuation of ENC 2301 and is designed for students who want additional work in the art of composition. Emphasis is on creative expression. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms) Written work: 10,000 words.

ENL 2010 ENGLISH LITERATURE TO 1660****

This course is a study of significant writing produced in the British Isles from the time of the Anglo-Saxons to

*Lecture-Lab-Credit Hours

**EMS 2234 and EMS 2235 are designed specifically for individuals who are currently employed in Advanced Life-Support Agencies and have at least one (1) year's experience as a Florida State Certified EMT I.

***These courses are required of all students entering the college with test scores indicating a need for development work, before embarking on the college-level curriculum.

****The courses meet State Board of Education Rule 6A-10.30, Writing Skills.

1660. 3-0-3* (offered all terms) Written work: 4,000 words.

ENL 2020 ENGLISH LITERATURE AFTER 1660**

This course is a study of significant writings produced in the British Isles from 1660 to the present. 3-0-3* (offered Fall, Winter & Spring terms) Written work: 4,000 words.

EST 2541C SERVO-MECHANISM AND INSTRUMENTATION

(Prerequisite: EET 1033 or permission of instructor) This is a study of a complete system function and its component parts. Mathematics is introduced only in sufficient depth to help the student fully understand how a system transfer function is used in frequency response testing. Topics covered are precision potentiometers, resolvers, transducers, synchors, mechanical electrical characteristics, servo motors and generators, stability and frequency response of servo systems. 3-2-4* (offered Winter term with sufficient enrollment)

ETD 1110C INTRODUCTION TO TECHNICAL DRAWING

This course is designed for the modern student, who realizes the need for communication with the world of technology. It is also a beginning course for students of engineering and technology. It deals with the fundamental principles of the graphic language (the language of industry), and is developed for students without previous mechanical drawing experience. Topics include: use and care of drawing instruments, lettering, multiview projection, sketching techniques and blueprint reading. 1-3-2* (offered all terms)

ETD 1601C ELECTRICAL DRAFTING

This course gives particular attention and practice to electrical and electronic symbols, block diagrams, schematic diagrams, connection diagrams, printed circuits, charts and graphs and chassis. 1-3-2* (offered Winter term)

ETD 1731 FABRICATION DRAFTING

(Prerequisite: EGN 1112 or permission of instructor) This course is designed to extend drafting principles and techniques into a variety of industrial and engineering fields. Included are studies in sheet metal, welding, structural piping, and topographical drafting. 2-4-3* (offered Winter term)

ETD 2121C SURVEYING DRAWING

(Prerequisite: SUR 2100C and ETD 1110C or suitable experience) An introduction to the drafting techniques and drawings of surveying; lettering; line technique; geometry; lot survey plats; traverse plotting; horizontal, compound, and reverse curves; vertical curves; highway plan, profiles and cross-sections. 1-3-2* (offered Winter term)

ETD 2705 MACHINE/MECHANICAL DRAFTING

(Prerequisite: EGN 1112) A study of principles, practices and standards of machine drafting in original design as applied to industrial processes. Topics include jig and fixture design; punch and die set design; gauging; and selected advanced project. 2-4-3* (offered Winter term)

ETD 2801C TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATION

(Prerequisite: EGN 1120C or consent of instructor) This course deals primarily with translation of orthographic drawings into three-dimensional, pictorial representations. Topics include: axonometric drawings;

perspectives, and illustration techniques in shading, rendering and airbrush. 1-5-3* (offered Fall term)

ETG 1949 CO-OP: TECHNOLOGY I

Co-Op Education in technology is a coordinated work-study program which reinforces the educational and professional growth of the student through parallel involvement in classroom studies and field experience in the student's chosen career. The student and teacher-coordinator determine the objectives for the on-the-job technology assignment. The student is then evaluated by the teacher-coordinator and the immediate supervisor according to those objectives. 1-10-3*

ETG 2530C PROPERTIES AND TESTING OF MATERIALS

Characteristics and physical properties of materials are investigated along with basic mechanics. The student receives instruction in the techniques and on the machines used for physical testing in industry. Topics covered include stress, strain, elasticity, types of failure, structure and application of ferrous and nonferrous metals, organic and inorganic materials and compounds. 3-2-4* (offered Fall term)

ETG 2930 SPECIAL TOPICS IN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

(Prerequisite: Consent of instructor) This course will focus on advanced and specialized topics in Engineering Technology that would be of interest to advanced students and/or persons employed by businesses and industries who need specialized training. Content will vary by topics. 3 to 4 hours credit.

ETG 2949 CO-OP: TECHNOLOGY II

This is a continuation of ETG 1949. 1-10-3*

ETI 1411C MANUFACTURING PROCESSES

This course is designed to provide a background of knowledge covering the various manufacturing materials and the fundamental types of manufacturing methods. Through lecture, demonstration, and practical applications the student is given the opportunity to become familiar with the various types of machine tools, tooling, measuring, and inspection procedures. Automation is introduced and information is presented to acquaint the student with the modern practices of numerical control for machine tools and the uses of transfer and special machines. 2-2-3* (offered Winter term)

ETI 1481 INTRODUCTION TO ROBOTIC AND AUTOMATED MANUFACTURING

This course considers the fundamental concepts and applications of robotics and computer-aided manufacturing systems. It reviews the history, development and classification of robots, their components and operation and the various types of sensors and vision systems. A discussion of practical applications is illustrated with existing systems, and the economic considerations of installing and operating automated systems. The course further discusses the important issue of the effect of automation on the worker and work place. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

ETI 2633 INDUSTRIAL RELATIONSHIPS

In this course an effort is made to give the technology student a practical understanding of union organization, industrial organization (both large and small), and employer-employee relationships. Information on acquiring and holding an "entry" position will be covered, including the writing of a "Personal Data Sheet" and techniques of applying for a job. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

*Lecture-Lab-Credit Hours

**These courses meet State Board of Education Rule 6A-10.30, Writing Skills.

ETM 1201 THERMODYNAMICS FOR TECHNOLOGY I

This course will explore and investigate the basics of heat, work, and power as applied to engineering and mechanical technologies. An introductory level for students majoring in energy, refrigeration or mechanical power system. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

ETM 2312C HYDRAULICS AND PNEUMATICS

(Co- or prerequisite: MTB 1321 or equivalent) This course deals with the basic theory of hydraulic and pneumatic transmission and control. Theory and applied laboratory demonstrations and experiments will prepare the student for a basic understanding of industrial applications utilizing hydraulics or pneumatics. 3-0-3*

ETM 2820 INTRODUCTORY MATERIALS ENGINEERING

(Prerequisite: High school chemistry or equivalent) This course is a study of the properties of materials and their measurement and modification. Topics include physical, chemical, thermal and electrical properties, as well as a study of the structure of materials and the changes in behavior that result from processing them. 3-0-3*

EVS 0220 WASTEWATER TREATMENT "C" LEVEL

The object of this course is to provide the student with the theoretical and practical knowledge necessary for certification as a class "C" wastewater treatment plant operator. Included in this course is material relating to areas of microbiology, mathematics, problem solving, mechanical maintenance and repair, record keeping and operational safety that are relevant to operations. Because of this, the 128 hours of classes are designed to be approximately 40% field exercise with the students performing operations under field conditions with close supervision.

EVS 0238 WASTEWATER TREATMENT "B" LEVEL

This course is designed to provide an in-depth look at the wastewater process that was begun in wastewater treatment "C" level. It covers treatment systems typical of larger operations, and because of their more complex nature, places a greater concentration on the biological aspects of treatment. This course also stresses the study of issues and techniques that small plant managers and first-line supervisors need to become familiar with. The course is designed in a format of six, self-supporting modules, requiring 128 contact hours to complete and will provide the instruction required for the State of Florida "B" Level Wastewater Treatment educational component.

EVS 0240 WATER TREATMENT "C" LEVEL

This course is designed to provide the student with the theoretical, technical and practical knowledge to become a licensed "C" level water treatment plant operator. It is designed to offer a survey of all plant processes an operator may come in contact with, the specific knowledge needed to safely operate processing units and applied training in the operation and maintenance of solution feed gas chlorination systems. The course is planned to offer classroom, laboratory and hands-on training in all systems discussed and is in a modular format to emulate the plug-in nature of water treatment plant processes. The 128 hours of instruction will be divided into 70% classroom training and 30% plant site or laboratory experience.

EVS 0247 WATER TREATMENT "B" LEVEL

This course is designed to provide an in-depth look at the water treatment process that was begun in Basic Treatment Plant Operations. It covers treatment systems typical of larger operations, and because of their

more complex nature, places a greater concentration on the chemical and biological aspects of treatment. Intermediate Treatment Plant Operations also stress the study of issues and techniques that small plant managers and first-line supervisors need to become familiar with. The course is designed in a format of 14 self-supporting modules, requiring 128 contact hours to complete and will provide the instruction required for the State of Florida "B" Level Water Treatment educational component.

EVS 2230 WATER SUPPLY AND WASTEWATER CONTROL

A course designed to familiarize the student with the elementary engineering aspects of water supply and distribution, and of wastewater collection, removal and disposal. 3-0-3*

EVS 2242 WATER QUALITY CONTROL

The significance and methods of analysis will be covered, with latitude for discussion of relative importance of each test in various plants. 3-0-3*

FFP 1000 INTRODUCTION TO FIRE SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY

Philosophy and history of fire service; organization and functions of local, county, state, federal, and private fire services; chemistry and physics of fire and theory of fire control. 3-0-3*

FFP 1203 FIRE PREVENTION

Organization and function of fire prevention; inspection, surveying and mapping procedures; recognition of fire hazards. Emphasis is on engineering a solution to fire hazards; enforcing fire prevention; public relations as affected by fire prevention. 3-0-3*

FFP 1600 FIRE APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT

Fire protection organization and equipment; basic fire fighting tactics; public relations as affected by fire protection. 3-0-3*

FFP 1640 FIRE HYDRAULICS

Review of basic mathematics; hydraulic laws and formulas as applied to the fire service. Application of formulas and mental calculation to hydraulic problems. Underwriter requirements for pumps. 3-0-3*

FFP 2100 FIRE ADMINISTRATION

Fundamentals of fire department management including organization, manning schedules, management of personnel and resources, water supplies, tactics for multiple companies, training, communications, records and reports, public relations. American Insurance Association grading schedule and maintenance of buildings and equipment. 3-0-3*

FFP 2240 FIRE INVESTIGATION AND ARSON DETECTION

(Prerequisite: This course can only be given to members of the fire service and law enforcing agencies. Official identification necessary.) This course outlined to cover: detection of point or origin of fire, cause of fire and spread of fire. Course further covers report writing, interviewing, arson detection, collection and preservation of evidence. Also involves study of laws governing arson and courtroom procedures. 3-0-3*

FFP 2300 RELATED FIRE CODES AND ORDINANCES

(Prerequisite: FFP 1200) Familiarization with national, state and local laws and ordinances which influence the field of fire prevention and protection. 3-0-3*

FFP 2320 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION

Fundamental building construction and design; fire protection features; special considerations. 3-0-3*

FFP 2410 STRATEGIES FOR EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

This course deals with strategies to be used in controlling emergency situations; such as, fires inside buildings, high rise fires, hazardous material incidents, and mass casualty incidents. 3-0-3*

FOL 1170 FIELD TRIP STUDY — MEXICO

An introduction to the history and culture of Mexico from Pre-Conquest to present day. Members in this program will design their own goals and objectives and accompanying self-study program. Although no formal texts are required, broad reading on Mexico is highly recommended to enhance the tour for each member. Participants will keep descriptive and critical journals during the tour. Course grade and credit will be awarded based on the individual journals. Two hours credit.

FOL 1171 FIELD TRIP/STUDY — PUERTO RICO

An introduction to the history and culture of Puerto Rico from Pre-Conquest to Commonwealth. A comprehensive program of travel to historical sites and cultural centers in Old San Juan, Rio Piedras, El Yunque, and Ponce. Participants will keep descriptive and critical journals during the tour. Course grade and credit will be awarded on the individual projects. Two hours credit.

FOL 1172 FIELD TRIP-STUDY — COLOMBIA, SOUTH AMERICA

This is an introduction to the history and culture of Colombia from Pre-Conquest to present day. Emphasis will be on the historical sites and artifacts of Bogota and Cartagena. Participants will keep critical and descriptive journals during tour. Course grade and credit will be awarded based on the individual projects. Two hours credit.

FOL 1174 FIELD TRIP/STUDY — PANAMA, CENTRAL AMERICA

This is an introduction to the history and culture of Panama from Pre-Conquest to present day. Emphasis will be on the historical sites and artifacts of Panama City, Canal Zone, Colon and Cristobal. Participants will keep critical and descriptive journals during tour. Course grade and credit will be awarded on the individual projects. Two hours credit.

FOL 1175 FIELD TRIP STUDY — YUCATAN PENINSULA, MEXICO

This course is an introduction to the archeological sites and artifacts of selected areas of the Yucatan Peninsula. Two hours credit.

FOS 1201 FOOD SERVICE SANITATION

This course will instruct students on basic sanitation and safety for the food service operation. It will use the N.I.F.I. book, which will allow the student to receive certification from N.I.F.I. 1-0-1*

FRE 1100 ELEMENTARY FRENCH I

A basic knowledge of French grammar and composition, reasonable pronunciation, and familiarity with the life and culture of native speakers of the language is provided in this course. Each student is required to spend one hour per week listening to laboratory language recordings in the Audio-Lingual Department of the Library Learning Resources Center. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

FRE 1101 ELEMENTARY FRENCH II

(Prerequisite: FRE 1100 or equivalent) This course is a continuation of FRE 1100. It continues the study of basic grammar, composition and pronunciation. Each student is required to spend one hour per week listening to laboratory language recordings in the Audio-Lingual Department of the Library Learning Resources Center. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

FRE 2200 INTERMEDIATE FRENCH I

(Prerequisite: FRE 1101 or equivalent) This course presents a rapid grammar review followed by translation of contemporary French stories and an introduction to French civilization. Vocabulary building is emphasized along with written exercises and conversation. The language laboratory is optional for intermediate students. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

FRE 2201 INTERMEDIATE FRENCH II

(Prerequisite: FRE 2200 or equivalent) This is a continuation of FRE 2200 and places emphasis upon the translation of French stories, written themes, and conversation. Discussions and exercises on the French nation and its culture are also given special importance. The language laboratory is optional for students. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

FRE 2240 INTERMEDIATE CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH I

(Prerequisite: FRE 1101 or equivalent) This course is designed to provide the student with the necessary skills to converse in the language. Short dialogs and readings based on daily living experiences will serve as topics for discussion and conversation in French. Intensive oral practice is emphasized. 3-0-3*

FRE 2241 INTERMEDIATE CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH II

(Prerequisite: FRE 2240 or equivalent) This course is a continuation of FRE 2240. The topics for conversation are broader in scope, including current events, news and related topics. Intensive oral practice is emphasized. 3-0-3*

FSS 1004 FOOD SERVICE MANAGEMENT IN HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

A course designed as an introduction to techniques involved in operating a food service system in health care facilities. The basic principles of menu planning, purchasing, equipment, sanitation, and delivery systems are covered, along with the aspects involved in food service management in these facilities. 2-0-2*

FSS 1100 MENU PLANNING AND MERCHANDISING

This course deals with the overall aspects of menu planning design, pricing, along with the essential knowledge of proper advertising and merchandising of the food service facility in today's advertising market. 3-0-3*

FSS 1112 FOOD FOR CHILDREN

Introducing students to the problems involved with feeding children. Emphasizing principles of food preparation, planning menus to meet children's nutritional needs and motivating children to practice good eating habits. 2-2-3* (offered upon demand)

FSS 1210 BASIC FOOD PREPARATION

Principles of food selection, preparation and meal management. Buying food, serving meals and managing time, money and energy in the kitchen. 2-2-3* (offered Fall term only)

FSS 1221 PRINCIPLES OF QUANTITY FOOD PRODUCTION

This course offers practical experience in the handling of tools, materials and equipment. The properties and composition of food are also studied. Other subjects include: Basic knowledge of meat, poultry, produce, dairy products, and staple groceries; experience in the preparation of stocks, soups, sauces, vegetables, salads, meat cutting and entrees. 2-4-4* (offered Fall term)

FSS 1222 QUANTITY FOOD PRODUCTION II

(Prerequisite: FSS 1221) This course includes the introduction to cost analysis and meat cutting of bulk versus portion cut of meats; menu terminology, both domestic and foreign; kitchen organization and preparation of schedules and cost analysis for breakfast, lunch and dinner menus; menu planning and purchasing of restaurant needs. All students will be requested to participate in the weekly creation of a luncheon. 2-4-4* (offered Winter term)

FSS 1261 DINING ROOM MANAGEMENT

This course will be a study of basic elements of dining room service. Students learn procedures for the purchase and maintenance of china, glass, silver, and linen. American service is practiced by students in the student food service dining room, including buffet setup and service. 1-4-3* (offered Fall and Winter terms)

FSS 1270 UNDERSTANDING WINE AND SPIRITS

This course presents an overview of the wine and spirits trade. It begins with the basics of growing grapes and making wine. The students learn how to taste effectively, read and understand wine labels and geography. From there, beers, brews and the art of brewing are covered. Finally, sales, merchandising and retail security are discussed. Completion of "Understanding Wine and Spirits" also entitles you to exam for the Wine and Spirit Education Centers "Lower Certificate" in the prestigious MASTER OF WINE program. This course will be an option for Hospitality Management students under the Food Service track. 3-0-3* The Sixty Dollar fee referred to under "Special Fees" is not a PBJC fee and not paid to PBJC, but is for State licensure available after completing the course satisfactorily.

FSS 1300 INTRODUCTION TO FOOD SERVICE MANAGEMENT

This course will address the aspects of food service management common to industry operations. It will stress the need for and fundamentals of organization in any managerial endeavor. Methods of planning, organizing, scheduling, training, along with labor and cost control, will be studied. The development and use of necessary departmental forms will be analyzed. Principles of sanitation and safety will be included. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

FSS 1940 CHEF APPRENTICE EXPERIENCE

The apprentice must work under a chef certified by the American Culinary Federation. Credit will be granted to an apprentice who satisfactorily completes a term of training on the job. One credit hour per module.

Module A: Kitchen Organization/Butcher/Meat

The student will be working under the Head Butcher to learn how to sear the meat, portion control and work with seafood; also, understand the set-up and operational procedures of the kitchen.

Module B: Pastry/Baking

The student will work under the Pastry Chef to learn basic doughs, cakes, rolls and breads, hot and cold desserts. Decorating of food items is also included.

Module C: Garde Mange

The student will be working under the Garde Mange learning to prepare cold salads, ice sculptures, fancy decorating and preparation of shellfish. Demonstrates knowledge of all types of spices.

Module D: Preparation of Vegetables/Breakfast

The student will be working under the Department Head to learn the basic skill to prepare vegetables and noodles. Preparation of breakfast is also included.

Module E: Roasting/Banquet

The student will work under the Roast Cook to learn roasting, sauteeing and frying of meat, fish and game

Module F: Sauces/Soups

The student will work under the Saucier to learn preparation of basic sauces and hot and cold soups, use and conversion of convenience foods.

FSS 2100 PURCHASING FOR THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY

Emphasis will be placed on the selection and specification requirement for purchasing the major types of food. The ways and hows to purchase fruit, vegetables, meats, and grocery items. All food service standards and specifications will be covered on all food items, along with paper and alcoholic beverages. 3-0-3* (offered upon demand)

FSS 2248 PASTRY AND GARDE MANGE I — MODULES A, B, C

This course is designed for the student to take one to three modules. Module A is an introduction to baking and yeast doughs. Module B covers cakes and pastries, ice cream and pie making. Module C includes garde mange work, hors d'oeuvres, ice carving, salads, etc. Each module is 1-2-2* for a total of 6 credits.

FSS 2249 PASTRY AND GARDE MANGE II

(Prerequisite: FSS 2248) This course offers proficiency in all phases of food preparation, with concentration on speed and organization and orderliness; planning, purchasing, and delegating of the menu under supervision of instructor; refinement of decorating skills for display works, cakes, hors d'oeuvres, tallow sculpture, ornamental centerpieces, and ice carving. 2-4-4* (offered Fall term)

FSS 2251 OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES OF QUANTITY FOOD SERVICE

This course is designed to study the basic principles and analysis of food management problems. Phases of the work will include work plans and schedules, labor and food cost control, purchasing equipment use and care, sanitation and safety. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

FSS 2401 HOSPITALITY EQUIPMENT LAYOUT AND DESIGN

This course will cover the design and layout of various work areas, specifications of equipment, and how to design facilities of maximum utilization, always taking into account cost, work safety and individual requirements. This course will cover all areas of the hospitality industry. 3-0-3* (offered upon demand)

FSS 2500 FOOD AND BEVERAGE COST CONTROL

An in-depth study of various established cost control systems of hotels and restaurants in purchasing, allocation, and use of both foods and beverages to make for a profitable and economical operation. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

GEB 1011 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS

The objectives of this course are four-fold: (1) to give the beginning business student an opportunity to learn what business is about, and to see it in its entirety be-

fore studying each of its parts intensively, (2) to help the student acquire a technical vocabulary which will prove of inestimable value in later courses and in reading business periodicals, (3) to help the student acquire a better understanding of the workings of the free enterprise system, and (4) to identify various career opportunities. 3-0-3*

GEO 1010 PRINCIPLES OF GEOGRAPHY AND CONSERVATION

This course is an introduction to cultural and world geography through a study of selected regions. Ecological and conservational problems are emphasized. The course also includes an explanation of geographical materials and their uses. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

GEY 2000 GERONTOLOGY

A practical human services approach to gerontology for the beginning professional. This study of aging includes psychological, sociological and biological factors related to the process of growing old. Special emphasis is placed on demography, income, employment, physical health, mental health, housing, transportation, and criminal victimization. Also included are the Older Americans Act, the Areawide Councils on Aging, Multi-purpose Human Services Resources, local, state, and national. The course is designed to meet the needs of those already working in the field who are seeking increased knowledge and skills, as well as more positive attitudes. It is also for the beginner in the field of human services. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

GLY 1000 DESCRIPTIVE GEOLOGY

A study of the materials, structure and surface of Earth and processes which have produced or shaped them. Related laboratory exercises, demonstrations, and local field trips are included. 3-0-3* (offered upon demand)

GRA 1500 GRAPHICS ARTS INDUSTRIES

An introductory course designed for the student who is considering a career in the graphics arts industry. Students will go on field trips to printing, publishing, and other graphic arts firms and will receive an orientation to graphic arts materials and processes by use of laboratory demonstrations. There will be a study of developments in technology, management, and scientific applications and their effects on the industry. 1-4-3* (offered Fall term)

GRA 1501 GRAPHICS ARTS TECHNOLOGY I

An introduction to the printing processes: letterpress, offset, gravure, screen printing, xerography, and duplicating techniques. Students will study the historical aspects of the development of printing and learn the limitations of the processes and types of work most appropriate for each reproduction process. Laboratory exercises include the camera work on the graphic arts process camera, basic stripping and contact printing techniques. 2-2-3*

GRA 1530 TYPOGRAPHY

An introduction to the selection and use of type faces and lettering styles for aesthetics and readability. Includes the historical development of printing types; principles of setting metal type, phototypesetting, and computerized typesetting; typeface classification; rules of good typographic practice; experience in setting headings, copy fitting, proof reading and field trips. 1-4-3* (offered Fall term)

GRA 1573 GRAPHIC ARTS TECHNOLOGY II

(Prerequisite: GRA 1501 or permission of instructor)

This course covers process camera procedures used with continuous tone copy and the resultant halftone negative. Laboratory exercises include the preparation of negatives and positives for plate making. 1-4-3* (offered Fall term)

GRA 1950 PRODUCTION GRAPHICS

(Prerequisite: permission of instructor) This is a graphic arts course in which students gain professional knowledge and skills through the actual production of a printed publication or other printed matter. Students will be involved with the full spectrum of publication production graphics. Editorial management, design and layout, copy writing, photography, and technical graphic arts will be included, with concentration on the student's area of specialty. 1-4-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

GRA 2505 SCREEN PRINTING

(Prerequisites: ART 1201, ART 1300 and ART 1600) An introductory course in the study of the theory and practice of screen printing. Students will gain skills in stencil cutting, frame construction, and photographic techniques in screen printing. There will be a study of some of the economic and commercial aspects of screen printing and also its place in the fine arts. Value, color separation, and color percentages are introduced. 1-4-3* (offered Winter term)

GRA 2508 INK AND COLOR

An introductory course in the mixing and color matching of printing inks. Students will gain skills in manipulating inks to suit paper and press and learn basic requirements of ink for other particular applications. There will be a study of paper manufacturing, the selection of papers according to usage, and cost estimating. 1-4-3* (offered Winter term)

GRA 2784 GRAPHIC ARTS TECHNOLOGY III

(Prerequisites: GRA 1501 and GRA 1573 or permission of instructor) This course gives advanced training according to the individual educational needs and capabilities of each student. Personal growth and skill development in advertising design, typography, copy preparation, process camera work and stripping. 1-4-3* (offered Winter term)

HFT 1000 INTRODUCTION TO THE HOSPITALITY BUSINESS

The student will identify significant events and dates in the historical development of the hospitality business, compare the present scope of the business at the national, state and county level, differentiate departmental and job responsibilities in a large-size hotel and restaurant. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

HFT 1930 SPECIAL TOPICS HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY

This course centers around topics of current or of special interest to the hospitality industry. Topics or focus may vary from semester to semester. Credit hours may vary from 1 to 3.

HFT 1949 CO-OP: HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT I

This is a coordinated work-study program which reinforces the educational and professional growth of the student through parallel involvement in classroom studies and field experience in the student's chosen career. The student and teacher-coordinator determine the objectives for the on-the-job hospitality management assignment. The student is then evaluated by the teacher-coordinator and the immediate supervisor according to those objectives. 1-10-3*

HFT 2042 HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL STUDY TOUR

This course will enable the hospitality student to see first hand how the hotel and restaurant industry operates in European countries. Visitation to hotels, restaurants and clubs, along with lectures, will create a long lasting feel of the industry. Three hours credit.

HFT 2220 PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

This course is designed to study the basic principles and analysis of managerial problems, including job analysis methods, selection, control, and supervision of personnel. Other phases of the work include work plans and schedules, labor and cost control, legal requirements, and safety controls. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

HFT 2250 HOTEL-MOTEL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This course explores special management problems as found in hotels, motels, clubs, and institutions. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

HFT 2300 HOUSEKEEPING MANAGEMENT

This is a survey course designed to provide the student with a general understanding of the organization, duties, and administration of institutional housekeeping. It also includes interior decoration, purchase of furniture, carpeting, linens, and supplies. Maintenance and engineering of a practical nature are studied. 3-0-3* (offered upon demand)

HFT 2320 HOTEL AND RESTAURANT PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

This course is a study of the components of an engineering system in a lodging and food-service establishment. Emphasis is given to blueprint interpretations, basic electrical systems, plumbing, swimming pools, air-conditioning systems, etc. 3-0-3*

HFT 2410 HOTEL-MOTEL FRONT OFFICE ADMINISTRATION AND PROCEDURES

A study of the functions, procedures and organization of the front office department in a medium and large hotel, with emphasis on reservations and front office psychology. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

HFT 2434 CLUB MANAGEMENT

This course is designed to give the student the basic understanding of management in regards to clubs and resorts. It will cover private and semi-private clubs and resorts, and will teach the students the difference of managing a club versus restaurants or hotels; also, the required knowledge for facility and recreational management. 3-0-3*

HFT 2510 SALES PROMOTION AND ADVERTISING IN HOTELS AND FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

A study of advertising principles as they relate to the promotion of sales in hotels and restaurants. 3-0-3* (offered upon demand)

HFT 2600 LEGAL ASPECTS OF HOTEL AND FOOD SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

A study of the laws applicable to the ownership and operation of places of public hospitality. 3-0-3* (offered upon demand)

HFT 2949 CO-OP: HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT II

This course is a continuation of HFT 1949. 1-10-3*

HIS 2950 TRAVEL/STUDY: BRITISH HISTORY (1)

From a variety of offerings, the student may choose

lectures at Cambridge University, England, on one of the following: An Outline of British History I, II, or III, the History of Shakespeare's England, Britain in the Modern World, Twentieth-century British History. 3-0-3* (offered Summer term)

HIS 2951 TRAVEL/STUDY: BRITISH HISTORY (2)

From a variety of offerings, the student may choose lectures at Cambridge University, England, on two of the following: An Outline of British History I, II, or III, the History of Shakespeare's England, Britain in the Modern World, Twentieth-century British History. 6-0-6* (offered Summer term)

HSB 1100 THE NATION'S HEALTH

This course assumes that America's system of health care is on the examining table. It explores such issues as the possible overmedicalization of society, the potential impact of national health insurance and the needs of the poor and the aged. It examines the political, ethical, economic, and social issues surrounding medical science, modern drugs, and biomedical research. 3-0-3*

HSC 1100 PERSPECTIVES ON HEALTHFUL LIVING

This course provides students with a comprehension of scientific knowledge that applies to the application and promotion of good health status for himself and society. Current health findings are used to establish an awareness of various health problems in order to understand ourselves biologically, emotionally, and socially. Special emphasis is placed upon the removal of ecologic hazards, developing a healthy personality, improving organic efficiency and preparation for effective family living. 2-0-2* (offered all terms)

HSC 1400 STANDARD FIRST AID AND CPR

This course provides the information and skills necessary to meet the first aid certification requirements of the American Red Cross. Students will also be instructed in cardiopulmonary resuscitation techniques. 0-2-1* (offered Fall and Winter terms)

HSC 2200 LIFE SCIENCE AND HEALTH

This course is designed to provide students with a comprehension of scientific knowledge that applies to the application and promotion of good health status for himself, family, and society. Current health findings are used to establish an awareness of various health needs in order to understand ourselves biologically, emotionally, and socially. Special emphasis is placed upon stress management, fitness, nutrition, and the development of an effective personal life style. 3-0-3*

HUN 1001 BASIC NUTRITION

This course consists of the fundamental principles, findings, concepts, and applications of normal nutrition for the food service industry. 2-0-2*

HUN 1201 ELEMENTS OF NUTRITION

A course designed to consider the principles necessary to promote optimum nutrition throughout the life cycle. Consideration is given to the changing nutritional scene and area of controversy which have developed. The course answers the questions: Why we eat; What we eat; and how the body utilizes the food we eat. Emphasis will be placed on evaluation of nutritional practices. 3-0-3*

HUS 1003 INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN SERVICES

An orientation to the field of human services, history, current concepts and roles of beginning professionals

are reviewed and discussed. Community services and resources are studied. New approaches to meeting human needs are explored. The knowledge, skills and attitudes essential to the beginning professional are investigated. There is a whole new spectrum of challenges today in the field of human services, and the new professional — the human services specialist — is meeting them. Human services specialists go wherever people are having problems and needs. They learn techniques and skills in areas such as behavior modification, family therapy, problem solving, counseling, interviewing and case management. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

HUS 1100 INTERVIEWING AND COUNSELING

A study of the purposes, structure, focus, and techniques employed in effective interviewing and recording of data. Experiences will be provided for practice in observation, recording, and summarizing personal histories. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

HUS 1200 PRINCIPLES OF GROUP DYNAMICS

A course designed to help students realize their potential for growth more fully, and to increase their ability to work effectively with others in a variety of situations. Lectures, discussions and reading material will consider group processes including factors of cohesion, conflict, individual roles, communications systems, tasks and problem solving. Techniques of psychodrama, role playing, and sociodrama will be explored. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

HUS 1531 COUNSELING THE CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSON

This course is designed for the student who has elected to counsel the chemically dependent person. It emphasizes one-to-one helping. It also applies in practice sessions the pathology of chemical dependency and knowledge of helping resources. Discussion, role playing and critique are part of this instruction. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

HUS 1850 FIELD WORK IN HUMAN SERVICES I

(Prerequisite: HUS 1003 and HUS 1100) This course offers basic understanding of the historical foundations for the growth of the mental health movement and its significance in preventive and therapeutic measures. Techniques of objective observing, testing recording data, methods of case study, interviewing and the role of mental health personnel are studied. 2-0-2* (offered Winter term)

HUS 1850L FIELD WORK IN HUMAN SERVICES I PRACTICUM

Students will be assigned to different centers and seminars will be arranged. Participants will be supervised by the instructor of the course and by the personnel of the center. 0-6-2* (offered Winter term)

HUS 2520 PSYCHOTHERAPY: THEORY AND PRACTICE

(Prerequisite: PSY 1012) The student will obtain a basic knowledge of understanding of the current systems of psychotherapy to include terminology, modality types, and effectiveness in regard to specific syndromes and/or dysfunctions. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

HUS 2851 FIELD WORK IN HUMAN SERVICES II

(Prerequisite: HUS 1850) A continuation in the study of testing procedures, interviewing techniques and a further understanding of the mental technicians in various settings. The focus will be on learning and experiencing group skills in various patient and staff encounters. 2-0-2* (offered Winter term)

HUS 2851L FIELD WORK IN HUMAN SERVICES II PRACTICUM

Students will be rotated through different services and work with staff as team members; supervision will be provided by the instructor of the course and the personnel of the center and seminars will be arranged. 0-6-2* (offered Winter term)

IDS 1185 HUMAN ISSUES: PROBLEMS AND ANALYSIS (HONORS COURSE)

The class will select a theme — from a limited choice of Human and Global Issues — as a term focus. They will be presented with techniques of information gathering. Students will divide into interest groups, set goals, and gather information with the objective of preparing a presentation that will be video taped. 3-0-3*

IND 1012 INTRODUCTION TO INTERIOR DESIGN

(Prerequisite: ART 1201 and ETD 1110C) An introduction to the fields of Interior Decorating and Interior Design. Basic fundamentals are space, color, materials, lighting and furniture. 1-4-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

IND 1013 HISTORY OF PERIOD FURNITURE

A course designed to provide knowledge of the development of furniture throughout history. It will enhance the ability to recognize and use eclectic combinations in the homes of today. This will include the study of fabrics, accessories and architectural details. Each student will assemble a comprehensive notebook combining renderings and photographs. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

IND 1014 INTERIOR DESIGN

(Prerequisite: IND 1012) A comprehensive survey course where the elements of art are studied as they apply to interiors. Client-designer relationships, interiors relating to the architecture and the surrounding community, knowledge of the fibers and fabric construction, study of period furniture and eclectic combinations are all part of the course. The student will render two- and three-dimensional projects. 1-4-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

IND 2010 PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS IN INTERIOR DESIGN

(Prerequisite: IND 1014) The purpose of this course is to develop in the student the ability to plan interiors functionally, from a blueprint to the final assembly of all furnishings. Included will be a study of the relationships between measuring and handling materials, and purchasing and cost estimation. This course gives advanced training to students in the field of planning an immediate entry into the profession. 1-4-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

IND 2011 BUSINESS PROCEDURES FOR INTERIOR DESIGNERS

This course covers business processes such as contracts, pricing, profits and invoicing as they relate to the interior design profession. The course will include a study of ethical practices in designer-client relationships, and students will visit interior design studios in the area. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

ITA 1100 ELEMENTARY ITALIAN I

The essentials of Italian, with special emphasis on oral and aural training in the language. 3-0-3*

ITA 1101 ELEMENTARY ITALIAN II

(Prerequisite: ITA 1100 or equivalent) Italian culture learned through a systematic review of reading and writing skills with emphasis on oral and written presentations. 3-0-3*

ITA 2200 INTERMEDIATE ITALIAN I

(Prerequisite: ITA 1101 or equivalent) Italian culture learned through a systematic review of reading and writing skills with emphasis on oral and written presentations. 3-0-3*

ITA 2201 INTERMEDIATE ITALIAN II

(Prerequisite: ITA 2200 or equivalent) A continuation of ITA 2200. 3-0-3*

JOU 1100 BASIC WRITING FOR MASS COMMUNICATIONS

This is a course in the fundamentals of news evaluation, news gathering, and news writing. Basic instruction in lead writing, organizing of stories, avoiding libel, and ethics in reporting and writing are stressed. Required for journalism majors. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

JOU 2103 REPORTING AND WRITING TECHNIQUES

(Prerequisite: JOU 1100 or equivalent or permission of Department Chairperson) This course places special emphasis on techniques of writing specific types of articles, including news, features, sports, and editorials. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

JOU 2930 SPECIAL TOPICS IN JOURNALISM

This course will focus on advanced and/or specialized topics in journalism. The course(s) may be taken by students who wish to supplement their current or previous training. Content will be determined by the specific topic. 1 to 6 semester hours.

LAH 2130 LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY — COLONIAL PERIOD

This course surveys the social, political economic, and military background of Latin America. Beginning with the pre-Colombian era, it precedes through the discoveries, conquests, and colonization of the continent. Emphasis is placed upon the cultural background of Latin America and the role played by Western European institutions in its development. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

LAH 2131 LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY — NATIONAL PERIOD

This course begins with the background of the wars for independence and proceeds to present day Latin America. It surveys the histories of the countries of Latin America, dealing with political, diplomatic, social and economic forces which shaped these cultures. Emphasis is placed upon the development of governmental institutions and the emerging democratic forces. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

LEA 1001 INTRODUCTION TO LEGAL TECHNOLOGY

This introductory course is designed to provide an overview of the training and purpose of legal assistants. It will examine the role of the lawyer and legal assistant in modern society, the ethical and professional practice standards applicable to both lawyer and assistant, and surveys the various fields of law that will be covered by the student during the program. 3-0-3*

LEA 1011 LEGAL WRITING AND RESEARCH I

(Prerequisite: LEA 1001 and LEA 2101) This course will provide the student with information on how to write civil and criminal legal memoranda and briefs to assist supervisor and attorneys in both trial and appellate work. It also provides the student with an in-depth examination of the law library and the process of legal research. 3-0-3*

LEA 1151 PREPARING NEGLIGENCE CASES

(Prerequisite: LEA 1011) A study of the basic law relating to civil wrong as applied to personal and property damage. Topics studied include intentional torts, negligence, strict liability, products liability, nuisance, liability of owners and of privacy, intentional interference with contractual relations, abuse of process, torts in the family, civil conspiracy and immunities. 3-0-3*

LEA 1949 CO-OP: LEGAL ASSISTANT I

(Prerequisite: Completion of all courses outlined in Legal Assistant freshman year curriculum.) This coordinated work-study program which reinforces the educational and professional growth of the student through parallel involvement in classroom studies and field experiences in the student's chosen career. The student and the teacher-coordinator determine the objective for the on-the-job legal assistant assignment. The student is then evaluated by the teacher-coordinator and the immediate supervisor according to those objectives. 1-10-3*

LEA 2012 LEGAL WRITING AND RESEARCH II

(Prerequisite: LEA 1011) This is an advanced course in civil and criminal legal writing and research. 3-0-3*

LEA 2101 COURT SYSTEM: PROCEDURES AND PLEADINGS I

(Co- or Prerequisite: LEA 1001) A course designed to familiarize the student with the structure of both our state and federal judicial system and their jurisdiction, and to introduce the student to the basic judicial process and its procedural aspects, including an introduction to State and Federal Rules of Courts. 3-0-3*

LEA 2102 COURT SYSTEM: PROCEDURES AND PLEADINGS II

(Co- or Prerequisite: LEA 1001) A course designed to familiarize the students with the basics of civil and criminal causes of action through practical exercises in the proper drafting and use of the basic pleading forms used in state and federal courts. 3-0-3*

LEA 2201 REAL ESTATE LAW AND PROPERTY TRANSACTIONS I

(Co- or Prerequisite: LEA 1001) Provides a survey of the more common types of real estate transactions and conveyances, such as deeds, contracts, leases, etc., and the problems encountered in drafting these and related documents. 3-0-3*

LEA 2202 REAL ESTATE LAW AND PROPERTY TRANSACTIONS II

(Prerequisite: LEA 1011 and LEA 2201) An advanced course in Real Estate Law and Property Transactions. Students must have completed Real Estate Law and Property Transactions I. 3-0-3*

LEA 2211 ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES I

(Prerequisite: LEA 1011) Presents a survey of estate planning and administration, including the preparation of wills, trusts, probate forms and guardianship procedures. 3-0-3*

LEA 2401 LAW OFFICE MANAGEMENT

(Prerequisite: LEA 1011) This course is designed to acquaint the student with fundamentals of management in general and application to the law office, including a study of office equipment utilized in a law office, word-processing system, filing system, library management, accounting and billing procedures. 3-0-3*

LEA 2501 FAMILY LAW

(Prerequisite: LEA 1011) The study of such topics as divorce, separation, custody, legitimacy, adoption, name change, guardianship, support, court procedures, separation agreements, and property disposition. 3-0-3*

LEA 2802 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

(Prerequisite: LEA 1011) A broad survey course which seeks to identify and describe the numerous areas of government; i.e., both state and federal regulations of business and their activities, and in conjunction therewith to demonstrate the mechanics of Government Regulations and Administrative Procedures with respect thereto. 3-0-3*

LEA 2949 CO-OP: LEGAL ASSISTANT II

(Prerequisite: LEA 1949) This course is a continuation of LEA 1949. 1-10-3*

LEI 2700 THERAPEUTIC RECREATION

This course is designed to develop knowledge and skills in recreational activities for the ill, the aging, and the physically and mentally handicapped. 1-4-3* (offered Winter term)

LEI 2702 INTRODUCTION TO THERAPEUTIC ACTIVITY

The course will, using a variety of instructional methodologies, address the requisite communicative and administrative skills; the cognitive and affective domains of the physical and the psychosocial aspects of aging; the activities and their adaptations; volunteerism; and program concepts that are vital to the successful performance of activity coordinators. 3-0-3 (offered Winter term)

LIT 2110 WORLD LITERATURE TO 1600**

A study of selected works of the ancient, medieval, and renaissance worlds. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term) Written work: 4,000 words.

LIT 2120 WORLD LITERATURE AFTER 1600**

This course is a study of selected world masterpieces from approximately 1600 to the present day. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term) Written work: 4,000 words.

LIT 2950 TRAVEL/STUDY: BRITISH LITERATURE(1)

From a variety of offerings, the student may choose lectures at Cambridge University, England, on one of the following: Shakespeare's texts I, II, or III, Shakespeare's Contemporaries, Romanticism in English Literature, Romantic Poetry, the History of English Drama, Nineteenth-century Novelists, Twentieth-century Novelists, and Twentieth-century Poetry. This course fulfills the general education requirement for literature. 3-0-3* (offered Summer term)

LIT 2951 TRAVEL/STUDY: BRITISH LITERATURE(2)

From a variety of offerings, the student may choose to attend lectures at Cambridge University, England, on two of the following: Shakespeare's texts I, II, or III, Shakespeare's Contemporaries, Romanticism in English Literature, Romantic Poetry, the History of English Drama, Nineteenth-century Novelists, Twentieth-century Novelists, and Twentieth-century Poetry. This course fulfills the general education requirement for literature. 6-0-6* (offered Summer term)

MAC 1104 COLLEGE ALGEBRA

(Prerequisite: MAT 1033 or adequate score on placement test and two years of high school algebra) Topics included are relations and functions, systems of equations, matrices, determinants, quadratic equations and

inequalities, exponential and logarithmic functions. 3-0-3* (offered all terms)

MAC 1114 TRIGONOMETRY

(Prerequisite: MAC 1104 or adequate score on placement test) This is a study of the trigonometric functions of angles and real numbers, trigonometric identities and equations, solutions of right and oblique triangles with applications, and complex numbers. 3-0-3* (offered all terms)

MAC 2233 SURVEY OF CALCULUS

(Prerequisite: MAC 1104 or equivalent) Not open to students who have credit in MAC 2411. This course involves the study of rates of change, derivatives and integration with applications to business. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

MAC 2311 CALCULUS WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY I

(Prerequisite: MAC 1114 or adequate score on placement test and high school trigonometry) This is the first of a three-term sequence. Topics included are derivatives and integration of algebraic, trigonometric, exponential and logarithmic function, with applications. 4-0-4* (offered Fall, Winter & Spring terms)

MAC 2312 CALCULUS WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY II

(Prerequisite: MAC 2311) This is the second of a three-term sequence. Topics included are techniques of integration, conic sections, polar coordinates, parametric equations, applications, and infinite series. 4-0-4* (offered Fall, Winter & Spring terms)

MAC 2313 CALCULUS WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY III

(Prerequisite: MAC 2312) This is the third of a three-term sequence. Topics included are solid analytic geometry and vectors in space, particle differentiation, multiple integration, and line integrals. 4-0-4* (offered Fall, Winter & Spring terms)

MAC 2930 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MATHEMATICS - CALCULUS OR PRECALCULUS

(Prerequisite: Consent of department or division chairperson) This course will focus on special topics in mathematics, in calculus or precalculus related areas, which may be of interest to full or part-time students or to persons employed in businesses or industries who need specialized training. From one to four credits may be granted.

MAD 2930 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MATHEMATICS - DISCRETE

(Prerequisite: Consent of division chairperson) This course will focus on special topics in discrete mathematics or related areas which may be of interest to full or part-time students or to persons employed in businesses or industries who need specialized training. From one to four credits may be granted.

MAN 1949A CO-OP: MIDMANAGEMENT I

This is a coordinated work-study program which reinforces the educational and professional growth of the student through parallel involvement in classroom studies and field experience in the student's chosen career. The student and teacher-coordinator determine the objectives for the on-the-job midmanagement assignment. The student is then evaluated by the teacher-coordinator and the immediate supervisor according to those objectives. 1-10-3*

MAN 1949B CO-OP: MIDMANAGEMENT II

This course is a continuation of MAN 1949A. 1-10-3*

* Lecture-Lab-Credit Hours

** These courses meet State Board of Education Rule 6A-10.30, Writing Skills.

MAN 2021 PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT

This course provides a basic study of the principles of management, planning, organizing, staffing, and controlling. The principles and practices which are applicable to many varied activities such as production, personnel, marketing, finance, government, education, agriculture, and the armed forces are all covered. 3-0-3*

MAN 2100 HUMAN RELATIONS

This course emphasizes people at work in all kinds of organizations and how they may be motivated to work together in greater harmony. It focuses on the pressures that people experience when they interact with each other, and what techniques a manager may employ to overcome the human problems associated with an organization. Among the topics studied are: motivation, communications, conflict, leadership, stress and creativity. 3-0-3*

MAN 2340 PRINCIPLES OF SUPERVISION

This course is designed to provide the student with an overview of the first level of management, which deals primarily with the management of people. The focus will be on the supervisory process: examining the functions of planning, organizing, staffing, directing, controlling, and their relationships to the daily responsibilities of the supervisor. 3-0-3*

MAN 2800 SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

In-depth analysis of the basic principles of starting and managing a small business, and the many opportunities for entrepreneurial success in a free enterprise system. Included are the business and managerial functions of how to organize, staff, direct and control the business areas of sales, production, purchasing, finance, and personnel. 3-0-3*

MAN 2949A CO-OP: MIDMANAGEMENT III

This course is a continuation of MAN 1949B. 1-10-3*

MAN 2949B CO-OP: MIDMANAGEMENT IV

This course is a continuation of MAN 2949A. 1-10-3*

MAP 2302 DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

(Prerequisite or co-requisite: MAC 2313) Topics include ordinary differential equations with applications, the Laplace transform, differential operators systems of equations, orthogonal trajectories, electric networks and inverse transforms. 3-0-3* (offered Winter & Spring terms)

MAR 1151 PRINCIPLES OF RETAILING

A study of the principles, procedures, and techniques of retailing, buying, pricing merchandise, and of determining consumer demand. Particular attention will be given to the problems of when and how to buy, and sources of supply. The organization and function of major divisions in retail establishments are studied to promote an understanding of the varied responsibilities and activities of buyers. 3-0-3*

MAR 1311 ADVERTISING

This course has been planned for students wanting strong preparation in the field of advertising. Students learn the conceptual foundation which provides the necessary theoretical framework for understanding advertising, the planning stage required for successful advertising, and the actual execution of an advertising campaign. 3-0-3*

MAR 2011 PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING

This course emphasizes planning marketing strategy.

The topics covered include: the macro role in society and the micro role of business, the external environments affecting marketing, marketing research, behavioral features of the consumer market and intermediate customers, market segmentation and developing the marketing mix of product, place, promotion, and price. 3-0-3*

MAR 2101 SALESMANSHIP

This course is designed to prepare the student for entry into the field of selling. The student learns buyer characteristics and behavior patterns, prospecting, planning and delivering the presentation, handling objections, and closing the sale; dealing with the legal, social, ethical and personal responsibilities of the salesperson; and the nature and scope of sales management. 3-0-3*

MAR 2240 INTERNATIONAL MARKETING

This course presents basic marketing principles from an international point of view. Students will gain insight into international marketing by virtue of making actual visits to overseas corporations, along with overseas offices of American corporations. Scope of the course will cover pricing, advertising methods and channels of distribution on an international level. Classroom work before and after the overseas trip will be required. 3-0-3*

MAR 2955 INTERNATIONAL CURRENT BUSINESS PRACTICE

This course is a basic study of the nature of business activities between nations. The content is designed to give emphasis on actual international business activity in the form of visits to foreign business enterprises. These on-site visits will be supplemented by classroom work before and after the trip. 3-0-3*

MAT 1000 MATHEMATICS (College Preparatory) **

A course covering basic arithmetic skills with heavy emphasis on applications. Computations are made with whole numbers, fractions, decimals and percents. Ratios, proportions and statistics apply the skills to interpretation of data. Customary units of measurement in both U.S. and Metric Systems are applied to perimeters, areas and volumes. Graded Passing or Not Passing (P or N). Three contact hours per week.

MAT 1024 ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA

(Prerequisite: Successful completion of MAT 1000 and/or adequate score on placement test) This course is designed to prepare students for MGF 1120 and/or MAT 1033 — and will cover basic algebra concepts, including the real numbers system, polynomials, linear equations, exponents and radicals, and quadratic equations. It places particular emphasis on mastering the mechanical skills of algebra and becoming fluent in the symbols, techniques, and language of algebra. Graded Passing or Not Passing (P or N). Three contact hours per week.

MAT 1033 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

(Prerequisite: One year of high school algebra OR MAT 1024 AND adequate score on placement test) This course is designed to prepare the student for MAC 1104. Topics included are sets, properties of real numbers, linear equations and inequalities, exponents and radicals, quadratic equations and graphing in the plane. 3-0-3* (offered all terms)

MGF 1120 GENERAL EDUCATION MATHEMATICS I

(Prerequisite: One year of high school algebra OR MAT 1024 AND adequate score on placement test) This

*Lecture-Lab-Credit Hours

**This course is required of all students entering the college with test scores indicating a need for developmental work, before embarking on the college-level curriculum.

course includes Introduction to Algebra, Geometry, and the Metric System. 3-0-3* (offered all terms)

MODULE F: GEOMETRY

This module is a study of the relationship of plane and solid figures, distances, areas and volumes and includes measurement and construction.

MODULE H: INTRODUCTION TO ALGEBRA

This module serves as an introduction to the basic concepts of algebra including the solution of simple linear equations and graphing. (Not recommended for students who have had more than one year of high school algebra)

MODULE I: CONSUMER MATHEMATICS

This module is a study of practical mathematics with applications to daily living.

MODULE J: THE METRIC SYSTEM

This module is a study of the basic units of measurement in the metric system, including conversion of units.

MODULE K: RATIO AND PROPORTION

This module is a study of ratio, proportion and variation, fractions, decimals and percents with applications. (Nursing students only)

NOTE: The above modules are offered on an individual basis through the Center for Personalized Instruction. (Not available to students who have taken MGF 1120 or MGF 1121) 1-0-1* (offered all terms) Challenge test will be available for all modules.

MGF 1121 GENERAL EDUCATION MATHEMATICS II

(Prerequisite: MAT 1024 OR one year of high school algebra PLUS adequate score on placement test.) This course includes Probability and Statistics, Logic, and an Introduction to Computing Technology. 3-0-3* (offered all terms)

MODULE E: MATHEMATICAL LOGIC

This module involves an analysis of sentence structure and truth values and includes a study of valid and invalid arguments and methods of proof.

MODULE G: PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS

This module includes the study of the fundamental laws of probability, the measures of central tendency, standard deviation and the normal distribution.

MODULE L: INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

This module acquaints the students with the basic uses and operational aspects of the computer. Included are flow-charting and the solving of mathematical problems using computers and the basic language. 1-0-1*

NOTE: The above modules are offered on an individual basis through the Center for Personalized Instruction. 1-0-1* (offered all terms) Challenge test will be available for all modules.

MKA 1161 PRODUCT MERCHANDISING

This course covers all fields of merchandising except fashion. It includes studies of basic merchandise knowledge, textiles, non-textile materials, and home furnishings. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term even numbered years only)

MKA 1402 FASHION MERCHANDISING

This course covers all the marketing levels involved in fashion merchandising. The course demonstrates the interrelationship of all the industries that make up the fashion business; the disciplines of planning, promoting, and selling the finished product through various types of distribution channels; and a study of style, construction, and quality of men's, women's, and children's ready-to-wear apparel. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

MKA 1949A CO-OP: MERCHANDISING I

This is a coordinated work-study program which reinforces the educational and professional growth of the student through parallel involvement in classroom studies and field experience in the student's chosen career. The student and teacher-coordinator determine the objectives for the on-the-job merchandising assignment. The student is then evaluated by the teacher-coordinator and the immediate supervisor according to those objectives. 1-10-3*

MKA 1949B CO-OP: MERCHANDISING II

This course is a continuation of MKA 1949A. 1-10-3*

MKA 2949A CO-OP: MERCHANDISING III

This is a coordinated work-study program which reinforces the educational and professional growth of the student through parallel involvement in classroom studies and field experience in the student's chosen career. The student and teacher-coordinator determine the objectives for the on-the-job merchandising assignment. The student is then evaluated by the teacher-coordinator and the immediate supervisor according to those objectives. 1-10-3*

MKA 2949B CO-OP: MERCHANDISING IV

This course is a continuation of MKA 2949A. 1-10-3*

MMC 1000 SURVEY OF COMMUNICATIONS

This course surveys the development of communications media including a study of present problems facing the press. Special emphasis is placed on newspapers, radio, and television, their requirements and opportunities, and their responsibilities to the public. Required for journalism majors. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

MMC 1949 CO-OP: MASS COMMUNICATIONS I

This is a coordinated work-study program which reinforces the educational and professional growth of the student through parallel involvement in classroom studies and field experience in the student's chosen career. The student and teacher-coordinator determine the objectives for the on-the-job communications assignment. The student is then evaluated by the teacher-coordinator and the immediate supervisor. 1-10-3*

MMC 2949 CO-OP: MASS COMMUNICATIONS II

This is a continuation of MMC 1949. 1-10-3*

MNA 1392 CUSTOMER SERVICES I

This course is designed to provide the student with an in-depth knowledge of all services provided for postal customers. It covers customer relations, retailing postal products, and nonpostal services. Special emphasis is placed on means to achieve and manage a professional window service operation. The duties of customer service representatives are also reviewed. 3-0-3*

MNA 1393 CUSTOMER SERVICES II

This course is a continuation of MAN 1392, Customer

Services. It is designed to provide a functional knowledge of mail delivery and collection systems within the Postal Service. Based on management's approach to delivery service, the first part of the course covers the duties, responsibilities and skills needed in the carrier crafts. Two management training programs, "Methods Improvement Plan/Standard Operation Procedures" and "Route Inspections and Evaluations," are explained and emphasized throughout the course. Management of rural delivery service, along with the Fair Labor Standards Act requirements are also explained. 3-0-3*

MNA 1394 POSTAL FINANCE I

This course explores the areas of how postal revenue is received and controlled. Procedures of the Board of Governors and the Postal Rate Commission are explained, along with a review of the Postmaster General's Annual Report and an explanation of the three major sources of postal revenue. Other areas covered are budgeting, financial accounting and reporting, timekeeping, travel regulations, and administrative services. 3-0-3*

MNA 1395 MAIL PROCESSING I

This course covers the following topics: mail classification and rates; service standards; postal terminology; the four functions of mail processing; distribution systems; mail processing objectives and responsibilities; the mail preparation operation; manual distribution; revenue protection; and the bulk mail centers. 3-0-3*

MNA 1396 MAIL PROCESSING II

This second course in mail processing and automation; covers the following topics: postal mechanization; machine distribution; human resources management in mail processing; reporting systems and data analysis; operational planning; scheduling and staffing; budgeting and functional coordination with customer services. 3-0-3*

MNA 2397 POSTAL EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

This course involves the actual functions of the employee relations office in relation to the services it provides for postal employees. Course content includes the policies and practices concerning selection, placement, training, and promotion of employees. Also covered are self-development training programs, EEO practices, insurance and retirement benefits, awards programs, salary schedules, and safety and health. 3-0-3*

MNA 2398 POSTAL LABOR RELATIONS

This course presents an overview of laws and practices as related to labor-management in the Postal Service. Emphasis is placed on the National and Local Agreements, the various bargaining units and associations in the U.S. Postal Service, the grievance procedures, the disciplinary action procedures, and the National Labor Relations Board. 3-0-3*

MNA 2399 POSTAL FINANCE II

This course is a continuation of MNA 1394, Finance I. It is designed to provide extensive understanding of financial management principles in the Postal Service. Also studied are Public Law 91-375, Postal Reorganization Act of 1970, and Fiscal Handbook F-1, Financial and Cost Controls. 3-0-3*

MRE 2001 MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY

This course is designed to acquaint the student, who is preparing for a health related vocation, with the commonly used medical terminology. The components of medical terms are analyzed, terms are defined, and

use of medical dictionary and related sources are emphasized. Application is made to procedures, diagnostic tests and conditions encountered in various health related fields. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

MTB 1103 BUSINESS MATHEMATICS

This course includes information and practice in practical business situations involving: bank and sales records, business percentages, financial charges, payrolls and taxes, statistics, and computers, financial statements, insurance, bonds stocks and annuities. 3-0-3*

MTB 1321 TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS I

(Prerequisite: MAT 1033 or equivalent) This course and MTB 1322 form a sequence to be offered to technology majors. Topics included are as follows: algebraic expressions and operations, quadratic equations, exponentials and logarithms, trigonometry, rectangular and polar coordinates, complex numbers, vectors, linear systems of equations. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

MTB 1322 TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS II

(Prerequisites: MTB 1321 or MAC 1114) Topics included are as follows: descriptive statistics, applications, the straight line, conics, limits, derivatives, integration, applications. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

MUC 2301 INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC

This course is designed as an introduction to the basic hardware component (tape recorder, mixer, synthesizer, computer) and their functions in electronic music. 3-0-3*

MUE 2440 STRING TECHNIQUES**

This course provides basic instruction in string instruments. Music Education majors are required to have instruction in one of the following: 0-2-1* (offered upon demand)

- | | |
|-----------|----------------|
| A. Violin | C. Cello |
| B. Viola | D. String Bass |

MUE 2450 WOODWIND TECHNIQUES**

This course provides basic class instruction in woodwind instruments. Music Education majors are required to have instruction in one of the following: 0-2-1* (offered upon demand)

- | | |
|-------------|--------------|
| A. Clarinet | C. Saxophone |
| B. Flute | |

MUE 2460 BRASS TECHNIQUES**

This course provides basic class instruction in brass instruments. Music Education majors are required to have instruction in one of the following: 0-2-1* (offered upon demand)

- | | |
|----------------|-------------|
| A. Trumpet | C. Trombone |
| B. French Horn | D. Tuba |

MUE 2470 PERCUSSION TECHNIQUES**

This course provides class instruction in the basic percussion instruments and is required of Music Education majors. 0-2-1* (offered upon demand)

MUH 2018 HISTORY AND APPRECIATION OF JAZZ

The development of jazz will be studied from its inception around 1900 to the present. All forms and styles of jazz, along with important exponents of each style, will be covered, as well as principles in how to listen to jazz. Objectives will be achieved through the use of lectures, films, slides, and live performance in and out of class. 3-0-3* (offered upon demand)

*Lecture-Lab-Credit Hours

**A special fee of \$20.00 is required.

MUH 2111 INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC HISTORY I

(Antiquity through the Eighteenth Century) This course is designed for the music major as a beginning course in music history. The syllabus includes the study of the music literature (composers, forms, styles) of Western Civilization in chronological sequence. Lecture sessions will be supplemented by reading and listening assignments along with score analysis. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

MUH 2112 INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC HISTORY II

(Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries) This course begins with the study of the music of Beethoven and extends on to include contemporary music literature and its composers. Special consideration is given to the music of America. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

MUH 2930 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MUSIC

(Co- and/or prerequisite: Consent of instructor and division chair) This course will focus on advanced and/or specialized topics in music. The course(s) may be taken by students who wish to supplement their current or previous training. Content will be determined by the specific topic. 1-6 credit hours.

MUL 1010 MUSIC APPRECIATION

This course is a survey of the historical periods of music development. It includes a study of styles, forms, and composers and their works. It is designed to provide the student with a basis for intelligent listening and to help the student develop a more thorough understanding of music. The course offers credit in General Education for non-music majors. 3-0-3* (offered all terms)

MUL 1955 APPRECIATION OF MUSIC (FOREIGN STUDY)

This course is a survey of the historical periods of cultural development. It includes a study of music styles, forms, composers, and their works. It is designed to provide the student with a basis of intelligent listening and to help him to develop a more thorough understanding of music by hearing live performances and observing the musical and cultural life of foreign countries. Examinations and written reports are required based on observations and listening experiences witnessed abroad. This course may be substituted for MUL 1010. A special fee is charged. 3-0-3* (offered upon demand)

MUM 2031 POP VOCAL STYLE

(Prerequisite: MUT 1111 or equivalent) This course is a study of various vocal styles of jazz and popular music. Included will be analyses of the singing of outstanding vocal stylists and methods for the students; technical development in this idiom. 0-2-1* (offered on demand)

NOTE: The letter "R" will be added to the common course number for each (MUN) music ensemble to indicate that credit may be earned one, two, three, or four times in each course.

A maximum of four (4) semester hours credit in MUN courses may be applied toward the A.A. degree. Credit received for participation may be in addition to normal academic load.

MUN 1120 CONCERT BAND

Any qualified student who enjoys the study and performances of standard concert band literature is eligible to enroll for credit or audit. Some band instruments are available for student use. 0-2-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

MUN 1210 CONCERT ORCHESTRA

This organization provides the opportunity for experience in the playing of various types of orchestral literature. All qualified students are eligible to enroll for credit or audit with permission of the department. 0-3-1* (offered upon demand)

MUN 1310 CONCERT CHORUS

Membership is open to all students. Students participate in the study and performance of varied repertory of choral music. Both accompanied and a cappella works are included. Students may enroll for credit or audit. 0-3-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

MUN 1420 WOODWIND ENSEMBLE

This course is open to all qualified instrumentalists and offers the opportunity to perform original and transcribed music for woodwind instruments. Music from the Classical Period through the Twentieth Century will be studied and performed. A number of instruments are available on loan from the College. This course may be repeated for credit. 0-2-1* (offered upon demand)

MUN 1430 BRASS ENSEMBLE

This course is open to all qualified instrumentalists and offers the opportunity to perform original and transcribed music for the brass ensemble. Music from the Renaissance through the Twentieth Century will be studied and performed. A number of instruments are available on loan from the College. This course may be repeated for credit. 0-2-1* (offered upon demand)

MUN 1440 PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE

This course is open to all qualified instrumentalists and offers the opportunity to perform original and transcribed music for the brass ensemble. Music from the Renaissance through the Twentieth Century will be studied and performed. A number of instruments are available on loan from the College. This course may be repeated for credit. 0-2-1* (offered upon demand)

MUN 1492 GUITAR ENSEMBLE

(Prerequisite: MVS 1116 and MVS 1117 or equivalent) This course is designed to give the student an opportunity to play in guitar ensembles ranging from duets to octets. The music will be taken from classical and jazz literature. Members are selected by audition. 0-2-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

MUN 1710 JAZZ ENSEMBLE

This organization provides opportunities for the student to become acquainted with the techniques and styles of contemporary popular music and jazz. Members are selected by audition. 0-2-1* (offered Fall, Winter & Spring terms)

MUN 1720 PACESETTERS

This organization provides a selected group of vocal performers with instrumental accompanists, opportunities to perform contemporary sounds of folk, pop, jazz and rock music. Members are selected by audition. 0-2-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

MUS 0010 RECITAL SEMINAR

Music majors meet together one hour a week each semester to attend lectures, work-shops, film showings, artists' performances and student recitals. The seminar programs are planned to supplement the required music curriculum. Attendance and participation is a requirement of students enrolled in applied music courses. 1-0-0* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

MUS 1949 CO-OP: MUSIC I

Co-op Education in music is a coordinated work-study program which reinforces the educational and professional growth of the student through parallel involvement in classroom studies and field experience in the student's chosen career. The student and teacher-coordinator determine the objectives for the on-the-job music assignment. The student is then evaluated by the teacher-coordinator and the immediate supervisor according to those objectives. 1-10-3*

MUS 2949 CO-OP: MUSIC II

This is a continuation of MUS 1949. 1-10-3*

MUT 1001 FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC

This is an introductory course in basic music skills for those interested in music fundamentals. The course includes the study of notation, rhythm, singing, basic piano skills and conducting. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

MUT 1111 MUSIC THEORY I

(Co-requisite: MUT 1241) This course includes a study of the melodic, harmonic and rhythmic elements of music through part writing and music analysis. The harmonic materials is limited to the principal diatonic structures. This is a university parallel course for students majoring in music. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

MUT 1112 MUSIC THEORY II

(Prerequisite: MUT 1111 or equivalent. Co-requisite: MUT 1242) This course is a continuation of MUT 1111, Music Theory, and includes the study of additional diatonic triads, non-harmonic tones, and diatonic seventh chords. 3-0-3* (offered Winter & Spring terms)

MUT 1241 EAR TRAINING & SIGHT SINGING I

(Co-requisite: MUT 1111 or equivalent) This course includes aural dictation and provides a practical approach to sight singing techniques, including pitch and rhythmic reading, with emphasis on diatonic materials. 0-2-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

MUT 1242 EAR TRAINING AND SIGHT SINGING II

(Prerequisite: MUT 1241. Co-requisite: MUT 1112) This course is a continuation of MUT 1241. 0-2-1* (offered Winter & Spring terms)

MUT 1351 JAZZ ARRANGING I

(Prerequisite: MUT 1111 or equivalent) This course is a study of arranging music in the popular and jazz idiom. Students will write arrangements for a variety of instrumental combinations for evaluation in class. 2-0-2* (offered upon demand)

MUT 1352 JAZZ ARRANGING II

(Prerequisite: MUT 1351 or equivalent) This course is a continuation of MUT 1351. 2-0-2* (offered upon demand)

MUT 2116 MUSIC THEORY III

(Prerequisite: MUT 1112 or equivalent. Co-requisite: MUT 2246) This course is a continuation of MUT 1112, Music Theory, and includes the study of modulations to closely related keys, additional diatonic seventh chords, altered chords, and borrowed chords. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

MUT 2117 MUSIC THEORY IV

(Prerequisite: MUT 2116 or equivalent. Co-requisite: MUT 2247) This course is a continuation of MUT 2116, and includes the study of secondary dominants, other seventh chord and altered chord structures, chords of

the ninth, eleventh, and thirteenth and advanced modulations. The shorter music forms are studied through analysis and original composition. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

MUT 2231 KEYBOARD HARMONY I

(Prerequisite: MUT 1112 and MUT 1242 or the equivalents) This course provides a practical application through the medium of the keyboard of the materials studied in Music Theory, with emphasis on realization of bass figurations, modulations, harmonization of melodies, transpositions, and improvisation. 0-2-1* (offered Fall term)

MUT 2232 KEYBOARD HARMONY II

(Prerequisite: MUT 2231 or equivalent) This course is a continuation of MUT 2231. 0-2-1* (offered Winter term)

MUT 2246 EAR TRAINING & SIGHT SINGING III

(Prerequisite: MUT 1242. Co-requisite: MUT 2116) This course includes aural dictation and provides a practical approach to sight singing techniques, including pitch and rhythmic reading, with emphasis on chromatic materials. 0-2-1* (offered Fall term)

MUT 2247 EAR TRAINING & SIGHT SINGING IV

(Prerequisite: MUT 2246. Co-requisite: MUT 2117) This course is a continuation of MUT 2246. 0-2-1* (offered Winter term)

MUT 2641 INSTRUMENTAL IMPROVISATION

(Prerequisite: MUT 1001 or permission of instructor) This is a practical laboratory session involving the application of scales, chords, and melody to musical phrasing and expression in the jazz idiom. 0-2-1* (offered upon demand)

MVK 1111A CLASS INSTRUCTION — PIANO I

This course provides class lessons for beginning piano students. Instruction includes elementary technical exercises for developing keyboard facility and music reading. 0-2-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms, Spring term on demand)

MVK 1111B CLASS INSTRUCTION — PIANO II

(Prerequisite: MVK 1111A or equivalent) This course is a continuation of MVK 1111A. 0-2-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms, Spring term on demand)

MVK 2121A CLASS INSTRUCTION — PIANO III

(Prerequisite: MVK 1111B) This course serves to further develop keyboard skills — technical facility, sight reading, harmonizing, transposing, and improvising. More advanced repertoire and ensemble playing will be included. 0-2-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

MVK 2121B CLASS INSTRUCTION — PIANO IV

(Prerequisite: MVK 2121A or equivalent) This course is a continuation of MVK 2121A with special consideration given to preparing the students for the Upper Division Piano Proficiency Examination. 0-2-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

MVS 1116A CLASS INSTRUCTION — GUITAR I

This course provides class lessons for beginning students. Instruction includes elementary technical exercises, fundamental chords, chord progression, playing folk music, simple accompaniments and music reading. Students must furnish their own instruments. 0-2-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

MVS 1116BN CLASS INSTRUCTION — GUITAR II

This course is designed for the student who has an elementary playing facility on the guitar. Instruction is

given in playing of chords, scales, arpeggios, solos, sight reading and ensemble playing. Students must furnish their own instruments. 0-2-1* (offered on demand)

MVV 1111A CLASS INSTRUCTION — VOICE I

This course includes instruction in tone production, diction, music reading and repertory. Each student is given opportunity for individual aid. 0-2-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

MVV 1111B CLASS INSTRUCTION — VOICE II

(Prerequisite: MVV 1111A or equivalent) This is a continuation of MVV 1111A. 0-2-1* (offered on demand)

MUSIC-APPLIED-PRIVATE INSTRUCTION

Freshman Level

Please note that half-hour classes have been discontinued and replaced with one one-hour lesson weekly.

Brasses

MVB 1311 Trumpet
MVB 1312 Horn
MVB 1313 Trombone
MVB 1314 Baritone Horn
MVB 1315 Tuba

Keyboard

MVK 1311 Piano
MVK 1313 Organ
MVK 1314 Jazz Piano

Percussion

MVP 1311 Percussion

Strings

MVS 1311 Violin
MVS 1312 Viola
MVS 1313 Cello
MVS 1314 String Bass
MVS 1315 Harp
MVS 1316 Classical Guitar
MVS 1317 Bass Guitar
MVS 1318 Jazz Guitar

Voice

MVV 1311 Voice

Woodwinds

MVW 1311 Flute
MVW 1312 Oboe
MVW 1313 Clarinet
MVW 1314 Bassoon
MVW 1315 Saxophone

(Sophomore Level)

Brasses

MVB 2321 Trumpet
MVB 2322 Horn
MVB 2323 Trombone
MVB 2324 Baritone Horn
MVB 2325 Tuba

Strings

MVS 2321 Violin
MVS 2322 Viola
MVS 2323 Cello
MVS 2324 String Bass
MVS 2325 Harp
MVS 2326 Classical Guitar
MVS 2327 Bass Guitar
MVS 2328 Jazz Guitar

Keyboard

MVK 2321 Piano
MVK 2323 Organ
MVK 2324 Jazz Piano

Woodwinds

MVW 2321 Flute
MVW 2322 Oboe
MVW 2323 Clarinet
MVW 2324 Bassoon
MVW 2325 Saxophone

Percussion

MVK 2321 Percussion

Voice

MVV 2321 Voice

NUR 1140 NURSING PHARMACOLOGY

(Prerequisite: CHM 1015, APB 1190, APB 1190L, APB 1191 and APB 1191L) Nursing Pharmacology is a 16-hour course which integrates the major body systems with applied pharmacotherapeutics. 1-0-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

NUR 2000 INTRODUCTION TO PROFESSIONAL NURSING

This course is designed as a transitional course for the practical nurse who is becoming a professional nurse, and encompasses the areas of communication, management, nursing process and role transition. 1-0-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

NUR 1023C NURSING CONCEPTS (Fundamentals of Nursing)

This course is an orientation to the field of nursing and includes basic nursing concepts and procedures based on scientific principles. Therapeutic communication techniques are introduced to form a basis for better understanding of the patient as a person, and as a background for further study. Nursing Process is introduced with emphasis on patient assessment and the development of patient care plans. Clinical components include an on-campus lab and a hospital experience where basic skills and concepts are introduced and applied. 3-9-6* (offered Fall term)

NUR 1210C NURSING PROCESS I (Beginning Med-Surg.)

(Prerequisite: NUR 1023) This course, including the clinical component, introduces the student to medical/surgical nursing with emphasis on care of the patient experiencing the following: (a) surgery; (b) cardiovascular disorder; (c) respiratory; (d) male/female reproductive disorders; (e) eye/ear disorders; (f) hematologic disorders. 3-9-6* (offered Winter term)

NUR 2130 HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

Co- and/or prerequisite: PSY 2012) This course is designed to introduce the student to the principles and processes of normal growth and development. The student will understand and apply these concepts to specific age groupings, from conception through death. Health care implications and adaptations will be integrated with course content. Biological, psychosocial and societal biopsychosocial forces will be studied in relation to their effects on the range of normal human behaviors. Effective communication techniques will be studied, with emphasis on the use of therapeutic skills. 3-0-3*

NUR 2211C NURSING PROCESS 11-A (Chronic Med-Surg.)

(Prerequisite: NUR 1210C) This course is designed to give the student an understanding of the problems and needs of clients with chronic illnesses. Emphasis is placed on identifying and meeting these needs utilizing the problem solving approach. Clinical experiences will be provided in a local hospital, home health agency, and an extended care facility to facilitate application of theory to practice and enable the student to see the role of the nurse in caring for the chronically ill client at various stages of illness/wellness and in different settings. 3-6-5* (offered Spring, Fall & Winter terms)

NUR 2214C NURSING PROCESS II-D (Acute Med-Surg.)

(Prerequisite: NUR 1210C) Building on the prerequisite science and nursing courses, this course is concerned with more acute nursing problems. Clinical experience is planned so that the student will have opportunities to refine certain skills, and will also be expected to utilize past learning as she is challenged to increasingly use her own initiative in solving problems. The student is increasingly concerned with the multiplicity of interrelated factors in the patient's state of health as she is taught to plan for patient's discharge. 3-6-5* (offered Spring, Fall & Winter terms)

NUR 2250C CORONARY CARE NURSING

This is a course for graduate nurses and involves the study of pathophysiology and electrocardiography and nursing care of the patient with acute and chronic coronary heart disease. The course meets eight hours a day, five days a week, for four weeks and includes classroom and clinical experience. Resource people are used in areas of specialization. The course is approved by the Florida Heart Association and the stu-

dent receives a certificate upon successful completion. The student applies for the course by contacting the Heart Association of Palm Beach County. 4-6-6* (offered Fall and Winter terms)

NUR 2310C NURSING PROCESS II-C (Pediatric Nursing)

(Prerequisite: NUR 1210C) This course includes the problems of the child from infancy through adolescence with emphasis on the role of the nurse in the prevention and care of common diseases encountered in this age group. Principles of growth and development are utilized throughout the course. Clinical experience provides opportunity to apply knowledge and skill in the hospital and other local health agencies. 3-6-5* (offered Spring, Fall & Winter terms)

NUR 2421C NURSING PROCESS II-B (Nursing Care of Childbearing Family)

(Prerequisite: NUR 1210C) A family centered course dealing with all facets of the childbearing phase of the woman's life. Pregnancy, labor and delivery, the postpartum and care of the newborn are included. Emphasis is placed on the normal aspects of the maternity and neonatal cycle, and the prevention of complications during this period. Clinical experiences and observations are available in local hospitals and other health agencies. 3-6-5* (offered Spring, Fall & Winter terms)

NUR 2520C NURSING PROCESS II-E (Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing)

(Prerequisite: NUR 1210C) This course is designed to give the student an understanding of the principles, concepts and processes of psychiatric nursing. A thorough study of the various types of behavior presented by the mentally ill is presented with major emphasis on nursing intervention into the problems presented by these patients. The current treatment modalities are reviewed with emphasis on the nurses' responsibilities. The spectrum of community resources available for the prevention of mental illness, and the treatment and rehabilitation of the emotionally disturbed person are stressed. 3-6-5* (offered Spring, Fall & Winter terms)

NUR 2930 SPECIAL TOPICS IN NURSING

(Prerequisite: Consent of instructor or program manager) This course will focus on advanced and/or specialized topics in nursing which would be of interest to graduate nurses employed by local health care agencies who need specialized instruction and/or skill training. This course may also be taken by nursing students who have special interests in the topics offered. Content of course will vary by topics. 1-6 credit hours.

OCB 2013 INTRODUCTION TO MARINE SCIENCE

(Prerequisite: ZOO 1013 and ZOO 1013L; co-requisite: OCB 2013L) This is an introductory course in marine biology and its related fields. Lectures will cover such topics as common marine organisms and their ecology, fishery methods, and elementary oceanography. This course is designed to introduce the future marine biologist to organism identification, laboratory research, and field collecting methods. Regular field trips will be required. 3-0-3* (offered upon demand)

OCB 2013L INTRODUCTION TO MARINE SCIENCE LABORATORY

(Prerequisite: ZOO 1013 and ZOO 1013L; co-requisite: OCB 2103) Laboratory for OCB 2013. 0-2-1* (offered upon demand)

ORI 2000 ORAL INTERPRETATION OF LITERATURE

This course emphasizes the basic principles of oral interpretation as applied to the interpretation of prose drama and poetry. Primarily it strives to teach the art of

communicating to an audience works of literary art in their intellectual, emotional and aesthetic entirety. Using classical and contemporary literature, students learn how to select, evaluate, analyze, prepare and present material. Reader's Theater as well as individual interpretation is studied. Recitals to which other students and guests may be invited are an important part of this course. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

OST 1100 BEGINNING TYPEWRITING

This course will cover Modules A, B, and C. In Module A, the student learns the keyboard. In Module B, the student learns vertical and horizontal centering, simple memoranda, personal and business letters. In Module C, the student learns to do tabulation, outlines, reports, and manuscripts with footnotes. 1-4-3*

OST 1108 TYPEWRITING (MODULE SYSTEM)

All students taking typing at a campus using the module system will enroll in OST 1108. The course is divided into six modules — three each of Beginning and Intermediate. Students progress from one module to another as rapidly as they can. Grade and one hour credit is given for each module completed and is identified on the transcript by level. 1-4-3*

OST 1110 INTERMEDIATE TYPEWRITING

(Prerequisite: OST 1100) This course covers Modules D, E, and F. In Module D, the student learns to do AMS letters, business letters with special features, and inter-office memoranda. In Module E, the student learns to do meeting agendas, news releases, meeting minutes, and labels with special features. In Module F, the student learns to do purchase orders, invoices, requisitions, bills of lading, reports, application letters, resumes, and financial statements. 1-4-3*

OST 1211 BEGINNING SHORTHAND

(Co- or prerequisite: OST 1100 or the successful completion of a previous typing course). Basic principles of Century 21 Shorthand Theory and Practice (South-Western) are studied. A dictation skill of 45 to 70 words a minute is developed. 1-4-3*

OST 1212 DICTATION AND TRANSCRIPTION

(Prerequisite: OST 1211 or equivalent and OST 1110 or equivalent) This course is a continuation of OST 1211. A dictation skill of 70 to 100 words a minute is developed on new-matter dictation, and transcription for mailability is emphasized. Gregg or Century 21 students who qualify may enroll in this class. 2-2-3*

OST 1330 BUSINESS ENGLISH

(Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENC 1101) An intensive college course in grammar, with primary emphasis placed on sentence structure, punctuation, capitalization, and expression of numbers. 3-0-3*

OST 1711 INFORMATION PROCESSING I/APPLICATIONS

This course introduces word processing technology and is designed to acquaint students with the basic operation and logic of the microprocessor. Basic Wordstar editing commands will be presented and emphasis will be placed on gaining proficiency in all phases of revising, storing, retrieving, and printing text. 2-2-3*

OST 2722 INFORMATION PROCESSING II/APPLICATIONS

(Prerequisite: OST 1711) This is an individualized course in which students will complete assignments involving basic and advanced word processing techniques. Emphasis will be placed on developing the student's ability to make extensive text revisions quickly and efficiently. Cost effectiveness, as well as quality

and quantity control, will be studied. In addition to the Wordstar program, students will also learn to use Spellstar and Mailmerge. 2-2-3*

OST 2771 INFORMATION PROCESSING III/SUPERVISION

(Prerequisite: OST 2722) This course is a study of word processing as a system of processing communications more accurately at a faster speed and lower cost than is possible using traditional office methods. The use of modern equipment for editing, storing, retrieving and reproducing documents will be studied. Centralized and decentralized correspondence centers and administrative support groups will also be studied, along with new roles and organizational structures, to illustrate word processing workflow. 3-0-3*

OST 1949 CO-OP: OFFICE EDUCATION I

This is a coordinated work-study program which reinforces the educational and professional growth of the student through parallel involvement in classroom studies and field experience in the student's chosen career. The student and teacher-coordinator determine the objectives for the on-the-job office education assignment. The student is then evaluated by the teacher-coordinator and the immediate supervisor according to those objectives. 1-10-3*

OST 2253 LEGAL/MEDICAL DICTATION/TRANSCRIPTION

(Prerequisite: OST 1110 and OST 1211 or equivalent) Dictation and transcription practice is given utilizing short cuts applicable to the special legal and medical fields. Legal and medical terminology are included. 2-2-3*

OST 2335 BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS

(Prerequisite: OST 1330 or ENC 1102 and Beginning typing or its equivalent) The purpose of this course is to study correspondence of the business office. Much time will be spent in composing and analyzing various kinds of business letters and business reports. 3-0-3*

OST 2401 CLERICAL OFFICE PRACTICE

(Prerequisite: OST 1100) A comprehensive study of clerical office procedures. Units covered are: records management, travel, communications in the office, and use of the calculator. 3-0-3*

OST 2402 SECRETARIAL OFFICE PROCEDURES

(Prerequisite: OST 1110; co- or prerequisite OST 2335) This course is designed for students who aspire to professional status as a secretary. It covers a wide range of office activities and provides training through simulated office situations. This course would be taken in the student's final semester. 3-0-3*

OST 2601 MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION I

(Co- or prerequisite: OST 1110 and OST 1330) This course is designed to develop the student's proficiency in transcribing pre-dictated material into mailable copy. 2-2-3*

OST 2602 MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION II

(Prerequisite: OST 2601 and OST 1110) The student will perfect his/her transcription skills acquired in Machine Transcription I. Emphasis will be placed on transcription speed and accuracy and the art of dictating. 2-2-3*

OST 2949 CO-OP: OFFICE EDUCATION II

This course is a continuation of OST 1949. 1-10-3*

OTH 1001 INTRODUCTION TO OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

(Co-requisite: OTH 1800) This course introduces the student to the field of occupational therapy; the history, philosophy, and underlying concepts of the profession. It also includes an introduction to basic medical terminology. The student will practice reporting skills and will become familiar with professional publications. Special attention will be given to the responsibilities of service delivery in a variety of settings. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

OTH 1121 THERAPEUTIC MEDIA (For OTA only)

This course provides opportunities for the student to acquire competence in the area of: skilled performance of minor craft activities, instruction of individuals and groups with emphasis on crafts, ordering of equipment and materials, and design and maintenance of activity files. Learning will be experiential, with demonstrations by the instructor involving student participation, student-instructed demonstrations and independent study projects. 1-2-2* (offered Winter term)

OTH 1300C PSYCHIATRIC OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

(Prerequisites: OTH 1001, OTH 1800, PSY 2112; co-requisite OTH 1802) This course provides the student with an understanding of occupational therapy as an evaluative and treatment process for mental illness. Material covered includes: review of mental health, abnormal psychology, past and current trends in service delivery. The student is introduced to activities therapy, models of treatment, the dyadic relationship and the group phenomena in O.T. A weekly lab gives the student the opportunity to experience and practice various group dynamics techniques. 2-2-3* (offered Winter term)

OTH 1520C PEDIATRIC OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

(Prerequisites: DEP 2102, OTH 1800C) The student will be introduced to the issues and concepts of O.T. in a pediatric setting with special emphasis upon the role of a C.O.T.A. in a school setting. Areas of study will include developmental stages, developmental tasks, the role of play in a child's world, needs of exceptional children, sensory integration, the role of O.T. in pediatrics (tools of the profession) and identifying O.T. goals of treatment. Weekly experiences in pediatric facilities will be coordinated with class work. 2-2-3* (offered Fall term)

OTH 1800 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICUM I

(Co-requisite: OTH 1001) This course provides weekly field trips to local occupational therapy departments and two months experience as a volunteer in nursing home activity programs and preschool programs for mentally retarded children, as well as several assignments of observation of acute care treatment being provided by registered occupational therapists. Weekly lectures provide information on adult growth and development, gerontology and the role of the COTA in activity programs. 1-3-2* (offered Fall term)

OTH 1802 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICUM II

(Prerequisite: OTH 1300C; Co-requisite: OTH 1520C) This course is presented in two segments. First the student will work as a volunteer with two different diagnostic groups. During the work experience (arranged individually by the student and work supervisor), the student will gain experience in patient contact, professionalism, and observation/reporting skills. The other segment requires classroom reporting of the experience. 0-3-1* (offered Fall term)

OTH 2100C OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ACTIVITIES LAB

(Co-requisite: OTH 2420; Prerequisites: OTH 1001, OTH 1800) This course provides instruction in activities of daily living for the disabled, introduction to splinting and bracing with emphasis on purpose, proper application and daily care, development and use of forms and records, muscle testing, measuring joint range of motion, acquisition and use of equipment and materials, care of supplies and analysis of activities for use in rehabilitation. 1-4-3* (offered Fall term)

OTH 2410 INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN DISEASE

(Prerequisites: OTH 1001, OTH 1800, APB 1190, APB 1190L) This course will familiarize the student with the etiology, diagnosis, detection, medical management and prognosis of the traumatic, chronic and degenerative conditions commonly treated in physical medicine and rehabilitation. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

OTH 2420 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY FOR THE PHYSICALLY DISABLED

(Prerequisites: OTH 1001, OTH 1800, OTH 2410, OTH 1121, DEP 2102) This course covers the occupational therapy treatment methods for the general medical, chronic degenerative and traumatic conditions commonly seen in occupational therapy clinics. The student will also have the opportunity to plan and carry out a professional oral report. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

OTH 2840 SUPERVISED CLINICAL PRACTICE

(Prerequisites: All OTH courses) This course requires full-time field work for six weeks in an O.T. treatment program. The student gains clinical experience working with patients under the supervision of a Registered Occupational Therapist. The student adheres to all the policies and regulations of the clinic. 0-15-5* (offered Winter term)

OTH 2841 SUPERVISED CLINICAL PRACTICE II

(Prerequisite: OTH 2840) This course requires full-time field work for six weeks in an O.T. treatment program with a diagnostic group other than that chosen for OTH 2840. 0-15-5* (offered Winter term)

OTH 2933 SEMINAR FOR CLINICAL PRACTICE

(Co-requisite: OTH 2840, OTH 2841) This course meets once a month in a half-day seminar in conjunction with OTH 2840 and OTH 2841. The purpose of the seminar is to receive assignment information, to give professional case study reports (1 per assignment), and to complete necessary preparation for the National Certification Examination. The Student will also independently arrange three field trips during non-assigned clinic time. 1-0-1* (offered Winter term)

PAD 1002 INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

The basis of administration and administrative decision making. A general study of organizational structure and processes: the division of work, authority, status systems, communication and control. Relation of policy to administration. 3-0-3*

PAD 1416 LOCAL PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

Examination of recruitment, examination, and promotion procedures for public service personnel. The relationship of formal and informal communication processes in lower administrative echelons as they bear on the formulation and implementation of personnel policies. 3-0-3*

PAD 1802 MANAGEMENT PRACTICES IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Designed to give an overview of major objectives, methods and procedures in each of the "line activities" of small municipal governments, with emphasis on the staff aspects of the chief administrator such as: planning, financing, personnel, trend analysis and public relations. 3-0-3*

PAD 2200 FINANCE IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT

This course is designed to study local government financial processes. These include revenue and expenditures. The emphasis will be on budgeting purchasing, service charge administration and intra-government financial programs. 3-0-3*

PAD 2412 SUPERVISORY METHODS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

A program designed for supervisors and administrators stressing leadership and human relations. The thrust of the course is aimed at the creation and maintenance of a climate of participation based on communication and effective leadership. 3-0-3*

PAD 2845 ELEMENTS OF PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

This course is designed to relate public works to other municipal functions on a basis of measured achievement in areas of personnel, vehicle maintenance, sewage, cost accounting. The impact of public works on ecology, zoning, density and financing as considered from the view of the administrator. 3-0-3*

PCB 2063 GENETICS

(Prerequisite: BSC 1010) This is a study of the effects of heredity units in interplay with the environment on the development and function of organisms, with emphasis on human inheritance and modern biochemical genetics. This course is of importance to prospective teachers, social workers, medical students, and majors in biology. 3-0-3 (offered Winter term)

PCB 2063L EXPERIMENTS IN GENETICS

(Co- or prerequisite: PCB 2063) The work consists of experimental determination of various genetic ratios mainly by the computer simulation, techniques and instruction. 0-2-1* (offered Winter term)

GENERAL PHYSICAL EDUCATION**PEL 1011 TEAM ACTIVITIES**

Provision is made in this course for a general review of a variety of team activities. Skills, Strategy, and application of the rules of soccer, speedball and gatorball will be included with flag-football and softball reviewed when in season. 0-2-1* (offered Fall term)

PEL 1211 SOFTBALL

This course includes skills, strategy, and application of rules for softball with opportunity given for development of officiating techniques. 0-2-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

PEL 1321 VOLLEYBALL

This course introduces the student to the various skills and fundamental techniques of volleyball. 0-2-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

PEL 1346 BADMINTON

This course offers instruction in basic skills and fundamentals with practice in singles and doubles. 0-2-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

PEL 1441 RACQUETBALL

This course is designed to provide the student with basic skills, technique, knowledge, strategy, and application of rules in racquetball. 0-2-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

PEL 1621 BASKETBALL

This course offers a review of the basic skills of basketball and the interpretation and application of the rules. Provisions are made for the study of basic offenses and defenses and their usages. 0-2-1* (offered Fall term)

PEL 2041 RECREATIONAL GAMES

This course offers activities of a recreational nature with emphasis on participation in table tennis, deck tennis frisbee, and other activities subject to staff approval. 0-2-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

PEL 2111 BOWLING

This course includes the theory, the application and the practice of basic skills in bowling. 0-2-1* (See Fee Schedule) (offered Fall & Winter terms)

PEL 2121 GOLF

This class is designed to offer instruction in the fundamental skills and the application of the rules of golf. 0-2-1* (offered Fall, Winter & Spring terms)

PEL 2141 ARCHERY

This course is designed to provide the student with basic skills, techniques and knowledge in archery. 0-2-1* (offered Fall, Winter & Spring terms)

PEL 2341 BEGINNING TENNIS

This course is designed to provide the student with basic skills, techniques, fundamentals, strategy, and application of rules in tennis. (Students furnish own racquets) 0-2-1* (offered Fall, Winter & Spring terms)

PEL 2342 INTERMEDIATE TENNIS

(Prerequisite: PEL 2341 or consent of instructor) This course is designed for the more advanced tennis student to pursue application of tennis skills by a combination of learning analyzations, strategies, and progressions of skills development. 0-2-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

PEM 1104 PHYSICAL FITNESS

This course introduces the student to the concept of fitness for living. Each student shall have the opportunity to evaluate one's self and engage in a planned program for fitness. 0-2-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

PEM 1116 SLIMNASTICS

A basic course in the rhythmic movement of the large muscles, designed to enhance the muscle tone and flexibility of the body. 0-2-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

PEM 1146 JOGGING

This course is for the purpose of giving the student some practical guidelines to becoming a jogger with each individual starting on his/her own program. 0-2-1*

PEM 1152 PHYSICAL FITNESS II

(Prerequisite: PEM 1100) This course is designed to acquaint the student with the six aspects of skill-related fitness. It will include activities for the development of balance, agility, coordination, speed, power, and reaction time. 0-2-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

PEM 1201 GYMNASTICS

This course is designed to develop elementary skills and acquire safety procedures. Opportunity is provided

for learning basic skills in tumbling, free exercise, balance beam, parallel bars and trampoline. 0-2-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

PEM 2405 SELF-DEFENSE

Designed to develop self-confidence and abilities for self-defense in the event of an attack upon the person. Skills developed in use of personal means of defense, includes instruction in crime prevention by safeguarding person and property through awareness. 0-2-1* (offered Fall, Winter & Spring terms)

PEN 1231 BASIC SAILING

The purpose of this course is to provide a basic understanding of sailing, sail boats, sailing, skills, and water safety. 0-2-1*

PEN 2113 LIFESAVING

This course is a combination of skills and knowledge with a positive attitude toward water safety. Successful completion qualifies the student for the American Red Cross Lifesaving Certificate. 0-2-1* (offered Winter term — see fee schedule)

PEN 2122 SWIMMING AND DIVING

This course is designed to provide the student with the opportunity to learn the elements of good swimming, diving, and water safety skills beyond the beginner and advanced beginner level. 0-2-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms — see fee schedule)

PEN 2136 SCUBA DIVING

This course is designed to provide the student with the knowledge and skills required for scuba diving. Certification cards will be issued upon successful completion of the course. 0-2-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

PEN 2251 CANOEING

This course will provide the opportunity for students to acquire the knowledge and necessary skills to be able to safely navigate a canoe. 0-2-1*

PRE-PROFESSIONAL PHYSICAL EDUCATION

NOTE: Physical Education major courses are for professional Physical Education majors only and will not satisfy graduation requirements for other majors.

PEO 1121 FUNDAMENTALS OF GOLF

This course is for the prospective physical education teacher and it provides the student with the basic skills and progressions in golf. It should be taken concurrently with PEO 1141. 1-0-1*

PEO 1141 FUNDAMENTALS OF ARCHERY

This course is for the prospective physical education teacher and it provides the student with the basic skills and progressions in archery. It should be taken concurrently with PEO 1121. 1-0-1*

PEO 1323 VOLLEYBALL: FUNDAMENTALS AND OFFICIATING

This course is for the prospective physical education teacher and is designed to give the student knowledge and skills in playing and officiating volleyball. 2-2-3*

PEO 1510 FUNDAMENTALS OF SOCCER

This course is for the prospective physical education teacher. It is designed to provide the student with the basic skills, strategies, and progressions in soccer. 1-2-2*

PEO 2351 FUNDAMENTALS OF RACQUET SPORTS

This course is for the prospective physical education teacher and is designed to give the student knowledge and skills in tennis, racquetball, and badminton. 2-2-3*

PEO 2623 FUNDAMENTALS OF BASKETBALL

This course is for the prospective physical education teacher. It is designed to give the student knowledge and skills in basketball. 1-2-2*

PEP 1201 FUNDAMENTALS OF STUNTS, TUMBLING, AND GYMNASTICS

This course is for the prospective physical education teacher. It is designed to give the student self-confidence, knowledge, and skills in acrobatic stunts, tumbling and gymnastics. 2-2-3*

PEP 2101 ESSENTIALS OF FITNESS

This course is for the prospective physical education teacher and is designed to give a fundamental knowledge of physical fitness, fitness evaluation, and program planning. Each student will be required to learn the basic techniques of and be certified in CPR. 3-0-3*

PEQ 2115 WATER SAFETY INSTRUCTOR

(Prerequisite: PEN 2113) This course provides the individual with a strong teaching knowledge of basic strokes of swimming, life saving theory and techniques of rescue, safe basic small craft skills and to train the individual to stress safe practices in any aquatic activity. Successful completion certifies the student to become an American National Red Cross Water Safety Instructor. 0-2-1* (offered Winter term)

PET 2000 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL EDUCATION

This course is for the prospective physical education teacher and is an introduction to physical education and related areas, including program, training and professional opportunities. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & winter terms)

PGY 1101 INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOGRAPHY**

This is an introduction to black and white photography. The camera's construction and operation is explained. Emphasis is on printing and darkroom procedures. 1-3-2* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

PGY 1105 ZONE SYSTEM

(Prerequisite: PGY 1101C or equivalent) Film densities and relationships to exposures and developments are explored. The concept of visualization of photographs is discussed. 3-0-2*

PGY 1110 COLOR PRINTING I

(Prerequisite: ART PGY 1101C or proof of capability in darkroom) This course is completed by the use of the additive system of exposure. A detailed instruction on how to mix and use color chemistry is given, along with color theory. 2-2-3*

PGY 1111 COLOR PRINTING II

(Prerequisite: PGY 1110) This course is continued from Color Printing I, using the addition system of exposure. The study of color balance with color measurement in lab assignments is covered. 2-2-3*

PGY 1265 PHOTO MATERIALS AND PROCESSES I

(Prerequisite: PGY 1101C) This course covers the basics in sensitometry and densitometry. Film sensitivity and measurement of density in relationship to development studied. 2-0-2*

PGY 1266 PHOTO MATERIALS AND PROCESSES II

(Prerequisite: PGY 1265) This section of Photo Materials and Processes is involved in the basics of photo chemistry and the applications of it. This is an aid in gaining control of the photo medium. 2-0-2*

PGY 2109 FINE PRINT

(Prerequisite: PGY 1101C and PGY 1105) A comprehensive course on how to make a photographic print and obtain the desired qualities a photographer would want in a picture. Methods of stabilizing the print is covered. 3-0-2*

PGY 2116 DYE-TRANSFER PHOTOGRAPHY

(Prerequisites: ART 1201, ART 1300 and PGY 1101C) An introductory course in the making of photographic color prints by transferring dyes from matrices to mordant coated paper. Students learn darkroom techniques of color filtering, density control and color balance. There will be a study of dye transfer as it relates to commercial photography and photography as a fine art. 1-4-3* (offered Fall term)

PGY 2221C TECHNIQUES OF COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY (may be repeated one time)**

(Prerequisites: ART 1201, ART 1300 and PGY 1101C) A continuation of PGY 2440C, this course will emphasize portrait, product, and experimental photography while continuing the photography major's personal approach to his work. 1-4-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

PGY 2440C EXPERIMENTAL PHOTOGRAPHY (May be repeated one time)**

(Prerequisites: ART 1201, ART 1300 and PGY 1101C) A course designed for the art or photography. This course explores the visual elements and principles of design in a photographic way. Emphasis is placed on image and content. Concepts, various light sensitive materials, and technical aspects are explored. 1-4-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

PHI 1000 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY

This course is designed to acquaint the student with the nature of philosophy, its methods and some of the major problems with which it has been concerned from the pre-Socratic era to the present. Special attention is given to the source of ideas and their relationship to science, art, religion, and socio-political development. 3-0-3* (offered Fall, Winter & Spring terms)

PHI 1100 THE ART OF THINKING (Taught in Communications Department)

The principal objects of this course are to help the student think with more accuracy, clarity and completeness, and to help him apply his knowledge in analyzing the thinking of others as expressed in speech and print. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

PHI 1600 ETHICS (Taught in Social Science Department)

This course involves a rigorous and systematic inquiry into man's moral behavior with the purpose of discovering the rules that ought to govern human action and goals that are worth seeking in human life, using ethics as a science of conduct. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

PHY 2048 GENERAL PHYSICS WITH CALCULUS I

(Co-requisite: MAC 2311 and PHY 2048L) This is the first part of a two-term sequence in general physics for students with an above-average mathematical background. It is designed for students in engineering and science. Topics included are: vector manipulation, stat-

*Lecture-Lab-Credit Hours

**Students in all photography courses will be required to furnish film, film developer, photograph paper and a camera which permits the manual control of the lens aperture and shutter speed. (NO AUTOMATIC CAMERAS WITHOUT MANUAL OVERRIDE SYSTEM).

ics, fundamentals of motion, force and translation, torque and rotation, energy, elasticity and harmonic motion, fluids at rest and in motion, gases, heat, transfer, change of phase, thermal behavior of gases, and thermo-dynamics. 4-0-4* (offered Fall, Winter & Spring terms)

PHY 2048L GENERAL PHYSICS I AND GENERAL PHYSICS WITH CALCULUS I LABORATORY

The laboratory portion of the courses, PHY 2053 and PHY 2048. It introduces the student to basic ideas of measurement, fundamentals of the analysis of experimental data and laboratory methods. 0-2-1* (offered Fall, Winter & Spring terms)

PHY 2049 GENERAL PHYSICS WITH CALCULUS II

(Prerequisite: PHY 2048; co-requisite: MAC 2312 and PHY 2049L) This is the second term of the general physics with calculus sequence. Topics included are: electrostatics, electric current and resistance of circuits, electromagnetism, magnetic circuits, wave motion and sound, reflection and refraction of light, lenses and mirrors, spectra and color, interference and diffraction and polarization. 4-0-4* (offered Fall, Winter & Summer terms)

PHY 2049L GENERAL PHYSICS II AND GENERAL PHYSICS WITH CALCULUS II LABORATORY

The laboratory portion of the course PHY 2054 and 2049. It is designed to illustrate various phenomena discussed in the lectures. 0-2-1* (offered Fall, Winter & Summer terms)

PHY 2053 GENERAL PHYSICS I

(Prerequisite: MAC 1104; co-requisite: PHY 2048L) This course is designed for pre-medical, pre-dental, pre-pharmacy, business, technical and liberal arts students not majoring in engineering, physical science or mathematics. This is the initial part of a two-term sequence and must be taken before PHY 2054. Topics included are: introduction to scalar and vector quantities, equilibrium, laws of motion translation and rotation, energy, heat, work thermal concepts and laws of physics with particular attention to application to the environment and daily experience of the average person. (Laboratory, PHY 2048L) 3-0-3* (offered Fall, Winter & Spring terms)

PHY 2054 GENERAL PHYSICS II

(Prerequisites: PHY 2053 and PHY 2048L; co-requisite: PHY 2049L) This is the second term of the general physics sequence. Topics studied are: electrostatics, electric current, magnetism, optics, light, optical instruments, atomic and nuclear physics. (Laboratory PHY 2049L) 3-0-3* (offered Fall, Winter & Summer terms)

POS 1001 INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE

This course introduces the student to the basic institution of government and highlights American political institutions, their characteristics, and major problems. The course expressly provides for a detailed study of the Constitution of the United States. 3-0-3* (offered all terms)

POS 2041 AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

This course strives to develop an understanding and appreciation of the political institutions of the United States. Its principal feature is an exhaustive study of the origin, nature and development of the Constitution of the United States. The course also includes a discussion of political parties, pressure groups, economic blocks, sectional interests, bodies of political and so-

cial opinion and other forces which influence the process of government. 3-0-3* (offered Fall, Winter & Spring terms)

POS 2112 AMERICAN STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

A continuation of the study of the government of the United States; this course emphasizes the role of the national administration, our federal system as it relates to state government, including taxation problems, law enforcement and the administration of justice, problems of metropolitan areas, interstate relationships, government regulations, operation of public utilities and public planning. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

PSC 1341 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY

(Prerequisite: MGF 1120 or adequate score on placement test) Survey of Physical Science is not a prerequisite for this course. This course is a study of physics and chemistry (with their application to environmental imperatives). Recommended for students planning to take chemistry and physics who have not had these courses in high school. 3-0-3* (offered Fall, Winter & Summer terms)

PSC 1341L PHYSICAL SCIENCE LABORATORY

(Co- or prerequisite: PSC 1341) The laboratory is a combination of individual work by the student, lecture demonstration by the instructor (for those experiments where advanced operational techniques are necessary for the student, if he is to verify the agreement between theory and practice), and students working together in groups on certain basic principles experiments which involve introductory chemical and physical principles. 0-2-1* (offered Fall, Winter & Summer terms)

PSC 1513 SURVEY OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE

This is an introductory course in science including the study of astronomy, meteorology, geology and oceanography. Environmental imperatives such as the earth as an energy system, air pollution, sound pollution, soil and grassland conservation, water supply, demand and pollution are viewed by using physical scientific principles and concepts. No mathematics beyond ratio and proportion and arithmetic is required. There are no science prerequisites. 3-0-3* (offered all terms)

PSY 2012 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY

Designed to provide a representative survey of psychology, this course explores scientifically various aspects of human behavior and adjustment. The major emphases are on the study of important philosophical forces, the structure and function of personality, individual and group difference, the nature of intelligence, the motivational aspects of behavior and emotions, the learning process and an orientation and critical appraisal of current psychological tests. 3-0-3* (offered all terms)

REA 1001 COLLEGE PREPARATORY READING — LEVEL I**

This developmental reading course is designed for students whose placement test scores indicate the need for intensive training in basic reading skills. Major topics include vocabulary, comprehension, speed of comprehension, and reading-study skills. (Emphasis is placed upon literal reading skills.) Students passing this course are required to enroll in REA 1002. College preparatory credit. Graded Passing or Not Passing (P-N). Six contact hours per week. (offered all terms)

*Lecture-Lab-Credit Hours

**This course is required of all students entering the college with test scores indicating a need for developmental work, before embarking on the college-level curriculum.

REA 1002 COLLEGE PREPARATORY READING — LEVEL II**

This course emphasize a higher level of reading skills than that presented in REA 1001. Major topics include vocabulary, comprehension, speed of comprehension, and reading-study skills. (Emphasis is placed upon critical reading skills.) College preparatory credit. Graded Passing or Not Passing (P-N). Three contact hours per week. (offered all terms)

REA 1205 ACCELERATED READING

(Prerequisite: Adequate reading comprehension must be demonstrated by a G.E. (Grade Equivalent) of at least 12.0 on the comprehension section of an approved standardized test. The test will be administered during the first class meeting.) This advanced reading course is designed to help students achieve a higher level of reading speed and comprehension. Group discussion and activities will be supplemented by individual laboratory practice. 3-0-3*

REA 2930 SPECIAL TOPICS IN READING

(Prerequisite: Successful completion of REA 1002 or a grade level equivalent of at least 10.5 in Reading Comprehension) This advanced reading course emphasizes a higher level of reading skills than those presented in REA 1002. Emphasis is placed upon the application level of skills acquired. Major topics include library skills, vocabulary, comprehension, and speed of comprehension. Students meet in the CPI Lab for small group instruction and laboratory practice. 3-0-3*

RED 1219 PHONICS FOR TEACHERS

This course is designed to develop basic phonics skills needed as a basis for the teaching of reading. Phoneme-grapheme (sound-symbol) relationships will be emphasized. The use of structural analysis and/or context clues in combination with a phonetic attack in word-recognition will also be investigated. 3-0-3*

REE 1000 REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES — FREC I

A study of the basic principles, practices and theories of real property, its economic value, legal implication, and relationship to the salesperson and broker. Includes a study of Florida Real Estate License Law. Successful completion required by Florida Real Estate Commission prior to filing application for state license examination for salesperson. 4-0-4*

REE 1100 REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL I

(Prerequisite: REE 1000 or consent of instructor) The appraisal process will be examined and applied in an analytic approach to determine residential property value on a cost, market and income basis. Consideration will be directed to such factors as neighborhood and site analysis, residential style, functional utility, building cost estimates and depreciation. 3-0-3

REE 1200 REAL ESTATE FINANCE

(Prerequisite: REE 1000 or consent of instructor) A study of financial analysis, development financing, land acquisition, and structuring of real estate projects. Traditional and creative concepts, mechanisms for construction and permanent financing of single family housing, condominiums, shopping centers, office buildings, industrial plants and rental apartment building will be covered. Loan contracts, mortgage analysis, governmental agencies and public policies will be reviewed. 3-0-3*

REE 1949 CO-OP: REAL ESTATE I

(Prerequisite: REE 100 or consent of instructor) This is a coordinated work-study program which reinforces the educational and professional growth of the student through parallel involvement in classroom studies and field experience in the student's chosen career. The student and teacher-coordinator determine the objectives for the on-the-job real estate assignment. The student is then evaluated by the teacher-coordinator and the immediate supervisor according to those objectives. 1-10-3*

REE 2220 REAL ESTATE FOR BANKERS

This course provides a background in the varied real estate mortgage credit operations of commercial banks. It treats the main areas of real estate by concentrating on the following broad areas: (1) the manner in which funds are channeled into the mortgage markets; (2) the financing of residential property; (3) the financing of special purpose property; and (4) the administrative tasks common to most mortgage departments. An introduction to the vocabulary of real estate serves as the starting point for consideration of individual topics such as the source of mortgage credit, federal assistance in the mortgage market, and financing of single-family homes condominiums, industrial and agricultural properties, and shopping centers. The analysis of mortgage credit, as well as the policies related to collection, are also covered, as are the administration of a bank's mortgage portfolio and the analysis of real estate investment yields. 3-0-3*

REE 2440 ABSTRACTS AND TITLES I

This course shall include a study of: History of Florida titles, abstracts and researching, conveyances and encumbrances; title insurance; escrows and closings; land descriptions; and legal problems affecting land title. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

REE 2441 ABSTRACTS AND TITLES II

(Prerequisite: REE 2440) This course shall be an intermediate level study relating to title matters, especially appropriate to Palm Beach County. Emphasis will be placed on three areas: (1) Land title description in detail; (2) Title examination and legal interpretations leading toward issuance of title insurance; (3) Title insurance, escrows and closings. (Available for students who have completed Abstracts and Titles I, or those whose experience meets with the approval of the instructor.) 3-0-3* (offered on demand)

REE 2801 REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES — FREC II

(Prerequisite: active holder of Florida Real Estate Salesman's license for at least 6 months) A comprehensive course covering fields of study and materials required by the Florida Real Estate Commission to qualify for the Florida State Real Estate Broker's license. Applications must be approved before students are admitted to the course. 4-0-4* (offered all terms)

REE 2949 CO-OP: REAL ESTATE II

This course is a continuation of REE 1949. 1-10-3*

REL 1210 THE OLD TESTAMENT

This course is primarily an introduction to the study of the Bible. It deals with the history, literature, geography and religion of Israel and surrounding people through the Exile and Restoration. Course materials include the English Bible in various translations, authoritative source materials in the area of Old Testament study and the instructor's notes. 3-0-3*

*Lecture-Lab-Credit Hours

**This course is required of all students entering the college with test scores indicating a need for developmental work, before embarking on the college-level curriculum.

REL 1243 THE NEW TESTAMENT

This course is essentially an introduction to the study of the New Testament. It involves a study of the language, literature and geography of the New Testament era. A study is also made of the discovery of the ancient manuscripts, history of modern translations, period between the Testaments, harmony of the Gospels and the history of the early church in the Acts and Epistles. Course materials include the English Bible in various translations, authoritative source materials in the area of New Testament study. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

REL 2300 INTRODUCTION TO THE MAJOR RELIGIONS OF THE WORLD

This course introduces the student to an understanding of the major religions of the world. Religions studied are: Primitivism, Hinduism, Judaism, Shinto, Zoroastrianism, Taoism, Jainism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Christianity, Islam, and Sikhism. Each religion is dealt with in terms of its historical development, basic beliefs, practices, and contemporary importance. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

RMI 1521 GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF INSURANCE INS-21

A study of basic principles that underlie the entire field of insurance as well as the nature and operation of the insurance business. This course is the equivalent of the course listed as INS 21 in the Insurance Institute of America (IIA) catalog. 3-0-3*

Examinations for Licensure:

Students who give evidence of successful mastery of concepts presented in RMI 1015 should be prepared to sit for the following license exams:

- 2-10 Ordinary Combination Life Including Disability
- 2-12 Fraternal Benefit
- 2-13 Industrial Life Including Disability
- 2-14 Ordinary-Variable Annuity
- 2-16 Ordinary Life
- 2-18 Ordinary Life Including Disability
- 2-21 Motor Vehicle Physical Damage

RMI 1522 PROPERTY INSURANCE INS-22**

(Prerequisite: RMI 1015 or consent of Instructor) A study of coverages, policy provisions, and concepts common to property insurance, including the standard fire policy, extended coverage endorsement, dwelling forms, crime insurance, business interruption forms, inland and ocean marine coverages, and the property coverages of various personal and commercial multiple-line contracts. This course is the equivalent of the course listed as INS 22 in the Insurance Institute of America (IIA) catalog. 3-0-3*

RMI 1523 CASUALTY INSURANCE INS-23

(Prerequisite: RMI 1015 or consent of instructor) A study of coverages, policy provisions, and concepts to liability insurance policies, suretyship, the liability insurance aspects of multi-line contracts, and life, health, and social coverages. 3-0-3*

RMI 1535 PRINCIPLES OF INSURANCE PRODUCTION PRO-81**

This course provides a comprehensive study of the insurance sales process with special attention given to important personal and commercial lines insurance contracts and coverages. Emphasis is placed on a "needs" approach to selling the most up-to-date policies and on developing a programmed portfolio of interrelated insurance coverages. A combination of coverage analysis and case studies of factual situa-

tions is used to illustrate needs and uses. Risk management as a selling tool is presented. 3-0-3*

RMI 1536 MULTIPLE LINES INSURANCE PRODUCTION PRO-82**

This course is an introduction to commercial insurance contracts and coverages applicable to businesses and institutional enterprises. Emphasis is placed on selling broad multi-period package policies and important specialty lines of insurance. The practice of identifying commercial account sales opportunities is developed by using case studies of various businesses. 3-0-3*

RMI 2537 MARKETING AND AGENCY OPERATIONS PRO-83**

This course is an overview of the functional areas of general agency operations. Topics studied include: selecting, training, and retaining sales personnel; developing and implementing a marketing plan; understanding functional operations — sales, personnel administration, record keeping, accounting and finance, dealing with insurance companies, promoting personal and agency growth through the development of sales, time and control plans. 3-0-3*

RTE 1401C RADIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUE I

This course includes a discussion of professional ethics, darkroom chemistry and technique, principles of radiographic exposure, radiographic positioning, and film critique.

a. Professional Ethics — to acquaint the student with good ethical principles; to outline the responsibilities entailed by becoming a member of a paramedical profession; to explain the relationship of the X-ray technician to other technicians, the patients, the radiologist, attending physician, and other members of the hospital staff.

b. Darkroom Chemistry and Technique — the objective course is to develop the knowledge and skills necessary for thorough and efficient darkroom procedures. To study the history and development of X-ray film and darkroom accessories. To gain a thorough knowledge of the chemical constituents of processing solutions and their functions. To appreciate various types of darkroom and processing apparatus.

c. Principles of Radiographic Exposure I — the object of this course is to give the student a thorough understanding of the theory of X-ray technique and to correlate this knowledge with practical application, thus developing a thinking technician capable of devising a technique based on sound principles and practices.

d. Radiographic Positioning I — the object of this course is to provide instruction in the radiographic positioning of the bones of the body. This course will provide precise and detailed information on the various positions and demonstrate the necessity for different views to maintain correct detailed and proportion of parts. Emphasis will be placed on the extremities and spine of the body.

e. Film Critique I, II, III, and IV — to provide a forum for review, informal discussion and seminars on the quality of films being produced by the student. An opportunity to offer him constructive criticism of his work.

RTE 1800L APPLIED RADIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUE I

RTE 1402C RADIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUE II

This course follows immediately after Radiological Technique I, and includes the positioning of the patient,

*Lecture-Lab-Credit Hours

**Successful completion of Pro-81, 82, 83 earns the "Accredited Insurance Advisor."

radiographic exposure, common procedures using contrast media, nursing procedures, techniques of pediatric radiography, and film critique.

a. Radiographic Positioning II — to give the student instruction in the more difficult and radiographic positions, supplementing and adding to the basic principles of positioning as given in Radiographic Positioning I. Emphasis is placed on the skull and organs of the chest, abdomen, and pelvis.

b. Principles of Radiographic Exposure II — to give the student instruction in the use of cones, diaphragms, collimators, filters, grid screens, and film and the effect each has on the radiograph.

c. Common Procedures Using Contrast Media — to acquaint the student with common procedures in radiography involving the use of contrast media, the equipment and media used and the reactions and contradictions of these media.

d. Nursing Procedures — to acquaint the student with nursing procedures and techniques used in the general care of the patient with emphasis on the role of the X-ray technician in various nursing situations.

e. Pediatric Radiography — to acquaint the student with the importance of having a definite method of procedure with young children; to explain its advantages, which include the saving of film and time of the operator, as well as minimizing the amount of radiation to the patient.

RTE 1810L APPLIED RADIOGRAPHIC TECHNIQUE III

RTE 2403C RADIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES III

This advanced course goes into greater detail on positioning, radiographic exposure, radiation protection, special protection, special radiographic procedures, and film critique.

a. Radiographic Positioning III — to positioning procedures. Non-routine radiography of the extremities, abdomen, the vertebral column, bones of the skull, paranasal sinuses, mastoid sinuses, and thoracic contents.

b. Principles of Radiographic Exposure III — to give the student a complete and thorough knowledge of the manipulation of exposure factors through the completion of problems and experiments. To learn the basic principles needed to construct technique charts for all situations and exposure factors.

c. Radiation Protection — this course provides instruction as to the various ways and means of protecting that part of the patient not being treated and other personnel in the room from the effects of ionizing radiation. Also covers radiation dosimetry and detection, maximum permissible doses and levels of radiation.

d. Special Procedure — to acquaint the student with the specialized and highly technical procedures in radiography, the equipment and contrast media used, and the general indications for each examination.

RTE 2404C RADIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUE IV

This course is designed to give the student basic training in radiation therapy and nuclear medicine, intraoral radiography, equipment maintenance, departmental administration. Also, film critique IV is covered in this course.

a. Radiation Therapy and Nuclear Medicine — this course is designed to meet the basic requirements for training of technicians in radiation therapy. It is slanted towards the student whose training is primarily in the field of diagnostic X-ray technology, but whose subsequent employment may include duties in radiation therapy.

The student is acquainted with those commonly employed radium and radioactive isotopes, emphasis being placed upon the storage and handling of radioactive materials and the protective measures which must be taken in their use. Lectures are supplemented by occasional visits to the therapy department.

b. Intraoral Radiology — to provide the student with an understanding of the anatomy and contours of the teeth and mouth and of the geometry of image formation of this area. To familiarize him with the essential equipment and accessories used in dental radiography.

c. Equipment Maintenance — to give the student instruction in the detection and correction of simple difficulties which interfere with or prevent the proper function in the equipment or accessories; as well as fundamentals of preventive maintenance to avoid expensive breakdowns.

d. Departmental Administration — to acquaint the student with the organization, function, supervision, and financial arrangements relative to departments of radiology. To present correct departmental intra- and inter-departmental relationships such as those pertaining to attitudes and policies relative to personnel management.

e. to acquaint the student with certain changes that occur in disease and injury and their application to X-ray technology. An understanding of these should enable the technician to handle seriously ill or injured patients more intelligently and to produce more informative radiographs. This is not intended to be a detailed course in pathology.

RTE 2840L APPLIED RADIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUE IV

RTE 2950L APPLIED RADIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUE III

RTE 2860L APPLIED RADIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUE V

Practical application of knowledge acquired in above Technique courses. Each student will be assigned work under direct supervision in the hospital X-ray department on a weekly basis. In this capacity he will receive instruction and gain experience in patient handling, operation of equipment for radiography, fluoroscopy and exposure techniques. Periodic conferences will be held with students regarding hospital experience. Although this is a laboratory course, students will be encouraged to make use of textbooks, library references and professional publications to further their knowledge of X-ray technology.

RTV 2000 FUNDAMENTALS OF TELEVISION PRODUCTION

Principles of television studio practice and successful programming. Instruction and demonstrations in the basic skills and performance techniques for television. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

SLS 1211 OPTIMAL SELF-DEVELOPMENT

This course is designed to provide the student with information about theories of optimal self-development and methods for achieving this goal. The self-directed activities provide an opportunity for self-understanding and for initiating a personally chosen self-change. 3-0-3*

SLS 1301 CAREER DEVELOPMENT

This course is designed to instruct students in decision-making, career planning, and academic survival skills, Personality variables (interests, values, and aptitudes), employability skills, job search planning, career explo-

SUR 1100 BASIC SURVEYING

(Co-requisite: MTB 1321) A study of the elementary theory and practice of plane surveying including taping, differential leveling, angle measurements, stadia, note reduction, traverse closure and associated computation. 2-2-3* (offered Fall & winter terms)

SUR 2101 SURVEYING I

(Co-requisite: MTB 1322) This course includes field measurement techniques, taping corrections, angles by repetition, differential leveling, note reduction, instrument adjustments, traverse closure and area computation. 2-4-4* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

SUR 2201C SURVEYING III

(Prerequisite: SUR 2101, MTB 1322) This course is a study of elements of route surveying and design; transportation systems; reconnaissance; preliminary; location surveys; circular curves, vertical curves; spirals; earthwork; mass diagram; superelevation; and sight distances. 3-4-4* (offered Winter term)

SUR 2300C TOPOGRAPHY AND MAPPING

(Prerequisite: SUR 2101 and ETD 2121C or suitable experience) A study of the field and drafting techniques of map construction; control surveys; detail surveys; transit-tape; transit-stadia; plane table; map drafting; contour construction; use of contour maps; cross section field work and drafting; earthwork computations; and map reproduction techniques. 2-3-3* (offered Fall term)

SUR 2330 PHOTOGRAMMETRY

(Prerequisite: SUR 2101 or suitable experience) A study of the geometrical characteristics of photographs and photogrammetric equipment; flight planning and control; photogrammetric measurements; land use and land planning; applications. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

SUR 2400 LEGAL ASPECTS OF SURVEYING

(Prerequisite: SUR 2101 or suitable experience) A study of the legal principles of boundary location and professionalism; history of boundary surveys; sectional surveys; legal descriptions; property transfer; resurveys; subdivision plats; surveyor in court; and water boundaries. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

SUR 2402 LAND SURVEYING AND DESCRIPTIONS

(Prerequisite: SUR 2400 and SUR 2610C or suitable experience) A study of the construction of land descriptions and techniques of surveying the boundaries of a described parcel of land; metes and bounds descriptions and surveys; lots and block descriptions and surveys; sectional descriptions and surveys; water boundary descriptions and surveys (including all associated computations) 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

SUR 2460 SUBDIVISIONS

(Co- or prerequisite: ETD 2121C and SUR 2201C or suitable experience) A study of plat construction from tract description to final record plat, plat drafting; necessary computations; lettering; meaning of legal parts; and current plat laws and regulations. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

SUR 2500 ELECTRONIC AND GEODETIC SURVEYING

(Prerequisite: SUR 2610C) This course consists of: EDM theory, calibration, distance measurements and reductions; map projections, state plane coordinates; practical astronomy, spherical trigonometry, observations for time, latitude, azimuth, line of position; least squares, theory, and applications. 2-4-4* (offered Winter term)

SUR 2610C SURVEYING II

(Prerequisite: SUR 2101, MTB 1322) Errors and error analysis; precision specifications design; traverse computations; adjustment methods; area; missing elements; line and curve intersections; precise leveling; angle and distance measurements. 2-4-4* (offered Fall term)

SYG 1012 INTRODUCTION TO GLOBAL STUDIES

This course introduces the student to the realities of current global problems; changing demographic patterns, food and energy resources, the structure of international relations with an emphasis on the development and encouragement of a global perspective on the part of a sophisticated citizenry for an age of interdependence. 3-0-3*

SYG 1440 INTRODUCTION TO THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

This course introduces the student to the various disciplines of the social sciences which are interrelated and do not exist as distinct entities. The forces and factors that produce patterns of human interrelationships are examined with special emphasis on such basic institutions as the family, school, church and business. An underlying emphasis in the course is the meaningful significance of ongoing human culture. 3-0-3* (offered all terms)

SYG 2000 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY

(Prerequisite: SYG 1440 or permission of department chairperson). This course provides an introduction to the scientific study of man's behavior in relation to other men, the general laws affecting the organization of such relationships, and the effects of social life on human personality and behavior. 3-0-3* (offered Fall, Winter & Spring terms)

SYG 2010 AMERICAN SOCIAL PROBLEMS

(Prerequisite: SYG 1440 or permission of the department chairperson) This course explores some of the major social problems now confronting American society — such as mental illness, crime, juvenile delinquency, economic insecurity, influences detrimental to family stability (divorce, alcoholism, gambling, drug addiction), race relations, and related ethnic problems. The course attempts to establish criteria by which the educated layman can judge the probable effectiveness of various techniques of intervention for social improvement. Emphasis is given to current social problems of pressing concern in the area of South Florida. 3-0-3* (offered Fall, Winter & Spring term)

SYG 2340 LIFE STYLES AND FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

A functional course designed to examine the interrelationships between the biological, sociopsychological and cultural aspects of human sexual behavior and how changing sexual attitudes and behavior are related to social change in general. Emphasis is placed upon the changing contemporary factors related to development and expression of the varieties of human intimacy, patterns of attraction and living arrangements, both in and out of marriage and family contest. 3-0-3* (offered Fall, Winter & Spring terms)

SYG 2361 DEATH AND DYING

This course focuses on the various issues and complex problems associated with death and dying resulting from changes in society itself. It encompasses a full range of topics, from grief, funeral practices, and widowhood to suicide, life beyond death, and the moral and ethical issues related to this subject of universal, compelling interest. 3-0-3*

ration, communication skills, and study and test-taking skills are studied from a personalized perspective with built-in experiential exercises, such as direct experiences with DISCOVER, a computerized career guidance system. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

SLS 1501 COLLEGE SURVIVAL SKILLS

This course is designed to assist students in developing and improving notetaking, test taking and study skills. Time management and stress management and stress management techniques will also be covered, as well as methods to reduce test anxiety. Students will assess and examine their individual learning styles and will learn how to adjust their methods of learning and study habits to accommodate their preference and weaknesses. 1-0-1* (offered all terms)

SOP 2740 FEMINIST PSYCHOLOGY

Focusing upon the historical and currently changing roles of women, this course will emphasize psychosocial processes, sex-role stereotyping, institutional sexism and discriminatory practices, men's liberation, and the women's movement. The impact on behavior of psychological constraints is examined within an experiential framework. Students are encouraged to explore their attitudes, interests, and aspirations to stimulate self-awareness and facilitate personal growth. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

SPC 1300 INTRODUCTION TO INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION

This course introduces the students to the communication skills needed in one-on-one relationships. Topics included are perception, self-awareness, conflict, and listening. The emphasis is on student awareness of communication problems and skills in relationships. Many experiential activities are included. 3-0-3*

SPC 1600 FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH**

This course aims to train the student in the basic principles and techniques involved in effective speaking communication. The student develops poise and confidence through constant practice in presenting various materials via many speech communication experiences. The emphasis also lies on individual development and improvement. (offered all terms) 3-0-3*
Written work: 1,000 words.

SPC 1601 PUBLIC SPEAKING

(Prerequisite: SPC 1600 or equivalent or permission of the Division Chairperson) This course is designed primarily for those interested in a more serious and intensive study of public speaking. It aims to review briefly the principles of speech preparation, organization, and delivery and to afford, in the main, extensive practice in the more specialized types of speech communication experiences most common to those who frequently are called upon to give speeches in public. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

SPN 1100 ELEMENTARY SPANISH I

A basic knowledge of Spanish grammar and composition, reasonable pronunciation, and familiarity with the life and cultures of native speakers of the language is provided in this course. Each student is required to spend one hour per week listening to laboratory language recordings in the Audio-Lingual Department of the Library Learning Resources Center. 3-0-3* (offered all terms)

SPN 1101 ELEMENTARY SPANISH II

(Prerequisite: SPN 1100 or equivalent) The course is a continuation of SPN 1100. The objectives are to con-

tinue the study of basic grammar, composition and pronunciation. Course materials contain information about the life and culture of native speakers of the language. Each student is required to spend one hour per week listening to laboratory language recordings in the Audio-Lingual Department of the Library Learning Resources Center. 3-0-3* (offered all terms)

SPN 2200 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I

(Prerequisite: SPN 1101 or equivalent) Objectives of this course are an enlarged comprehension of grammar and composition, continued attention to pronunciation, and further study of the life and culture of native speakers of the language through reading and discussions of selected literary works. The language laboratory is optional. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

SPN 2201 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II

(Prerequisite: SPN 2200 or equivalent) The course is a continuation of SPN 2200. The objectives are to further the study of advanced grammar and composition and to enhance the appreciation of the life and culture of native speakers of the language. The language laboratory is optional. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

SPN 2240 INTERMEDIATE CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH I

(Prerequisite: SPN 1101 or equivalent) This course is designed to provide the student with the necessary skills to converse in the language. Short dialogs and readings based on daily living experiences will serve as topics for discussion and conversation in Spanish. Intensive oral practice is emphasized. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

SPN 2241 INTERMEDIATE CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH II

(Prerequisite: SPN 2240 or equivalent) This course is a continuation of SPN 2240. The topics for conversation are broader in scope, including current events, news and related topics. Intensive oral practice is emphasized. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

SSI 1949 CO-OP: SOCIAL SCIENCE TRAINING

Co-Op Education in Social Science is a coordinated work-study program which reinforces the educational and professional growth of the student through parallel involvement in classroom studies and field experience in the student's chosen career. The student and teacher-coordinator determine the objectives for the on-the-job social science assignment. The student is evaluated by the teacher-coordinator and the immediate supervisor according to those objectives. 1-10-3*

SSI 2949 CO-OP: SOCIAL SCIENCE TRAINING II

This is a continuation of SSI 1949. 1-10-3*

STA 2014 STATISTICS

(Prerequisite: MAT 1033 or equivalent OR permission of Mathematics Department Chairperson) This course considers statistics and probability from the standpoint of general application. Topics included are as follows: frequency distribution, measures of central tendency, measures of dispersion, binomial distribution, standardized normal distribution, hyper-geometric distribution, poisson distribution, the chi-square distribution, central limit theorem, statistical inference, hypothesis testing, confidence limits, correlation and coefficient, regression, sample space, permutations, combinations, probability, and expectation. 3-0-3* (offered Fall, Winter & Spring terms)

*Lecture-Lab-Credit Hours

**This course meets State Board of Education Rule 6A-10.30, Writing Skills.

SYG 2950 TRAVEL/STUDY: BRITISH SOCIOLOGY(1)

From a variety of offerings, the student may choose lectures at Cambridge University, England, on one of the following: British Life and Institutions I, II, III, or IV; the United Kingdom Economy I and II; All British Society, Medieval English Society 1066-1500; The People of Shakespeare's England; Life, Literature, and Art in the Middle Ages 1000-1500; An Introduction to the English Legal System; Britain in the International Business World; The English Educational System; Applied Economics — A United Kingdom Perspective; Roman, Saxon, and Viking in Britain; British Politics Today; Modern Management Practices in Britain; The Economics of Britain and the Third World; Political Thought in England, 1650-1950; Contemporary British Society. 3-0-3* (offered Summer term)

SYG 2951 TRAVEL/STUDY: BRITISH SOCIOLOGY(2)

From a variety of offerings, the student may choose lectures at Cambridge University, England, on two of the following: British Life and Institutions I, II, III, or IV; the United Kingdom Economy I and II; All British Society, Medieval English Society 1066-1500; The People of Shakespeare's England; Life, Literature, and Art in the Middle Ages 1000-1500; An Introduction to the English Legal System; Britain in the International Business World; The English Educational System; Applied Economics — A United Kingdom Perspective; Roman, Saxon, and Viking in Britain; British Politics Today; Modern Management Practices in Britain; The Economics of Britain and Practices in Britain; The Economics of Britain and the Third World; Political Thought in England, 1650-1950; Contemporary British Society. 6-0-6* (offered Summer term)

TAX 2000 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS TAXES I

(Prerequisite: ACG 2011) An introductory course in federal, state and local business taxes designed for students desiring an Associate in Science degree in Accounting Technology. Preparation of individual federal income tax returns and tax planning for the individual are emphasized. May not be transferable to a senior institution. 3-0-3*

TAX 2010 BUSINESS TAXATION II

(Prerequisite: TAX 2000 or equivalent) This course is a continuation of TAX 2000, with primary focus on corporate income taxes. It will also include taxation of partnerships, estates and trusts, and practice before the Internal Revenue Service. May not be transferable to a senior institution. 3-0-3*

THE 1000 INTRODUCTION TO THE THEATER

This course presents a general approach to the organization to the theater especially designed to develop the student's knowledge and appreciation of the theater arts through an historic and contemporary study of the drama. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

THE 1020 TECHNIQUES OF DRAMATIC ART

This course is a study of the theater showing the relationships of various elements in the production of a play. It stresses both the aesthetic and practical place and function of the playwright, director, designer, technician and actor. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

THE 1949 CO-OP: THEATER I

Co-op Education in Theater is a coordinated work-study program which reinforces the educational and professional growth of the student through parallel involvement in classroom studies and field experience in the student's chosen career. The student and teacher-coordinator determine the objectives for the on-the-job theater assignment. The student is then evaluated by

the teacher-coordinator and the immediate supervisor according to those objectives. 1-10-3*

THE 2721 THEATER FOR A CHILDREN'S AUDIENCE

The aim of this course is to analyze the theory of children's theater, to survey its development within the American theatrical scene, to study its function within the American community, and to pursue materials available for use with and for children. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

THE 2930 SPECIAL TOPICS IN THEATER

This course will focus on advanced and/or specialized topics in theater. The course(s) may be taken by students who wish to supplement their current or previous training. Content will be determined by the specific topic. 1-6 semester hours.

THE 2949 CO-OP: THEATER II

This course is a continuation of THE 1949. 1-10-3*

TPA 1210 FUNDAMENTALS OF STAGECRAFT

This course presents lectures and classroom demonstrations in the construction, painting, and handling of scenery, makeup, and the making of properties. Crew hours are required. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

TPA 1211 ADVANCED STAGECRAFT

(Prerequisite: TPA 1210) This course is a continuation of TPA 1210 with special emphasis on set design and lighting techniques. The student studies the principles of designing and executing model sets along with the principles of stage lighting in classroom demonstrations and experiences. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

TPP 2100 ACTING I

(Prerequisite: THE 1020 or special permission of the division chairperson) A study of the fundamental principles and techniques of acting. Training in pantomime, stage movement, characterization and motivation is given. Students will present scenes from plays as classroom exercises. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term)

TPP 2110 ACTING II

(Prerequisite: TPP 2100 or special permission of the division chair) This course is a continuation of TPP 2100 with special emphasis on the various processes of developing characterization. The student also studies the script in depth to discover the relationships that affect the character. Students will study methods of auditioning, prepare a resume and present monologues and scenes for stage performance. 3-0-3*

WOH 1012 ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL CIVILIZATIONS

This course delves into the theories of historical causation, the origin of life upon our planet and the emergence of major cultures. It delineates the characteristics of the major civilizations which evolved around the Mediterranean Sea from Ancient Egypt and the Fertile Crescent through Greece, Rome, the Byzantine and Islamic Cultures, and Medieval Europe to the Renaissance. The civilizations of the Far East, particularly India, China, and Japan, are also studied. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

WOH 1022 MODERN CIVILIZATIONS

A continuation of WOH 1012, this course begins with the background of the Renaissance and extends to the present time. Major emphasis is placed upon the development of modern Western European culture, with some consideration given to the forces and events contributing to the emergence of the Afro-Asian nations and peoples. 3-0-3* (offered Winter term)

ZOO 1013 GENERAL ZOOLOGY LECTURE

(Prerequisite: BSC 1010L; co-requisite: ZOO 1013L)

An introductory course dealing with the structure, functioning, embryology, and evolutionary relationships of representatives of the major animal phyla culminating in man. 3-0-3* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

ZOO 1013L GENERAL ZOOLOGY LABORATORY

(Prerequisite: BSC 1010 & BSC 1010L; co-requisite:

ZOO 1013) This laboratory includes observation of representative groups of the animal kingdom. 0-2-1* (offered Fall & Winter terms)

ZOO 2713 COMPARATIVE VERTEBRATE ANATOMY

(Prerequisites: ZOO 1013, ZOO 1013L; co-requisite:

ZOO 2713L) This course deals with the early embryology and the development of the organ systems for the main classes of vertebrates. In addition, this course discusses the origins and classification of the chordates. 3-0-3* (offered Fall term, and upon demand, the Winter term)

ZOO 2713L COMPARATIVE VERTEBRATE ANATOMY LABORATORY

(Co-requisite: APB 1191) The laboratory includes the examination and dissection of representatives of the major classes of vertebrates. The work in the laboratory includes the dissection of the lamprey, shark, *Necturus* and cat. 0-4-1* (offered Fall term, and upon demand, the Winter term)

ADMINISTRATORS, FACULTY, AND STAFF



Administrative Personnel

ESSEY, EDWARD M.

President
B.S., Florida State University
M.Ed., University of Florida
Ph.D., Florida State University

BUSSELL, JAN S.

Director, Vocational Education
B.S., M.S., Florida State University

CHERRY, NANCY G.

Director, Development

DAVIS, MARVITA Y.

Director, Financial Aid
B.S., Florida A&M University

DOUGLASS, WILEY C.

Director, Library Learning Resources
B.A., Florida State University
M.A., Appalachian State

DYER, PATRICIA A.

Vice President, Academic Affairs
B.A., M.S., Fresno State University
Ed.D., Florida Atlantic University

EDWARDS, CLAUDE A.

Director, Physical Plant

ERLING, ELISABETH

Vice President, Planning & Information
Systems
B.S., Nebraska State Teachers College
M.A., University of Wyoming
Ed.D., Nova University

FAQUIR, HAMID

Director, Student Activities & Athletics
B.S., Florida State University

GRAHAM, CHARLES G.

Registrar
B.S.E., University of Central Arkansas
M.A., Memphis State University

HARRELL, FREDDIE L.

Director, Student Services I/Glades
B.A., M.Ed., Florida Atlantic University

HARVEY, OTIS P., JR.

Dean, Continuing Education
B.M., Hardin-Simmons University
M.M., No. Texas State College

HAYNES, MELVIN, JR.

Vice President, Student Affairs
B.S., Florida A&M University
M.Ed., S.Ed., Ed.D.,
University of Georgia

HOWELL, JAMES O.

Director, Institutional Research
B.S., Ball State University
M.S., George Peabody College
Ed.D., Ph.D., New Mexico
State University

JONES, RICHARD I.

Director, Purchasing
B.S., University of Palm Beach

KELLY, JOHN W.

Director, Data Processing

KOONTZ, JONATHAN W.

Director, Information Services
A.B., High Point College
M.A., Columbia University

LORE, DON

Director, Counseling Services
A.A., Florida Keys Community College
B.A., M.Ed., Florida Atlantic University

MANEY, MARGARET S.

Provost/South
B.A., The American University

M.A., State University of
New York at Stonybrook
Ph.D., University of Miami

McGIRT, HARRIS D.

Director, Student Services II/South
B.S., Lincoln Memorial University
M.S., University of Tennessee
Ed.D., Virginia Polytechnic
Institute & State University

MOSS, ROBERT C.

Director, Student Services II/North
B.A., George Washington University
M.Ed., University of Florida
Ed.S., Florida Atlantic University

ORSENIGO, MARY B.

Director, Glades
B.S., University of Maine
M.S., Cornell University

ROGERS, J. BARRY

Controller
A.A., Palm Beach Junior College
B.S., Florida State University

SAULTER, HENRY H.

Assistant Registrar
A.A., Indian River Community College
B.A., M.S., Tennessee State University
J.D., North Carolina Central Law School

SCHMIEDERER, JOHN M.

Dean of Instruction III
A.B., Washington University
M.S., Florida State University

SCHNEIDER, JOSEPH M.

Director, Personnel
B.B.A., University of Wisconsin
M.P.A., Florida Atlantic University

SMITH, OTTIS R.

Provost/North
B.S., William Carey College
M.Ed., Louisiana State University
Ed.D., University of Southern Mississippi

TANNER, JAMES W.

Dean of Instruction I/South
B.S., M.S., N.W.
Missouri State University

TATE, TONY

Vice President, Business Affairs
B.S., State Teachers College
M.S., Florida State University
Ed.D., Florida Atlantic University

WOOLFE, ELIZABETH A.

Director, Continuing Education/North
B.S., M.S., Florida State University
Ed.D., Florida Atlantic University

ZACHERL, ALICE

Director, Campus LLRC/North
B.S./Ed., Clarion State College
M.S./L.S., University of Pittsburgh

Professional/ Supervisory Personnel

ADAMS, MARGARET B.

Learning Specialist/CPI
B.A., University of Massachusetts
M.Ed., Northeastern University

AIELLO, KATHLEEN H.

Senior Coordinator,
Continuing Education
A.A., Palm Beach Junior College
B.A.E., M.Ed., M.Ed.S., Ed.D.,
Florida Atlantic University

BENNETT, MALCOLM L.

Manager, Bookstore

BODEN, BRUCE P.

Supervisor, Grounds & Landscaping
A.S., Palm Beach Junior College
B.S., University of Connecticut

BONELLI, JOHN P.

Learning Specialist/South
B.A., U.C.L.A.

BRAEUNIG, BARBARA A.

Coordinator, Studio Services I
B.S., Barry University

BUNTIN, JOHN W.

Coordinator, Media Services
B.S., Barry University

CARTON, SHELLEY H.

Personnel Coordinator/
Professional Programs
B.A., Palm Beach Atlantic College

CASSIDY, EDWARD J.

Supervisor, Maintenance

CASSIDY, PAUL A.

Plant Supervisor II/North
A.A., Palm Beach Junior College

D'ANGIO, JEAN K.

Supervisor, Payroll

DIONNE, LESLIE M.

Center Registrar/South
B.A., Ohio State University

DISESA, DONNA C.

Coordinator, Continuing Education
B.S., University of Connecticut
M.S., Nova University

FELLNER, ALPHONSE E.

Accountant II
B.S., University of Florida

FIELDS, MELVIN B.

Supervisor, Custodians
A.A., Miami-Dade Community College
B.A., Shaw University

FRECH, DAVID L.

Systems Programmer
A.A., Palm Beach Junior College

GRAHAM, WILLIAM G.

Coordinator, Continuing Education
A.A., Palm Beach Junior College
B.A., University of Florida

GRAVES, HERBERT S.

Construction Manager/
Performing Arts Center
A.A., Valencia Community College

HAWKINS, BRADLEY J.

Academic Advisor/South
A.A., Palm Beach Junior College
B.H.S., Florida Atlantic University

HOPSON, JEAN F.

Learning Specialist/CPI
B.S., M.S., So. Connecticut State College

HOWARD, STEVEN C.

Senior Programmer
A.A., Palm Beach Junior College

JACKSON, SOLOMON

Manager, Computer Operations

JOHNSON, ARDEASE G.

Personnel Coordinator/Classified Programs
A.A., St. Petersburg Junior College
B.A. Ed., Florida Atlantic University

KENT, LORAIN E.

Supervisor, Print Shop

MANESH, MADJID I.

Research Analyst
B.S.M.E., Gannon University
M.S., Nova University

MARCUS, PAULA F.
Academic Advisor/North
B.A., Douglass College
M.S., Western Connecticut
State College

MATSOUKAS, GEORGE E.
Assistant Director, Development
B.A., Rutgers University
M.A., University of Iowa

McCORMICK, JENNIFER L.
Coordinator, Continuing Education
B.S., Palm Beach Atlantic College
M.Ed., Florida Atlantic University

MILLER, NORMAN W.
Technical Production Supervisor
B.F.A., Florida Atlantic University
M.F.A., Florida State University

NEUMANN, JOSEPH A.
Supervisor, Security

PETRICK, JEAMS M.
Systems Analyst/User Liaison

PIERSON, THOMAS E.
Plant Supervisor I/Glades
B.A., Atlantic Christian College

RAJCOOMAR, RAJWANTI
Accountant/Grants
B.A., B.Ed., University of Saskatchewan

REITER, JILL A.
Police Liaison Officer
B.A., Edinboro University

SCHIELE, JUDITH L.
Program Specialist/Glades
B.A., Florida Atlantic University

SHELLEY, SARAH L.
Theater Manger
B.F.A., Wesleyan College
M.F.A., Florida State University

SHEPHERD, DENISE D.
Data Base Coordinator

SHOULTES, TERRELL W.
Coordinator, Instructional
Computer Programs
A.A., Miami-Dade Community College
B.S., University of West Florida

STERN, STEPHEN E.
Learning Specialist/CPI
B.A., Brooklyn College
M.S., C.W. Post

SULLIVAN, MARGARET R.
Learning Specialist/North
B.A., Western Illinois University
M.A., DePaul University

THOMPSON, JANE M.
Center Registrar/Glades
B.S., Florida State University

TOWNSEND, JOHN H.
Coordinator, Continuing Education
B.A., M.Ed., Florida Atlantic University

UTMAN, HOWARD W.
Manager, Accounting
B.A., University of Massachusetts

VAN WINKLE, PRUDENCE B.
C.E.L. Teacher
B.A., Mills College

WILLIAMS, ROBERT G
Coordinator, Studio Services II/North
A.A., Santa Fe Community College
B.S., University of Florida

YOUNG, REMER E.
Manager, Systems & Programming
A.S., Palm Beach Junior College

Academic Chairpersons Coordinators and Assistants

BECK, R. CELESTE
Division IV Chairperson/Central
B.S., M.S., Voc. Ed.,
Florida International University

DASHER, PAUL J.
Division III Chairperson/Central
B.S., University of Illinois
M.A., Ph.D., Indiana University

DUNCAN, WATSON B., III
Distinguished Chair, Arts & Letters
B.A., M.A., University of South Carolina

FLATLEY, L. JAMES
Program Manager, Dental Health
D.D.S., Marquette University

FOLEY, KENAN F.
Program Manager, CPI
B.A., St. Bonaventure University
M.S., Syracuse University

HALE, REUBEN A.
Division II Chairperson/Central
B.F.A., The Art Institute of Chicago
M.F.A., Southern Illinois University

JEFFERSON, FREDDIE S.
Division I Chairperson/North
B.A., Florida A&M University
M.A., Stetson University
Ed.S., Florida State University

MACY, JOSEPH
Program Manager, Criminal Justice
A.A., Palm Beach Junior College
FBI National Academy
B.A., M.Ed., Florida Atlantic University

MARSTELLER, GLEN A.
Division II Chairperson/North
B.A., Moravian College
M.S., Florida State University

MOONEY, STAFFORD M.
Division I Chairperson/South
B.A., M.A., Xavier University

MORGAN, BETTY A.
Program Manager, Nursing
R.N., B.S., M.S., Indiana University
Ed.S., Florida Atlantic University

STECKLER, ANN H.
Division I Chairperson/Central
A.B., Allegheny College
M.A.T., Florida Atlantic University

TERHUNE, DAN LEE
Division II Chairperson/South
B.S., The Defiance College
M.Ed., The Wright State University
Ed.D., University of Florida

Faculty

ADAMS, JOHN F.
Professor, Division II
PBJC Central
B.A., Berry College, Rome, GA
M.A., Auburn University
Ed.D., Florida Atlantic University

AKYUREK, CEM A.
Senior Instructor, Division I
PBJC Central
B.A., Istanbul Robert College
M.A., Florida Atlantic University

ALBEE, D., HUGH
Professor, Division II
PBJC Central
A.B., M.B., M.M., Eastman School of Music,
University of Rochester
D.M., Florida State University

ALBER, KNUD D.
Assistant Professor, Division I
PBJC Central
B.S., North Carolina State College
M.Ed., University of North Carolina
M.A., Louisiana State University

ALDRIDGE, JAMES E.
Senior Instructor, Division III
PBJC Central
A.A., Palm Beach Junior College
B.S., M.Ed., Florida Atlantic University

ALLRED, ELIZABETH T.
Senior Instructor, Division II
PBJC Central
A.B., Keuka College
M.A., Mount Holyoke College

ANDERSON, G. JEAN
Assistant Professor, Asst. Director,
Library Services III PBJC Glades
A.A., Edison Community College
B.A., M.S., Florida State University

ARANT, ODAS E.
Assistant Professor, Division II
PBJC Central
B.A., M.F.A., Florida State University

ARCHER, PATRICK
Senior Instructor, Division II
B.A., Principia College
M.F.A., California College of
Arts and Crafts

ARNOLD, BARTLETT
Instructor, Division I
PBJC Central
B.S., B.A., University of Florida

ARORA, EASTER T.
Instructor, Nursing PBJC Central
B.S.N., Central Philippines University
M.S.Ed., Niagara University

BAILEY, RICHARD R.
Senior Instructor, Division III
PBJC Central
B.S., Florida A&M University
M.S., Farleigh Dickenson University

BARTOLONE, PRISCILLA D.
Senior Instructor, Nursing
PBJC Central
A.S., Palm Beach Junior College
B.S., Florida International University
M.S., University of Florida

BARTON, FRANCIS D.
Senior Instructor, Division II
PBJC North
B.S., U.S. Naval Academy
M.Ed., Florida Atlantic University

BATSON, ROBERT L., JR.
Assistant Professor, Division I
PBJC Central
B.A., Harding University
M.A., M.Ed., George Peabody College
for Teachers

BELL, ROY E.
Assistant Professor, Division IV
PBJC Central
B.S., M.P.E.H., University of Florida

BENKEN, BARBARA J.
Instructor, Nursing PBJC Central
R.N., B.S., State University College
at Plattsburg, N.Y.

- BETZ, VINCENT P.**
Senior Instructor, Division II
PBJC Central
B.A., Seton Hall University
M.Ed., University of Florida
- BLANTON, BETTY G.**
Assistant Professor, Division I
PBJC South
B.S. Florida State University
M.P.E.H., University of Florida
- BLOODWORTH, CAROL J.**
Senior Instructor, Division II
PBJC Central
B.A., M.A.T., Emory University
- BOORMAN, VIRGINIA B.**
Instructor, Nursing PBJC Central
B.S., Alderson Broaddus
- BOORMAN, WILLIAM W.**
Senior Instructor, Division I
PBJC Central
B.A., San Jose State College
M.A., Ph.D., Stanford University
- BROOKS, VIRGINIA C.**
Senior Instructor, Division I
PBJC North
B.A., M.A., University of Tennessee
- BOSWORTH, MARY L.**
Professor, Center For Personalized
Instruction PBJC Central
B.S.Ed., Georgia State College for Women
M.Ed., Ed.D., University of Miami
- BRUTTON, JAMES L., JR.**
Senior Instructor, Division I
PBJC South
B.S., M.A.S.S., Florida A&M University
- BUSSELLE, DONALD H.**
Assistant Professor, Division II
PBJC Central
B.S.E., University of Tampa
M.S., Florida State University
- BUTLER, CAROL S.**
Professor, Division III
PBJC Central
B.S., Duke University
M.A.T., University of North Carolina
at Chapel Hill
Ed.D., Florida Atlantic University
- CAMPBELL, JANETTE H.**
Senior Instructor, Division I
PBJC Glades
B.S., Florida State University
M.A., University of Alabama
- CAMPBELL, JUDY ANN B.**
Professor, Nursing PBJC Central
R.N., B.S., M.A., University of Florida
Ed.D., Florida Atlantic University
- CARLOS, JOHN B.**
Instructor, Division III
PBJC Central
B.E.E., Pratt Institute
- CARAVELLO, MAUREEN M.**
Senior Instructor, Division II
PBJC South
B.S., Florida Southern College
M.Ed., Florida Atlantic University
- CERAVOLO, JOSEPH J.**
Senior Instructor, Division III
PBJC Central
B.S., Davis & Elkins College
M.Ed., University of Pittsburgh
- COLLINS, LAURA R.**
Senior Instructor, Division I
PBJC South
A.B., Eastern Kentucky State College
M.A., University of Kentucky
- COLLINS, SANDRA J.**
Senior Instructor, Division II
PBJC North
- B.S., Sierra Heights College**
M.S., Florida International University
- COLOMBO, COSTANTINO, A.**
Associate Professor, Division II
PBJC South
B.A., St. John's University
M.S., Ph.D., New York University
- CONNOLLY, JOANNE M.**
Senior Instructor, Division I
PBJC South
B.A., M.A., Florida Atlantic University
- CONNOLLY, JOHN M.**
Senior Instructor, Division II
PBJC Central
B.A., M.A., University of North Dakota
- CRANDALL, ELIZABETH D.**
Senior Instructor, Division II
PBJC South
A.A., Palm Beach Junior College
B.S., University of West Florida
M.S., University of Connecticut
M.T., St. Vincent's Medical Center
- DAMPIER, H. PAYGE**
Associate Professor, Division IV
PBJC Central
B.S.E., M.Ed., University of Cincinnati
- DARCEY, HELEN B.**
Assistant Professor, Center for
Personalized Instruction PBJC Central
B.A., M.Ed., Florida State University
- DAUGHERTY, L. RAYBURN**
Assistant Professor, Division IV
PBJC Central
A.A., Lindsey Wilson Junior College
B.S., Lincoln Memorial University
M.S., Indiana University
- DAVIS, DENNIS E.**
Senior Instructor, Division III
PBJC Central
A.A., Palm Beach Junior College
B.S., Florida State University
- DAVIS, FRANKIE D.**
Senior Instructor, Division II
PBJC North
B.S., University of Southern Mississippi
M.Ed., Florida Atlantic University
- DEBEE, B. WAYNE**
Senior Instructor, Counselor
PBJC South
B.A., University of Pittsburgh
M.Ed., Florida Atlantic University
- DOOLEY, RUTH W.**
Senior Instructor, Librarian
PBJC North
B.S., in L.S., Drexel Institute of Technology
A.B., Indiana University
- DRAWDY, KATHLEEN C.**
Senior Instructor, Nursing
PBJC Central
B.S.N., M.S.N., Russell Sage College
- DUNCAN, DAVID D.**
Instructor, Center for Personalized
Instruction PBJC Central
B.A., Morehouse College
M.A., Atlantic University
- DUXBURY, ALICE T.**
Senior Instructor, Division II
PBJC Central
B.A., M.A., Florida State University
- EATMAN, GEORGEANN Y.**
Senior Instructor, Division II
PBJC North
B.A., Florida State University
M.A., M.S., Stetson University
- EVANS, HOWARD K.**
Senior Instructor, Division I
PBJC Central
- B.S., University of Florida**
M.Ed., University of Georgia
- FAQUIR, MAQSOOD M.**
Assistant Professor, Division IV
PBJC Central
AA., Lake City Community College
B.S., M.S., University of West Florida
- FARMER, CAROL J.**
Senior Instructor, Division II
PBJC Central
B.S., M.S., University of Akron
- FAYSSOUX, JACK C., JR.**
Associate Professor, Division III
PBJC Central
B.S., Memphis State
M.S., University of Mississippi
- FERGUSON, GWENDOLYN P.**
Senior Instructor, Counselor,
Student Personnel PBJC Central
B.S., Florida A&M University
M.Ed., Ohio University
- FLAMER, LORI B.**
Instructor, Counselor
PBJC Central
B.A., University of Tampa
M.Ed., University of Virginia
- FOSTER, HAL D., JR.**
Senior Instructor, Librarian
PBJC Central
A.B., Elon College
M.Ed., University of North Carolina
- FOWLER, ETHEL M.**
Senior Instructor, Division IV
PBJC Central
B.E.Ed., M.S., Framingham State College
- FOX, ROY S.**
Instructor, Division II
PBJC South
B.S., Boston University
M.Ed., Bridgewater State College
Ph.D., Northwestern University
- FRANKLIN, WALTER A.**
Senior Instructor, Division I
PBJC Central
B.S., Western Carolina Teachers College
M.A., George Peabody College for Teachers
- FREEDMAN, ARNOLD M.**
Professor, Division IV
PBJC Central
B.A., Florida State University
M.A., Ph.D., University of Florida
- GAILEY, JAMES R.**
Senior Instructor, Division IV
PBJC Central
A.A., Manatee Junior College
B.S., Florida State University
M.Ed., Georgia Southern College
- GANS, PHILIP**
Senior Instructor, Division III
PBJC Central
B.G.E., North Carolina State College
- GERALDI, ROBERT**
Associate Professor, Division I
PBJC South
B.S., University of Tampa
M.A., Ph.D., University of South Carolina
- GERSON, ALLAN M.**
Senior Instructor, Division II
PBJC North
B.A., University of Pittsburgh
J.D., University of Maryland
- GERSTEIN, IRVING J.**
Senior Instructor, Dental Laboratory
Technology PBJC Central
A.S., Palm Beach Junior College
B.S., Long Island University
M.A., New York University

GIBSON, STEPHEN M.
Senior Instructor
PBJC Glades
B.A., State University of New York
at New Paltz
M.A., Syracuse University

GIEFFERS, ALESSANDRA
Assistant Professor, Division I
B.A., Marymount Manhattan College
M.A., Hunter College,
City University of New York

GRAHAM, WILLIAM G.
Senior Instructor, Division I/
PBJC Central
A.A., Palm Beach Junior College
B.A., University of Florida

GREENE, ADDIE L.
Senior Instructor, Division II
PBJC Central
B.S., Stillman College
M.Ed., Florida A&M University

GRIMM, CAROL C.
Senior Instructor, Division I
PBJC Central
A.A., Miami-Dade Community College
B.S., New York Institute of Technology
M.S.C.S., Nova University

GROSS, IRVING J.
Assistant Professor, Division II
B.M.E., Chicago Musical College
M.M., Northwestern University

HAMLIN, ALLEN C.
Senior Instructor, Division I
PBJC Central
A.A., Palm Beach Junior College
B.S., M.S., Florida Atlantic University

HANSEN, PATRICIA A.
Instructor, Dental Hygiene
PBJC Central
B.S., Marquette University

HANSON, CAROL V.
Instructor, Dental Assisting
PBJC Central
A.S., Palm Beach Junior College

HARDEN, DONNA A.
Instructor, Nursing
PBJC Central
R.N., St. Francis Hospital School of Nursing

HARRELL, ALMA M.
Senior Instructor, Nursing
PBJC Central
A.S., Palm Beach Junior College
B.S.N., Florida International University
M.Ed., Florida Atlantic University

HARTMAN, JENNIE D.
Instructor, Division II
PBJC North
B.A., Glassboro State College
M.E., Florida Atlantic University

HARTMAN, MAURICE E.
Assistant Professor, Division III
PBJC Central
B.S., Westminster College
M.A., Indiana University

HAYNES, YVONNE A.
Senior Instructor, Division I
PBJC South
B.S., Florida A&M University
M.S.W., University of Georgia

HILLIARD, PATRICIA B.
Senior Instructor, Division IV
PBJC Central
B.S., Memphis State University
M.S., Florida Atlantic University

HITCHCOCK, PAUL W.
Senior Instructor, Division I
PBJC Central
B.S., New York State University
A.M., Bowdoin College

HOLLOWAY, JOAN H.
Senior Instructor, Division II
PBJC North
B.A., Harding College
M.A., George Peabody College

HOUSER, JAMES C., JR.
Senior Instructor, Division II
B.A. Florida Southern College
M.F.A., University of Florida

HOWE, ALBERT L.
Instructor, Division IV
PBJC Central
A.S., Palm Beach Junior College

HULL, HELEN M.
Senior Instructor, Nursing
PBJC Central
B.S.N., Wayne State University
R.N., Mercy Central School
M.Ed. Florida Atlantic University

IMHOFF, CLEMENT T.
Senior Instructor, Division I
PBJC South
B.A., Marquette University
M.A., University of Wisconsin

JACKSON, PHILLIP
Instructor, Division I
Science PBJC North
B.A., M.A., North Carolina
Central University

JENKINS, JOHN E.
Senior Instructor, Counselor
PBJC North
A.A., Volusia Community College
B.S., M.S., Florida A&M University

JOHNSON, PATRICIA A.
Senior Instructor, Division II
PBJC Central
B.M., B.M.E., M.M., Howard University

JOHNSTON, H. ALAN
Associate Professor, Division I
PBJC North
B.S., Trinity University
M.Ed. University of Virginia
Ph.D., University of Florida

JONES, JOAN S.
Senior Instructor, Division I
PBJC Central
B.A., Mexico City College
A.M., University of Cincinnati

JONES, ROBERT D.
Senior Instructor, Division II
PBJC Central
B.S., West Chester University
M.A., University of Connecticut

KARPINIA, KATHERINE A.
Senior Instructor, Dental
Hygiene PBJC Central
B.S., University of Alair Bhan
Dental School
B.S., University of Alair
M.S., Columbia University

KERN, SARAH N.
Asst. Professor, Division I
PBJC North
Ph.D., University of Salzburg

KNOWLES, BOBBIE LEE
Senior Instructor, Division IV
PBJC Central
B.S., Florida State University
M.S., West Virginia University

KOZA, SISTER GWEN
Assistant Professor, Division I
PBJC Central
B.S., Edgecliff
M.A.T., University of Cincinnati

KRIEGER, PETER J.
Professor, Division II
PBJC South
B.S.E., University of Florida
M.Ed., Ed.D., Florida Atlantic University

KRUMM, BYRON C.
Senior Instructor, Dental
Laboratory Technology
PBJC Central
Franklin University
LANE, FREDERICK C.
Senior Instructor, Division II
PBJC South
B.S., University of Dayton
M.A., Pennsylvania State University

LANGSTON, MARIE A.
Senior Instructor, Division I
PBJC Central
A.A., Palm Beach Junior College
B.S., University of Florida
M.Ed., Florida Atlantic University

LEAHY, FRANCIS L.
Senior Instructor, Division II
PBJC Central
A.B., Morningside College
M.A., University of South Dakota

LEAPMAN, PHYLLIS L.
Senior Instructor, Nursing
PBJC Central
B.S., M.A., Columbia University

LEDBETTER, M., FRANCES
Senior Instructor, Division I
PBJC Central
B.S., Florida State University
M.Ed., University of Florida

LITTLER, FRANK A.
Assistant professor, Division I
PBJC South
B.A., Seton Hall Senior Instructor
M.A., Illinois State University

LONG, RONALD A.
Senior Instructor, Counselor
PBJC North
B.A., Anderson College
M.A., Ball State University

LOWREY, ROSEMARIE
Senior Instructor, Librarian
PBJC Central
B.A., Brooklyn College
M.L.S., Columbia University

MACPHERSON, NANCY J.
Senior Instructor, Dental Health
PBJC Central
R.D.H., West Liberty State College
B.S., M.Ed., Florida Atlantic University

MADSON, RICHARD R.
Assistant Professor, Division I
PBJC North
A.A., Ricks Junior College
B.S., M.S., M.A.,
Brigham Young University

MATTHEWS, BARBARA C.
Professor, Division IV
PBJC Central
A.A., Palm Beach Junior College
B.A., M.Ed., Florida Atlantic University
Ed.D., University of Tennessee

MCCRACKEN, WILLIAM J.
Senior Instructor, Division III
PBJC Central
A.A., Okaloosa-Walton Junior College
B.S., Florida State University
M.S., Iowa State University

MCCRAY, DEBRA B.
Counselor/Senior Instructor, Student Affairs
PBJC Central
B.S., Bethune-Cookman
M.Ed., Florida Atlantic University

MCCREIGHT, CHARLES R.
Assistant Professor, Division V
PBJC Central
B.S., Western Illinois University
M.Ed., University of Illinois

McLAUGHLIN, FRANK J.
Senior Instructor, Counselor
PBJC Central
B.S., Youngstown University
M.A.Ed., Westminster College

McLAUGHLIN, IDELL W.
Senior Instructor, Division I
PBJC North
B.A., Tuskegee Institute
M.A., Atlanta University

MEEKER, SYLVIA C.
Senior Instructor, PBJC Central
A.B., Smith College
O.T. Certificate, Columbia College
of Physicians and Surgeons
Reg. O.T., The American Occupational
Therapy Assn., Inc.
M.S., Florida International University

MERKLE, EVELYN M.
Senior Instructor, Nursing
PBJC Central
A.S., Palm Beach Junior College
B.S.N., Florida International University
M.Ed., Florida Atlantic University

MEYER, LOIS O.
Assistant Professor,
PBJC Central
B.A., Carthage College
A.M., University of Illinois
Ed.S., Florida Atlantic University

MILLARD, PHILIP W.
Senior Instructor, PBJC Central
A.S., Palm Beach Junior College
B.S., Northeast Missouri State
Teachers College

MOON, WILLIAM J.
Senior Instructor, Division II
PBJC North
B.B.A., North Texas State University
M.B.A., George Mason University

MOSSADEGHI, SEPANDAR
Instructor, Division II
PBJC North
B.A., Florida Atlantic University
B.A., M.A., University of Tulsa

MUSTO, ARTHUR E.
Senior Instructor, Division II
PBJC Central
B.F.A., Carnegie Institute of Technology
M.A., University of Connecticut

MYATT, ELEANOR J.
Senior Instructor, Division IV
PBJC Central
A.B., William Smith College
M.A., Smith College

NIKIDES, JOANNE H.
Senior Instructor, Business/
PBJC Glades
B.B.A., University of Cincinnati
M.B.A., University of Dayton

NIXON, DAVID H.
Instructor, Division I
PBJC South
A.A., Daytona Beach Community
College, PBJC Central
B.A., M.A., Florida Atlantic University

O'BRIEN, JOSEPH E.
Instructor, Division I
B.S., M.A., Suffolk University

PEREZ, FRANK H.
Senior Instructor, Division I
PBJC Central
A.B., M.A., University of Miami

PHILLIPS, JOHN A.
Professor, Science
PBJC Glades
B.A., Livingston University
M.A.T., University of Montevallo
Ph.D., University of Southern Mississippi

PLATT, JOHN W., JR.
Associate Professor, Division I
PBJC Central
A.B., Wofford College
M.A., University of South Carolina

POOLE, NOREEN K.
Professor, Nursing
PBJC Central
R.N., Jefferson Med. College Hospital
B.S.N., Wayne State University
M.S.N., Medical College of Georgia
Ed.D., M.Ed., Florida Atlantic University

POTENZA, JACK N.
Senior Instructor, Division II
PBJC North
B.S., M.A.T., State University of
New York, Stonybrook

PRIDE, HERMAN E.
Senior Instructor, Division I
PBJC Central
B.S., Savannah State College
M.B.A., Atlanta University

PRIDE, JOANN
Associate Professor, Division I
PBJC North
B.S., Tuskegee University
M.A., Columbia University
Ed.S., Jackson State University

PRINZ, JOHANNA M.
Instructor, Division IV
PBJC Central
B.F.A., Washington University

PRYWELLER, SEYMOUR
Assistant Professor, Division II
PBJC Central
B.Mus.Ed., M.Mus.Ed., Indiana University

PUGH, EDWIN V.
Assistant Professor, Division IV
PBJC Central
B.S.E., Geneva College
M.A., University of Pittsburgh

PUTTZ, CARL F.
Senior Instructor, Division IV
PBJC Central
B.S., Stetson University
M.S., Ohio State University

RAMOS, ARTHUR C.
Senior Instructor, Division IV
PBJC Central
B.S., M.A., Middle Tennessee State
University

RAY, CHARLIE L.
Assistant Professor, Division II
PBJC North
B.A., Hanover College
M.S., University of Kentucky
Ph.D., Florida State University

RAZNOFF, BEVERLY S.
Senior Instructor, Division I
PBJC South
B.A., Florida Southern College
M.Ed., Florida Atlantic University

REEDER, CAROL L.
Instructor, Nursing
PBJC Central
A.A., Palm Beach Junior College
B.S.N., University of Florida

REYNOLDS, HOWARD M.
Senior Instructor, Division IV
PBJC Central
B.A., M.A., Ed.D., University of Kentucky

RICHARDSON, MARGARET B.
Senior Instructor, Librarian
PBJC Central
B.S., Alabama State College
M.S., in L.S., Atlanta University

RICHMOND, SANDRA S.
Asst. Professor, Division IV
PBJC Central
B.A., M.A.T., Ed.S., Florida Atlantic
University

RIVE, JULIO, R.
Senior Instructor, Division IV
PBJC Central
B.A., University of Richmond
M.S., Florida State University

ROBINSON, TRINETTE W.
Associate Professor, Division IV
PBJC Central
A.A., Palm Beach Junior College
B.A., M.A., Florida Atlantic University
ROLISON, ROGER W., JR.
Associate Professor
PBJC Glades
A.A., Lake City Junior College
B.S., M.Ed., Valdosta State University
Ed.S., Florida State University

RUSSAL, BARRY K.
Associate Professor, Division I
PBJC North
B.A., City College of New York
M.A., University of Wisconsin
Ph.D., Kent State University

SABONIS-CHAFEE, BARBARA
Senior Instructor, Division IV
PBJC Central
B.S., University of Connecticut
B.S., Virginia Commonwealth University
M.A., West Georgia College

SALISBURY, ELEANOR MAYOCK
Senior Instructor, Division IV
PBJC Central
B.M., B.S., Misericordia College
M.S., Bucknell University
SAMAYMANIRI, VIJAY K.
Senior Instructor, Division III
PBJC Central
B.S., J.N.T.U., India
M.S., Tuskegee University

SAUNDERS, FRANKIN F.
Associate Professor, Division IV
PBJC Central
B.S., M.A., Columbia University
Ph.D., Florida State University

SCHNEIDER, ARTHUR E.
Assistant Professor, Division I
PBJC Central
B.A., DePauw University
M.A., Florida State University

SEEMAYER DELORES
Senior Instructor
PBJC Central
R.N., Tampa Hospital
B.S.N.E., M.S., Florida State University

SHACKELFORD, OSCAR E.
Senior Instructor, Criminal Justice
PBJC Central
A.A., Palm Beach Junior College
B.A., M.P.A., Florida Atlantic University

SHAPIRO, ADELE
Senior Instructor, Division II
PBJC South
B.A., Brooklyn College
M.S., Yeshiva University

SHAW, ROBERT G.
Senior Instructor, Division I
PBJC Central
B.S., Wake Forest College
M.Ed., University of North Carolina

SHAW, SANDRA L.
Assistant Professor, Division I
PBJC Central
B.A., Florida State University
M.A., University of Arizona
M.B.A., University of Central Florida

SLATERY, W. PATRICK
Senior Instructor, Division II
PBJC Central
A.B., University of Chattanooga
M.A., East Tennessee State University

SMITH, NOEL S.
Assistant Professor, Division II
PBJC South
B.S., M.B.A., Florida State University

SMITH, ROYSE J.
Senior Instructor, Division I
PBJC North
B.A., Northeast Oklahoma State University
M.A., Northern Arizona University

SMITH, SUE C.
Senior Instructor, Division I
PBJC Central
B.S., Bethel College
M.A., Peabody College

STERLING JEWEL S.
Senior Instructor, Division II
PBJC Central
B.A., M.A., North Texas State University

STILL, MARY J.
Senior Instructor, Division II
PBJC North
A.B., Trevecca Nazarene College
M.Ed., Auburn University

STROKER, MARTHA L.
Senior Instructor, Division I
PBJC Central
B.S., M.S., University of Tennessee
at Martin

SUKUMARABANDHU, KAMTHORN
Associate Professor, Division III
PBJC Central
B.S., M.S., University of the Pacific
Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

SUMMERS, LINDA A.
Assistant Professor, Division I
B.A., M.Ed., Ed.S., Florida Atlantic
University

THOMPSON, SUSAN M.
Senior Instructor, Division I
PBJC Central
A.S., Andrew College
B.S., Florida State University
B.A., M.A., University of South Florida

TOMEI, GAIL B.
Senior Instructor, Counselor,
Student Personnel PBJC Central
B.A., M.A., Wayne State University
A.A., Henry Ford Community College

TOOHEY, CHARLES, G.
Assistant Professor, Division III
PBJC Central
B.S., Murray State College
M.S., University of Mississippi

TOOMATH, MAJORIE A.
Senior Instructor, Dental
Hygiene PBJC Central
Cortland State University
R.D.H., Eastman Dental Dispensary
B.S., Florida International University

TURECKI, ANATOLE
Senior Instructor, Division II
PBJC North
B.Sc., University of London
M.S.E., University of Pennsylvania

VAN PELT, RAYMOND
Assistant Professor, Division II
PBJC South
A.B., M.A., Rutgers University
Ed.S., Florida Atlantic University

VAN WYHE, WILLIAM K.
Senior Instructor, Division I
PBJC Central

B.A., Calvin College
M.A., Michigan State University
M.A., University of Oregon

VIOLETTE, EILEEN A.
Instructor, Nursing PBJC Central
R.N., St. Audrey's Hospital
A.A., A.S., Palm Beach Junior College
B.S.N., Florida International University
M.Ed., Florida Atlantic University

VOILS, DONALD L.
Associate Professor, Division II
PBJC South
A.B.D., M.A., University of Illinois
B.S., University of Nebraska

WADE, IDELLA B.
Senior Instructor, Librarian
PBJC Central
B.S., Florida A&M University
M.S.L.S., Atlanta University

WEATHERLY, JAMES N., JR.
Senior Instructor, Division II
PBJC South
B.S., M.B.A., University of North Carolina

WERSHOVEN, CAROL J.
Associate Professor, Division I
PBJC South
B.A., M.Ed., M.A., Florida Atlantic University
Ph.D., University of Florida

WHITEHEAD, SHARON J.
Instructor, Dental Assisting
PBJC Central
Certified Dental Assistant

WIGGINS, MICHAEL
Instructor, Division IV
PBJC Central
B.S., Cornell University
M.A., Webster College

WILSON, WILLIAM J.
Associate Professor, Division I
B.S. in Ed., Illinois State University
M.A., Peabody College of
Vanderbilt University
Ed.D., Nova University

WITHERSPOON, DOROTHY D.
Senior Instructor, Center for
Personalized Instruction
PBJC Central
B.S., Paine College
M.Ed., Florida Atlantic University

WOOD, JAMES B.
Associate Professor, Division IV
PBJC Central
B.S., University of Denver
M.S., Ph.D., University of Arizona

WOODS, MARY J.
Senior Instructor, Nursing
PBJC Central
A.A., King's College
B.S., Cornell
M.S., Rutgers University

YINGER, RICHARD, E.
Professor, Division IV
PBJC Central
B.S., Millersville State College
M.S., Ph.D., Florida State University

YOUNG, JOAN C.
Associate Professor, Division I
PBJC North
B.S., M.S., State University of New York
Ph.D., University of Florida

ZAZZI, HENRY R.
Senior Instructor, Criminal Justice
PBJC Central
B.A., Yankton College
M.A., St. Mary's University, Texas
M.S.W., Our Lady of the Lake
University, San Antonio

Emeritus Faculty/Administration

ACKERMAN, KENNETH E.
Science/Chemistry 1960-80
B.S., Baldwin-Wallace
M.A., Western Reserve University

AMBROSIO, MARTHA A.
Business/Hotel-Food Service
1963-80
B.S., M.S., R.D., Florida State
University

BAKER, HOWARD
Biology 1958-69
B.S., M.S., Kansas State Teachers
College

BALDREE, WILLIAM G.
Data Processing 1966-82
B.S., University of Illinois
M.A., Florida Atlantic University

BAUGHER, JAMES
Financial Office 1957-59
Director of Business Affairs 1959-69
B.S., Indiana University
M.Ed., University of Florida

BECHERER, FLOYD O.
Social Science 1957-1986
A.B., M.A., Washington University

BENEDICT, DEAN G.
Dental Assisting 1966-1980
B.S.Ed., Ohio Northern University
D.D.S., Ohio State University

BOOK, ROBERT L.
Engineering 1964-1986
B.S.Ed., California State College
of Pennsylvania
M.S., Florida State University

BOTTOSTO, SAMUEL S.
Chairperson, Social Science
Department 1960-84
B.S., Columbia University
M.A., Furman University
Ed.D., University of Florida

BULLOCK, RUBY L.
Mathematics 1965-78
A.B., Florida A&M University
M.A., University of Chicago
M.A., University of Maine

BUTLER, PAUL W.
Guidance 1965-84
B.S., Ft. Valley State College
M.A., Fisk University

BUTTERFIELD, LEE E.
Chairperson, Foreign Language
Dept. 1963-74
A.B., H.L.D., Hillsdale College
M.A., McGill University

BUTTERWORTH, DONALD Q.
Music 1964-78
B.M., M.M., Eastern School of Music
Ed.D., Teachers College, Columbia
University

CAYLOR, DANIEL P., JR.
Biology 1960-85
B.S., Indiana University of
Pennsylvania
M.S., Cornell University

COFFIN, JEAN A.
Nursing 1974-84
R.N., Methodist Hospital School of
Nursing
B.S., Butler University
M.S., University of Chicago

CONNELLY, OLGA
Communications 1965-77
B.S.E. Pennsylvania State Teachers
College
M.A., University of Michigan

COOK, DONALD W.
Guidance 1965-1982
Director, Counseling Services 1983-1986
B.S., M.Ed., University of Florida

COOPER, JAMES A.
Electronics 1960-77
B.S., Georgia Institute of Technology
B.S., M.S., U.S. Naval Post Graduate
School

D'ANGIO, ROBERT A.
Social Science 1968-73
Director of Continuing Education,
1973-79 North Campus
B.A., M.A., Stetson University

DAVEY, ELIZABETH Y.
Dean of Women, Counselor 1965-79
B.S., Douglas College, Rutgers
University
M.S. Barry College

DAVIES, SIDNEY H.
Social Science 1962-72
A.B., Oglethorpe University
B.D., M. of Div., Vanderbilt University
S.T.M., S.T.D., Temple University

DICKINSON, SARAH L.
Communications 1968-1986
A.A., Mars Hill Junior College
A.B., Florida State University
M.A., Duke University

DIXON, ELEANOR R.
Business Education 1961-72
A.B., M.A., University of Kentucky

EBERT, REUBEN
Mathematics 1965-67
B.Ed., Illinois State Normal
University
M.A., Columbia University
Ph.D., New York University

EASTERLING, EDITH F.
Communications 1958-84
A.B., B.S., Mississippi Southern
College
M.A., University of Alabama

FERGUSON, ARDATA B.
English/Reading 1977-83
North Campus
B.A., Gennette College
M.A., Atlantic University

FERGUSON, JESSE E.
Guidance 1970-75
Assistant Registrar 1975-82
B.S., Hampton Institute
M.A., New York University

FLORY, WILLIAM C.
Communications 1968-81
B.A., M.A., University of Florida

GALBRAITH, WILLIAM B.
Physics 1956-85
B.S., Florida Southern College
M.ED., University of Florida

GATHMAN, CRAIG A.
Biology 1948-52, 1955-76
Chairperson, 1964-70
B.S., Alfred University
M.S., University of Miami

GHIOTO, BANNA I.
Nursing 1974-79
R.N., Memorial School of Nursing
B.S., University of Michigan
M.S., University of Maryland

GLYNN, PAUL J.
Vice President, Student
Affairs 1949-78

B.S., New Jersey State College
M.A., Montclair State College

GRAHAM, PAUL W.
Director, Evening Classes 1959-65
Dean of Instruction 1965-71
Dean of Academic Affairs 1971-75
Vice President of Academic Affairs
1975-84
B.S., Mississippi State College
M.A., Ed.D., University of
Mississippi

GRAHAM, WALKER A.
Communications 1965-82
B.S.Ed., Missouri State Teachers
College
M.A., University of Mississippi

GRAY, JOSEPHINE M.
Art 1964-78
B.A., William Penn College
M.S., Teachers College, Columbia
University

GROSS, IMOGENE A.
Chemistry, Physics 1933-56
B.S., Georgia State College for
Women
M.A., Johns-Hopkins University

HAKUCHA, MICHAEL
Assistant Chairperson, Dental
Hygiene 1965-76
B.S., D.D.S., University of
Pittsburgh

HALL, EDITH F.
Business/Home Economics 1949-79
B.S., M.S., Florida State University

HERMAN, DOROTHY PEED
English 1960-69
B.S., Tufts University
M.A., Florida State University

HINCKLEY, LEONARD
Engineering 1965-75
B.S., M.E., North Carolina State
M.Ed., Florida Atlantic University

HOLLING, FRED J., JR.
Biology 1961-70
Assistant & Coordinator, Evening
Division 1971-75
Coordinator & Director, Continuing
Education 1975-84
B.S., M.A., University of Florida

HOLZMAN, ROBERT C.
Business 1965-68
Chairperson, Business Department
1968-76
B.A., Colgate University
M.Ed., University of Miami

HUBER, EARL B.
Chairperson, Basic Studies
Department 1961-74
A.B., M.A., Western Kentucky
College

HUNEKE, WINIFRED H.
Nursing 1967-83
R.N., B.S., M.S., University of
Pennsylvania

JENSEN, NINA K.
Chairperson, Art Department
1948-64
D.S., M.A., Diploma of Fine Arts,
Columbia University

KNITTLE, CARL T.
Communications 1966-79
B.A., North Central College,
Naperville
B.D., Yale University
M.A., Ohio State University

KRAMER, GORDON J.
Communications 1964-86
B.A.E., M.Ed., University of Florida

LEGGITT, DOROTHY
Basic Studies 1965-73
Ph.B., M.A., University of
Chicago
L.H.D., University of Illinois

LESKO, JOSEPH M.
Science/Chemistry 1961-86
B.S., M.Ed., University of Pittsburgh
M.S., University of Mississippi

MACKENZIE, C. CATHARINE
Nursing 1960-70
R.N., B.S., University of
Pennsylvania
M.A., Columbia University

MANOR, HAROLD C.
President 1957-78
B.P.S.M., M.A., Ed.D., Indiana
University

MARTIN, JOHN W.
Business Administration 1966-70
A.B., University of Florida
M.A., Stetson University

MAYFIELD, LAURENCE H.
Guidance, Registrar 1958-75
B.S., M.S., Kansas State College

MCALILEY, CHARLES C.
Business 1969-81
B.S., Georgia Institute of Technology
B.S.B.A., J.D., University of
Florida

MCCANN, HARRIET S.
Nursing 1973-83
R.N., Cochran School of Nursing
B.S., M.S., New York University

MCCUE, MICHAEL J.
Engineering 1966-75
University of Michigan

MCNEELY, MARIAN C.
Guidance 1966-85
A.B., Notre Dame College
M.Ed., Kent State University
Ed.D., Nova University

METTS, PATRICIA M.
Nursing 1972-81
R.N., Massachusetts General
Hospital
B.S., University of Miami
M.P.H., University of Michigan at
Ann Arbor
Ed.D., Florida Atlantic University

MILES, JAMES B.
Art 1963-67
Chairperson, Art Department
M.Ed., Ed.D., North Texas State
University

MORSE, MARIAN F.
Psychology, Social Studies
1934-55
A.B., Smith College
M.A., Florida State University

OKERSTROM, THELMA C.
Business Education 1955-68
A.B., Marshall College
M.Ed., University of Pittsburgh

O'NEILL, JOHN L.
Social Science
B.A., George Washington University
M.A., University of Southern
California, L.A.
M.A.T., University of Florida

PAYNE, JOSEPH O.
Social Science 1958-82
B.A., Erskine College
M.Ed., University of North Carolina

PHILLIPS, EMMA J.
English 1958-70
A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Indiana
University

PRENTICE, MAVILENE
Home Economics 1966-86
B.S., University of Alabama
M.S., Purdue University

RADER, JENNINGS B.
Engineering Technology
Department 1961-72 PBJC Central
Chairperson, Engineering Technology
Department 1972-84
A.A., Pieffer College
B.A., M.A., George Peabody College
for Teachers

ROBERTS, BENJAMIN S.
Librarian 1963-85
B.S., Georgetown University
M.A., Florida State University

ROYALL, WALTER H.
Data Processing 1965-76
B.A., McMaster University

ROYCE, LETHA M.
Music 1959-70
Chairperson, Music Department
1970-83
B.M., M.M., Florida State University

SAILE, MARCIA C.
Mathematics 1957-58, 1965-77
A.B., Houghton College
M.A., University of Michigan

SCHILD, MILDRED M.
Mathematics 1964-76
A.B., Florida State University
M.A., University of North Carolina

SMILEY, LILLIAN
Chairperson, Nursing
Department 1959-69
R.N., Washington University School
of Nursing
B.S., M.A., Columbia University

SMITH, RICHARD M.
Art 1969-80
B.A., University of Missouri
M.A. Washington University

SWEET, RAYMOND W.
Mathematics 1964-83
B.A., M.A., State College of Iowa

THOMAS, MILTON U.
1967-85
B.S.Ed., State Teachers College,
California, Pa.
M.A.Ed., (AV), Appalachian University

TRAVIS, RICHARD, L.
Mathematics 1962-72
Asst. Chairperson, Mathematics 1972-81
Chairperson, CPI Department 1981-85
B.S., M.S., New York State College

TRICHLER, JAMES R.
Dental Laboratory Technology 1965-79
C.D.T.

TUTTLE, LAWRENCE D.
Chairperson, Law Enforcement
Department 1970-79
Social Science 1966-70
A.A., George Washington University
B.S., M.Ed., Florida Atlantic
University

WARNER, LEON B.
Guidance 1963-75
A.B., Union College
M.ED., University of Rochester

WHITMER, DON C.
Engineering Technology 1957-64
Chairman, Engineering Tech. Dept.
1964-71
Dean, Occupational Studies 1971-82
B.S., Iowa State College
M.A., University of Alabama

WIDDOWS, RUTHANNA R.
Business/Retailing 1966-81
B.S., Miami University
M.S., New York University

WING, RUTH A.
Mathematics 1962-66
Chairperson, Mathematics Department
1966-86
B.A., Westminster College
M.S., Florida State University

Adjunct Instructors

Palm Beach Junior College employs qualified adjunct instructors, both for workshops and seminars and for credit course. In our area, a large number of outstanding teachers are available for this service, and the college takes pride in their credentials and accomplishments. It is difficult, however, to obtain a list for the catalog which would be complete and current. The following list, supplied by center administrators and, at PBJC Central, by department chairmen, is intended to be representative rather than complete.

PBJC Central

Art Department

AHO, PAUL
BORODYCHUCK, ANITA
BURROUGHS, TOM
CULLEN, TOM
GAVRIN, MARCIA
HACKER, PAM
HIGHTOWER, BILLY
MCCARTNEY, TOM, DR.
MCCONKEY, WILLIAM
MORPHEW, ROBERT
PRIDE, ELTON
SIEGEL, HARRY
STROTHER, DORA
THOMAS, BEVERLY

Business

ALBER, LISE
BLACK, LOUIS
BLOOM, JANE
BLOOM, ROBERT
BRESSLER, MARK
DARVILLE, LIONEL
EGAN, BECKY
FLETCHER, GUY
HANNERS, MIKE
HARETOS, ARISTOTLE
HOLLEN, STEVE
HOUSER, JACKSON
HUNTENBURGH, GERALD
KELLY, JOHN
KINZBRUNNER, ZENA
KOPP, GORDON
LUTTER, FRED
MASSEY, ROBERT
MCBRIDE, ELIZABETH
MCMANUS, ROBERTA
NASIPAK, JOHN
OWEN, JACK
PARRISH, THERESA
PITTARD, JIM
RENTSCHLER, JEANETTE
RICHMOND, DONALD
RICK, ROBERT
RODOPOULOS, NICHOLAS
SANDELL, JACQUI
SCHEIB, ELIZABETH
SCHLANDER, AIMEE
SOLIERI, STEVE
STEELE, JAMES

WALSH, BARBARA
WATT, DONALD

Center For Personalized Instruction

ADAMS, MARGARET
CARMO, LEAH
CARROLL, LILLIAN
FERGUSON, ARDATA
HALL, SHERRIE
HOPSON, JEAN
ISON, GERTRUDE
KELLY, JOANN
MAINES, DR. MICHAEL
RICHEY, MARY ANN
ROSENZWEIG, DEEVA
SINNOTT, ANGELA
TEDCASTLE, SHARON
TUTUNVIAN, DICKRAN
VILLELO, RAYMOND
WHITE MICHAEL
WING, TERESA

Communications Department

BEAUREGARD, SUSAN
BROWN, JANE
BURKE, WILLIAM
HALL, ROBERT
KIRKER, EARL
HOPE-LEVEN, PAMELA
LOWREY, THOMAS
MARTIN, CAROLYN
ROSENBERG, ELLEN

Computer Science

BRUCE, OWEN
CRAUN, WILLIAM
EVELYN, BOB
FRECH, DAVID
GASTON, GEORGE
MASI, SCOTT
MOLZER, RICHARD
OCCHIPINTI, FRED
POLACK, PETER
SCOLA, ROBERT
SHOULTES, TERRELL

Criminal Justice

HARRISON, JUDGE HOWARD
HOWARD, JEANNE
VANDUSEN, FREDERICK
WILLE, RICHARD

Dental Health

ALBERTS, DR. MARCO
BANNING, DR. JILL
BOLLENBACHER, SARAH
DUBNICK, SUSAN
FILKER, DR. PHYLLIS
FELDMAN, DR. STUART
GELSOMINO, COLLEEN
JONES, MARY J.
KUZMERIK, BETH
MILAM, SUSAN
MILLER, TAMI
MURRAY, PAULETTE
OENBRINK, GERRY
PIERMATTIE, M. HELENE
PULLON, DR. PETER
ROSENFELD, DR. LEON
SANDELL, DR. CHARLES

Health & Home Economics

ADAMS, PAM
BEAN, DAWN
CARTON, BOB
DIX, ANN
FERRIN, MARGIE
HAINES, SUE
HARDELL, JANE
HORTON, CATHERINE
MICELI, CAROL
MILES, MIKE
STANSELL, MARY
VAN WINKLE, PRUDENCE
WHITMAN, BARBARA
WOOLFSIE, BETH
ZADAH, ANDREA

Mathematics

BROWN, JAMES
BURGESS, ERNEST
CHEUNG, SAM
COX, GREGG
ESTES, ROBERT
GENTRY, CURTIS
GOEBEL, ROBERT
GREENBERG, BENJAMIN
HAWKIN, JOHN
HAGSTROM, WILLIAM
KESSLER, MARK
LEACH, JOHN
MANESH, MIKE
METCALF, CAROL
SAILE, MARCIA
SHAPIRO, JACK
SWEET, RAYMOND
THOMASSON, GARY

Music Department

CLARK, PATRICIA
DARQUI, ALEX
DILIDDO, MICHAEL
DREVET, PHILIPPE
HEDGES, HOWARD
KEATON, KEN
LEWIS, RICHARD
LYMAN, JAMES
MUCCI, RICHARD
SARES, ARTHUR

Nursing

BURKE, JENNIFER
GROTHEER, NANCY
LAVOIE-VAUGHAN, NANETTE
LIEBERMAN, SARA
SULLIVAN, LAURA
SWASEY, PATRICIA

PBJC Preparatory School of Music

MUCCI, RICHARD, Coordinator
GILMORE, HELEN
JOHNSON, HELEN
KRETZER, KATHI
MAGERSUPPE, PAUL
OWENS, JANET
PANZENHAGEN, JANIS
RECORD, PRISCILLA

ROSE, JEAN
SANFORD, JAMES
SILLS, COLLEEN
SKOWRONEK, PETER
TSAGGARIS, THOMAS

Physical Education

CAMPBELL, KATHY
COSIER, PATRICE
KLORAFEIN, JONATHAN
MANDIGO, MELINDA
STIFF, JUDY

Social Science

GREENBURG, MILTON
IACONA, MICHAEL
MEYER, JOHN
ROMEO, JOHN

PBJC Glades

ALLEN, OSBROUNE
AGUIRRE, EDGAR
BENNET, SARAH
BHEBE, JUNE
BOGGS, JUDY
BROWN, RAUL
BROWN, WILLIAM RAY
CHILOUS, ALZORA T.
DARVILLE, LIONEL
GALLO, JUDY
GATES, JOY
HUMPHRIES, ELLEN
JOHNSON, DEBBIE
LARSON, JOY
LOGSDON, MICHAEL
LOPEZ, BRENDA
MANSFIELD, MYRON
MEREDITH, JEANELLE
MILLER, MICHAEL
NEFFLEN, PRISCILLA
SCHACKELFORD, OSCAR
SCHULTZ, MARC
SKINNER, JOE V.
STEVENS, FREDERICK
THOMAS, CARY
WASHINGTON, MAMIE
WATSON, SALLIE
WOODHAM, BRENT

PBJC North

AILSTOCK, ROBERT DAVID
ARADI, NICHOLAS
ATWATER, PATRICIA
AYALA, RICARDO
BAKER, MERT
BARNER, ROBERT
BEAL, ANN
BISHOP, RIM
BLAKE, JOHN
BLOMBERG, DALE
BROWN, HENRY
CAMIEL, MICHAEL
CAMPBELL, CHARLES
CAVANAH, RICHARD
CHICOTE, THOMAS

CONKO, BERNARD
COOPER, MARGRET
COSIER, PATRICE
DALESANDRO, FREDERICK
DAVIS, LON
DAVIS, SANDRA
DELGADO-COCCI, DEBRA
DILIDDO, MICHAEL
DONTH, BERNARD
EGAN, SANDRA
EVANS, GERALD
EVANS, JOY
FORSEE, ROBERT
FRANKLIN, AL
GUEVREMONT, LINDA
HALE, DAVID
HENDERSON, DANIEL
HETTLE, CHARLES
HEYWARD, GLEN
HOLLING, FRED
HOOD, LARRY
HULLIHAN, WILLIAM
IERACE, FRANK
JACOWITZ, IRWIN
JONES, DAVID
KESSLER, MARK
KING, JOAN
KLING, DAVID
KOSKI, DONALD
KROLL, KATHLEEN
KRUGER, KATHRYN
KUSHNER, LINDA
LAUSCHER, ELIZABETH
LAWRENCE, SARAH
LOGAN, GERRY
LUCHNER, KAREN
LUTTER, FREDRIC
MACDONALD, MICHAEL
MACARTNEY, ROBERT
MANDIGO, MELINDA
MATOUS, LYNN
MILLER, SAMUEL
NEAL, VIRGINIA
NIEBCH, JOHN
NOBLE, JULIE
PAYNE, EDWARD
PICKETT, DON
RAFTER, CAROL
ROBINSON, JOYCE
ROSSOMANDO, FRED
ROTANDO, MICHAEL
SABO, JOHN
SAHLBOUB, ROBERT
SAMORE, DAVID
SHERMAN, SAMUEL
SHETTLER, BARBARA
SIMKINS, NANCY
SMITH, ALLAN
SMITH, C. ZENOBIA
SMITH, MARILYN
STEELE, JAMES
STRASSER, JOHN
STROTHER, DORA
SUAREZ, EVA
TILLMAN, VIVIAN
VANNETTER, CAROL
WASSMUTH, CALVIN
WATTS, ALEXANDER
WEINER, JUTTA
WELCH, JAMES
WETTERSTRAND, DAIN
WHITE, CHARLES
WIEBE, SALLY
WILLIAMS, CHERYLE
WILLIAMS, ELINORA
WILSON, TIME
WITHERS, FRANK

YOUNT, RICHARD
ZACHARY, JOSEPH

PBJC South

ACKERMAN, TAMARA
ADLER, ALISON
AGGARWAL, SHIELA
ATHERTON, TONI
CHEUNG, SAM
BARTHOLOMEW, ROBERT
BROWN, MICHAEL
BROWN, ROBERT
BRUMBACK, BARBARA
BURGESS, ERNEST
CASE, PAMELA
CHROMIK, DIANE
COBLENTZ, LINNEA
COHEN, WENDY
COSTIGLIOLA, CHARLES
CROSS, ARLENE
CURRAN, ROBERT
DAVIES, STEPHEN
ENGLEHART, JOSEE
GALLON, WILLIAM
GILL, NEWELL
GOLDSTEIN, LORI
GREENSPAN, EDITH
GREGORY, PETER
HINSON, CATHRYN
HORNER, LINDA
HOWES, JEANNE
HUTCHCROFT, CYNTHIA
IOSET, WALTER
ISCAN, YASAR
JUDD, DAVID
KIM, JAE H.
KIZLIK, SANDRA
LATTIMER, LOIS
LOVE, MARSHA
LUO, RENKANG
MACDOWALL, PEDRO
MANESH, MIKE
MICHELMAN, DANA
MOSES, HARRY
NIEMCZYK, KIM
OLSHAN, PAUL
PARMAN, GUY
PATTON, JOHN
PAYNE, SHIRLEY
PLANTIER, TERRY
PURI, JOE
RANSPACH, ERNEST
RESNICK, JACK
RICE, ROBERT
SCHANNAULT, HERMAN
SCHIENER, JOHN
SEGAL, JORY
SERLIN, HOWARD
SERVICE, GREGORY
SILBERBERG, SAUL
SILBERMAN, MORRIS
SMITH, BOBBY TONY
SMITH, DAVID LARRY
SPERLING, PAULINE
STONE, DONALD
TAYLOR, MARCIA
TOOHEY, PATRICIA
TSURUTOME, SANDRA
WARM, ROCHELLE
WEBB, ELIZABETH
WEIGEL, WILLIAM
WILLIAMS, JAMES D.
YARICK, SARA
ZWIRZ, JANE

Confidential Personnel

BEALL, MARY K.
BELL, M. ALICIA
BLOETH, MICHAEL R.
BRADBURY, RUTH B.
BRADLEY, CAROL P.
BRUNS, ARDELLE E.
CALLAHAN, IRENE
CARLISLE, ALICE P.
CHILDERS, BETTY L.
CLARK, BARBARA D.
CLARK, THOMAS A.
COLLINS, RENE L.
DAVIS, LAVERNE A.
DICKEY, HELEN M.
EVELYN, ROBERT P.
FORMAN, CHARLOTTE A.
HOUSE, JANICE E.
KENNEY, JR., EDWARD M.
MALCOLM, CLAIRE J.
MOSCHETTO, CAROL A.
OCCHIPINTI, FRED J.
PEMBER, SHIRLEY J.
RICCIARDI, BARBARA J.
SCHMIDT, BETTY J.
SMITH, SARA C.
THORNTON, SALLE F.
VAZQUEZ, MARILYN C.
WOJCIECHOWSKI, MARILYN
YORK, LINDLEY F.

BUDA, BONNIE J.
BUDBERG, DAVID B.
BUHL, NANCY A.
BURRELL, DAVID A.
CALDWELL, HENRIETTA A.
CAMERON, DIANNE M.
CANNON, MARY L., L.P.N.
CARROLL, DEBRA R.
CARROLL, MARJORY R.
CASEY, PATRICIA A.
CASTLOW, GEORGE A.
CHARLES, JANET G.
CHESSER, CHRISTINE D.
CHEVRETTE, DELORES R.
CLAPSADDLE, ROBERT E.
CLARK, SYLVIA A.
CLEMENS, SARAH L.
COLLETT, RONALD L.
CONTI, LORE R.
COPELAND, CAROLYN
CORKAN, BETTY L.
CORNER, GERALDINE
CORSARO, WILLIAM L.
CRAIG, JAMES W.
CULLIGAN, GLORIA M.
CUNNINGHAM, AUDREY B.
DADDARIO, SHIRLEY
DAHL, CYNTHIA L.
DAIGNEAULT, VICKI
DALTON, LAURA J.
DAVIS, PATRICIA R.
DAVIS, PAUL
DELMAS, HOLLY I.
DELOREME, GAYLE R.
DOROSH, ANN W.
DOTTOR, NICHOLAS T.
DOWLING, ESSIE L.
DOWLING, JOYCE A.
DUNCAN, BRENDA D.
DwyER, SUSAN J.
ELDTITION, SUSIE M.
FARRELL, MARGARET H.
FARRELL, VERONICA L.
FASHAW, DOUGLAS E.
FELDER, SAMUEL
FOOTE, DIANA L.
FRANCO, OFELIA
FRANK, JOANNE
FRAWLEY, BARBARA G.
FRAZIER, SUE
GARVEY, ROBERT E.
GARWOOD, LINDA M.
GIVEN, JOHN F.
GLOVER, MATTIE M.
GOLDSTEIN, NORMAN L.
GOLDSTEIN, ROBERT L.
GREENE, PATRICIA A.
GRINNON, GWENDOLYN A.
GUY, CAROL L.
HALL, DANIEL L.
HANEBERG, JOAN E.
HANLON, KATHERINE M.
HARLEY, SAMUL
HARRIS, GERALDINE C.
HAVEARD, SHARON S.

HAYES, WILLIAM C.
HAYNES, ROBERT J.
HEBERT, MADLYN A.
HEENAN, JOANN
HELLER, GENEVIEVE
HICKS, CLARA L.
HILL, GLORIA J.
HOOL, G. JEAN
HORVATH, NANCY P.
HUFFMAN, DANN W.
HUTCHINS, JAMES W.
JOHNSON, CARL E.
JOHNSON, DEBORA D.
JOHNSON, JUANITA M.
KEMMIS, THOMAS J.
KENT, LORAIN E.
KIRKHART, JACOB L.
KLEIN, SHIRLEY B.
KLINE, GEORGE R.
KNIGHT, BENJAMIN S.
KRUGER, JOYCE A.
LACEY, BETTY T.
LAFFERTY, RUTH P.
LAGRASSO, GRACE A.
LAMPINEN, MARY R.
LANCASTER, ALICIA C.
LARAWAY, OLGA F.
LAROSE, JUDY A.
LESTER, Y. DIANE
LINDER, RONALD T.
MACK, WALTER K.
MATAN, JOSEPH
MCCONNELL, K. ROBERT
MCCOY, GARY R.
MCCRAE, BARBARA L.
MCKENNA, JESSIE O.
MCKENZIE, BRENDA L.
MEADOWS, HAROLD L.
MEDLIN, PATRICIA A.
MEDLOCK, BARBARA J.
MEYER, ALTHEA M.
MEYERS, BETSY B.
MILESEND, JEANNE T.
MOCK, TERESA A.
MONTGOMERY, ELMER E.
MOONEY, RHEA H.
MORACK, DANIEL E.
MUNNINGS, SAUNDRA F.
MURDOCK, OPAL C.
MYERS, LESLIE
NEAL, VERLA G.
NEUMANN, JUDITH E.
NEWKIRK, KAY F.
OLECK, RICHARD N.
O'NEIL, KATHY W.
OWENS, CALLIE J.
PALMER, JEFFREY L.
PALMER, MARY F.
PATRICK, VERNELLE C.
PEARSALL, DONALD V.
PERKINS, LOIS S.
PHILLIPS, BENJAMIN J.
PICKREN, LINDA A.
PILOTTA, NICHOLAS J.
PINDER, VALERIA D.

PLAGER, EDITH M.
POULTON, KATHARINE C.
RANDOLPH, JAMES A.
RASAVONG, BOUNPONE
REASNER, MARYANN J.
REDDY, MARIE J.
REES, DOROTHY E.
REVILLA, FRANCO N.
RICHARDS, DOROTHY R.
RIGBY, BOBBIE A.
ROBERTS, FRED M.
ROBERTS, MARIE C.
ROBINSON, ELIZABETH P.
ROGERS, CHRISTINE M.
ROYSTON, CHRISTINE A.
SANDERS, B. JEANETTE
SARGENT, DONALD A.
SCAROLA, FRANCINE L.
SCHLACKMAN, HEDDY R.
SHAFFER, MARGARET R.
SHIPPY, THOMAS J.
SIENKO, SUSAN L.
SKERVIN, CATHERINE E.
SMARDIN, TOBY
SMARTT, SARA E.
SOUTHARD, MARION W.
SOUTHWORTH, GERALDINE D.
SOUZA, PAULA L.
STARR, LEONA C.
STETS, THOMAS J.
STIEFVATER, DAVID L.
STOCKER, CHERYL A.
SULLIVAN, SHIRLEY G.
SYRJALA, DONALD W.
SYRJALA, MARIE E.
TATMAN, MARLA L.
TAYLOR, MARY ELLEN
TIDDENS, ARLENE
TINGLER, MARY L.
TOLMIE, WILLIAM R.
TONGE, ROY E.
TOUGAS, PERRY L.
TREWYN, RAYMOND J.
TRIPLETT, RUTH A.
ULBRICHT, DONALD E.
URBANIUK, STANLEY
VALENCIA, JUAN D.
VERK, JUNE P.
WAGGONER, ROBERT T.
WALSH, MARY ANN
WARD, CATHERINE N.
WARD, SUZANNE T.
WEBB, ARTHUR M.
WHIDDEN, JOAN M.
WIESE, BEVERLY J.
WIGEN, CHERYL L.
WILEY, DONALD
WILLIAMS, GARY
WILLIAMS, REGINALD
WILSON, KITTIE L.
WILSON, LORNE R.
WINTERS, JEAN C.
WITHROW, LINDA K.
WOODRICK, STEPHEN L.
WOOLFE, TERESA D.

Classified Personnel

ALBER, LISE I.
ALBURY, RITA M.
ANDERSON, JOHN W.
BAILEY, JOSEPH N.
BARNETT, ELIZABETH F.
BARRERRO, MANUEL A.
BARTELS, BARBARA J.
BASS, CARL L.
BATTLE, ELEANOR A.
BEATON, JOAN B.
BEDARD, MONIKA H.
BELK, BLANCHE M.
BELLEMAN, BARBARA R.
BENN, STANLEY C.
BETHEL, OLIVIA C.
BETHEL, RONALD
BISKUPIAK, NANCY A.
BOGER, YVONNE B.
BOLLON, FRANK R.
BOMGARDNER, GEORGE R.
BOYLE, MARIE B.
BROWN, PENELPOE P.
BROWN, JR. II, WADE
BRYANT, RONALD M.

Index

A

Academic Advisement	14
Academic Skills Test	18
Accounting	51
Accounting Technology	51
Accreditation	11
Admissions	14
Admissions; Early	20
Admissions Procedures	22
Administration	2
Administrative Directive on Entry-Level Testing	22
Advanced Placement	20
Advertising Design	46
Alternate or Second Degrees	41
Anthropology	77
Architecture	46
Art Education	47

Art History	47
Assemblies	14
Assistantships	16
Associate in Arts	38
Associate in Arts Program Index	42
Associate in Science	38
Associate in Science Program Index	43
Astronomy	76
Athletics	14
Attendance	29
Automated Manufacturing Technology	62

B

Ballet in Resident	36
Banking	51
Beachcomber	16
Board of Trustees	2

Building Construction Management	62
Building Construction	62
Business Administration	51
Business Education Teacher	52

C	
Calendar	4-6
Career Planning	14
Career Work Experience	16
Center for Personalized Instruction	36
Central Campus	12
Certificate Program Index	43
Change of Grade Procedures	29
Chef Apprenticeship	67
Chemistry	57
Child Development Associate	68
Clerical Practice	52
CLEP	20
Clubs	14
College Level Examination Program	20
Commercial Pilot Technology	63
Commercial Pilot Technology Certificate	63
Commercial Pilot Technology (Operations Option)	63
Community Services	35
Computer Science, Business Option	53
Computer Science, Systems	52
Computer Technology	53
Contents	3
Continuing Education	32
Continuing Education Offerings	32
Continuing Education Projects	34
Correspondence Courses	30
Counseling Service (Evening)	15
Course Enrollment Requirements	23
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS	81
Creative Writing	58
Criminal Justice	59

D	
Dental Health Admissions	24
Dental Assisting Certificate	61
Dental Hygiene	60
Dental Laboratory Technology	61
Departmental and Special Course Examinations	21
Dietetics-Foods and Nutrition Certificate	67
Dietetic Technician-Nutrition Care Emphasis	67
District Board of Trustees	2
District, Palm Beach Junior College	12
Drafting and Design Technology	64
Dual Enrollment	20
Dual College Enrollment	25

E	
Early Admission	20
Early Childhood Education Associate in Art	77
Early Childhood Education Associate in Science	68
Early Childhood Education Certificate	68
Economics	51
EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES	31
Education (Elementary Level)	77
Education (Secondary Level)	77
Electronics Technology	64
Electronics Technology Certificate	64
Emergency Medical Technology Paramedic Certificate	72
Employment, Student	16
Engineering	65
English	58
English Teacher	58
Evening Classes	12
Evening Counseling Service	15

F	
Fashion	68
Fashion Design and Fashion Merchandising	69
Fees, PBJC	26
Fee Schedule, Basic	26
Fee, Special	26
Financial Aid	15
Fine Arts	48
Fire Science Technology	65
Fire Science Technology Certificate	65
Foreign Languages	58
Foreign Language Teacher	58
Food Service Management	69
Foundation	12

G	
General Biology	50
General Business	53
GENERAL REGULATIONS	19
Geography	77
Geology	76
Glades	13
Government and Foreign Service	77
Government, Student	14
Grading	29
Graduation Requirements	40
Graphic Arts Technology	48
Grants	16

H	
Handicapped Students	25
Health Education	69
Health Services	17
Hepatitis B Pre-Screening	30
History PBJC	11
History	77
Home Economics	69
Honorary Organizations	14
Honors List	29
Hospitality Management	69
Housing	17
HOW TO CHOOSE YOUR PROGRAM	37
Human Services Specialist	70
Human Services Specialist Level 1	70
Human Services Specialist Level 2	70

I	
Incomplete Work	29
Individualized Manpower Training Systems Lab	13
Industrial Arts	66
Information	17
Insurance	51
Insurance Courses, CE	35
Insurance Student	17
International Students	16, 21
Interior Design	48
Interior Design-Technology	49
International Studies	78
International Trade	51
Intramural Activities	17

J	
Job Placement	17
Journalism	58

L	
Land Surveying	66
Land Surveying Certificate	66
Law Enforcement/Corrections	59
Legal Assistant	54

Liberal Arts	58
Loans	16
Load, Student	29
Lost and Found	16
LPN-RN Program (Ten Month)	75

M

Major-Goal Codes	41
Management Associate in Arts	51
Management Associate in Science	54
Marketing/Distributive Education	55
Mathematics	73
Medical Technology	70
Meteorology	76
Methods of Admission	20
Military Service Credits	21
Mission, PBJC	11
Music Associate in Arts	73
Music Associate in Science	74
Music Education	73
Musical Groups in Residence	36
Musical Organizations	15

N

Nondiscriminatory Policy	22
North Campus	13
Non-Degree Programs	38
Nursing	75
Nursing Admission Policies	23

O

Occupational Therapy	71
Occupational Therapy Assistant	71
Office of Student Affairs	13
Organizations	14
Orientation	17

P

Palm Beach Junior College District	12
Paramedic	72
Paramedic Training Selection Guidelines	23
PBJC Foundation, Inc.	12
Philosophy	79
Philosophy, PBJC	11
Phi Rho Pi Alumni Chapter	14
Rhi Rho Pi	14
Phi Theta Kappa	14
Photography	49
Physical Education	76
Physical Scientist	76
Physical Therapy	72
Physics	76
Placement Test	16
Policies	30
Political Science	77
Popular Music and Jazz	74
Popular Music and Jazz Specialist Certificate	74
Postal Service Technology	55
Pre-Dental	57
Pre-Law	78
Pre-Medical	57
Pre-Ministry and Philosophy	79
Pre-Nursing	76
Pre-Pharmacy	57
Pre-Podiatry	57
Pre-Professional	57
Prerequisites	30
Pre-Veterinary	57
Probation, Academic	29

PROGRAMS	45
Publication; Student	16
Psychology	79

R

Radiological Technology	72
Reactivated Students	25
Reading Improvement Services	17
Real Estate	51
Real Estate; Continuing Education	35
Recreational Activities	17
Recruitment	17
Registration	17
Release of Transcripts	22
Residence Classification; Student	28
Retailing	51
Retail Marketing	56
Retention and Completion	17

S

Sales Marketing	51
Scholarships	16
Scholarships; Graduating Sophomores	16
Secretary (Executive, Legal, Medical)	56
Senior Citizens	26
Services Clubs	15
Sigma Epsilon Mu	14
Sigma Phi Alpha	14
Social Science (General)	77
Social Science Teacher	77
Social Worker	79
Sociology	77
South Center	13
Southeast Florida Educational Consortium	12
Special Interest Groups	14
Specialized Programs	23
Speech-Drama	58
Standards of Progress	30
Standards of Progress; PELL, SEOG, Work Study, Student Loans	15
Student Affairs and Services	13
Student Calendar	4
Student Employment	16
Student Government	14
Student Handbook	17

T

Testing	18
THIS IS PBJC	7
Transfer Students	21
Transient Students	21
Travel Study	36

U

Unpaid Accounts	30
---------------------------	----

V

Veterans Affairs	18
Vocational Rehabilitations Scholarships	16

W

Water and Wastewater Technology	50
Water and Wastewater Technology Certificate	50
Withdrawal	20
Word Processing/Information Systems Management Certificate	56
Work Study Program	16

1) Have you taken ANY courses, workshops, (credit or non-credit), conducted by PBJC? YES ☐ NO ☐

If YES, when? _____ If NO or if courses were workshops or non-credit a non-refundable **\$10 application fee (check or money order)** or a non-refundable **\$25 (U.S. currency only) application fee** International students must accompany application.

INCOMPLETE FORMS OR FORMS WITHOUT APPLICATION FEE WILL NOT BE PROCESSED.

2) Check the campus you plan to attend. Mail or return your application and application fee to that campus (International students send application and fee directly to the Central Campus)

- ☐ **Central Campus**, 4200 Congress Ave., Lake Worth, Florida 33461
☐ **North Campus**, 3160 PGA Blvd., Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410
☐ **Glades Campus**, 1977 College Dr., Belle Glade, Florida 33430
☐ **South Campus**, P.O. Box 3095, Boca Raton, Florida 33432
☐ **Day Classes** ☐ **Evening Classes**

3) Term you plan to enter ☐ Fall (Aug -Dec.) ☐ Winter (Jan.-May) ☐ Spring (May-June) ☐ Summer (June-Aug.)

4) In what program or curriculum do you plan to major? _____

☐ A.A. ☐ A.S. ☐ Non Degree. Specialized Programs (Dental, Nursing, Paramedic, etc.) require completion of an additional Admissions Packet for each area.

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER

5) If you do not have a social Security Number, contact the nearest Social Security Office. Not required of foreign students.

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Sex _____

Resident _____

Birthdate _____

Adm Date _____

Class _____

Basic _____

Race _____

Citizenship _____

H.S. Code _____

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

6) EXACT LEGAL NAME

last first middle maiden(if any)

7) LOCAL ADDRESS no. street

city/town county state zip

8) PERMANENT ADDRESS no./street

city/town county state zip

9) PHONE local bus 10) FLORIDA RESIDENT? how long?

11) SEX ☐ M ☐ F 12) BIRTHDATE 13) BIRTHPLACE city-state country14) RACE/ETHNIC ORIGIN
(Required for Office of Civil Rights Reports) ☐ White-Non Hispanic ☐ Black-Non Hispanic ☐ Hispanic ☐ Asian ☐ American Indian15) EMERGENCY CONTACT
(include address and phone number if different from above)

GENERAL INFORMATION

1) High school from which you graduated. Indicate which received: Diploma, certificate of completion, or GED*

NAME OF SCHOOL	CITY/STATE	DATE OF GRAD OR GED

2) List below all other colleges you have attended (include correspondence work).
Omission of any college attended would constitute falsification of records.

* GED students must submit copy of diploma.

NAME OF INSTITUTION	LOCATION	DATE OF ATTENDANCE MO YP From To	DEGREE RECEIVED

3) Official transcript must be requested from and sent directly to the campus you plan to attend by EACH School (High School or College).

4) List all names under which you attended the above schools. _____

EDUCATIONAL DATA

First-time-in-college freshmen or undergraduate students transferring from another college or university:

1. APPLICATION: Complete the Application form in detail and forward it to the Admissions Office at the campus you plan to attend. International applications must be sent directly to the central campus regardless of the campus you plan to attend. Attach \$10 Application Fee (\$25 if foreign).
2. TRANSCRIPTS: Send the transcript request form to the high school last attended. Transfer students must request that official transcripts be sent directly from each previous college or university attended.
3. RESIDENCE AFFIDAVIT: Florida citizens must complete the appropriate section of this form and have it notarized. Court records are required for proof of legal guardianship.
4. PLACEMENT TEST: Each first-time-in-college student must furnish test scores from the ACT or SAT test prior to registering for classes. If you have not yet taken either test, make an appointment to take the ACT test at the testing center on the campus where you will register (Central 439-8053, Glades 996-3055, North 622-2440, South 393-3980).
5. SPECIALIZED PROGRAMS: If you plan to enter one of the following selective admissions programs, you must request the separate application packet for the specific program from the central Admissions Office after November 1st. Selections are made from March through May, depending on program.

Dental Assisting, Dental Hygiene, & Dental Lab Tech.	Occupational Therapy Assistant
Nursing (except LPN to RN and Advanced)	Paramedic
6. INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS: Application must be complete at least three months prior to the term you wish to begin. Please refer to separate additional requirements. Attach check or money order for \$25 in U.S. currency.
7. RECORDS: Any student falsifying application records will be subject to immediate dismissal without refund. All credentials submitted become the property of the college and can not be returned.
8. ACCEPTANCE: Even though you may receive a conditional acceptance and be permitted to register for classes, final acceptance is contingent upon our receipt of all required documents, including high school transcript, GED or transcripts of all previous college work attempted.
9. HANDICAPPED STUDENTS: Support services are available through the Counseling Service unit. If you need any special assistance, contact the counselor serving the handicapped at 439-8057 or 439-8056.
10. CAREER CENTER: If you are unsure of your college major or career objectives, or are in need of a job, call 439-8056 for a Career Planning & Placement Center appointment.

1) <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Citizen 2) <input type="checkbox"/> Resident Alien* 3) <input type="checkbox"/> Refugee* *Must submit copy of immigration card 4) <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign Student Visa: Country of Citizenship _____ Admission No. _____ 5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other Visa: Type _____ FOREIGN APPLICANTS PLEASE SEE SEPARATE ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS. Students attending on Visas do not qualify for classification as Florida residents for tuition purposes. 6) Is English your native language? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO 7) If foreign born, how long have you lived in the United States? _____	CITIZENSHIP
FLORIDA RESIDENCY STATEMENT Section 240.1201 (2)(a), Florida Statutes, states that "To qualify as a resident for tuition purposes: 1. A person or, if that person is a dependent child, his parent or parents must have established legal residence in this state and must have maintained legal residence in this state for at least 12 months immediately prior to qualification." Residency exemptions for tuition purposes: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Active duty military personnel stationed in Florida, their spouses, and dependent children <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Full-time instructional and administrative personnel employed by Florida public schools, community colleges, and institutions of higher learning as defined in Section 228.041, F.S., their spouses, and dependent children. If residency eligibility is based on an exemption, please indicate category one or two above. PLEASE READ AND SIGN THE APPROPRIATE STATEMENT BELOW. If the statement is executed by other than a natural parent, a copy of the court order assigning guardianship is required.	STATEMENT
I do not meet the 12-month residency requirement as stated above. I declare under penalty of perjury punishable by law as a misdemeanor under Section 837.06, Florida Statutes, that all of the foregoing application and residency statements are true, complete, and correct. Executed on this date _____ Signature of applicant 18 years of age or older _____ _____ Signature of parent or legal guardian of applicant under 18 years of age.	NON RESIDENT
I qualify as a legal resident of Florida as defined above. I declare under penalty of perjury punishable by law as a misdemeanor under Section 837.06, Florida Statutes, that all of the foregoing application and residency statements are true, complete, and correct. Executed on this date _____ Signature of applicant 18 years of age or older _____ _____ Signature of parent or legal guardian of applicant under 18 years of age.	RESIDENT

STUDENT: Please send this request form to your high school, or if you have attended college, send one to each college.

PLEASE SEND MY HIGH SCHOOL OR COLLEGE TRANSCRIPT TO:

**OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
PALM BEACH JUNIOR COLLEGE
4200 Congress Avenue
Lake Worth, Florida 33461**

Name of High School

Name of College

My name is _____
Last First Middle

Address _____
Street City State Zip Code

Birth date _____ Date first enrolled _____
Month Day Year

Social Security No. _____ Date last enrolled _____

Graduate? Yes ☐ No ☐ Date: _____

My records will be
found under name _____
Last First Middle

**THIS SIGNED FORM AUTHORIZES THE RELEASE OF A COPY OF MY TRANSCRIPT TO THE OFFICE OF
THE REGISTRAR, PALM BEACH JUNIOR COLLEGE.**

Rev 3/86 R-II8

Student Signature

STUDENT: Please send this request form to your high school, or if you have attended college, send one to each college.

PLEASE SEND MY HIGH SCHOOL OR COLLEGE TRANSCRIPT TO:

**OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
PALM BEACH JUNIOR COLLEGE
4200 Congress Avenue
Lake Worth, Florida 33461**

Name of High School

Name of College

My name is _____
Last First Middle

Address _____
Street City State Zip Code

Birth date _____ Date first enrolled _____
Month Day Year

Social Security No. _____ Date last enrolled _____

Graduate? Yes ☐ No ☐ Date: _____

My records will be
found under name _____
Last First Middle

**THIS SIGNED FORM AUTHORIZES THE RELEASE OF A COPY OF MY TRANSCRIPT TO THE OFFICE OF
THE REGISTRAR, PALM BEACH JUNIOR COLLEGE.**

Rev 3/86 R-II8

Student Signature



PALM BEACH JUNIOR COLLEGE - CENTRAL CAMPUS

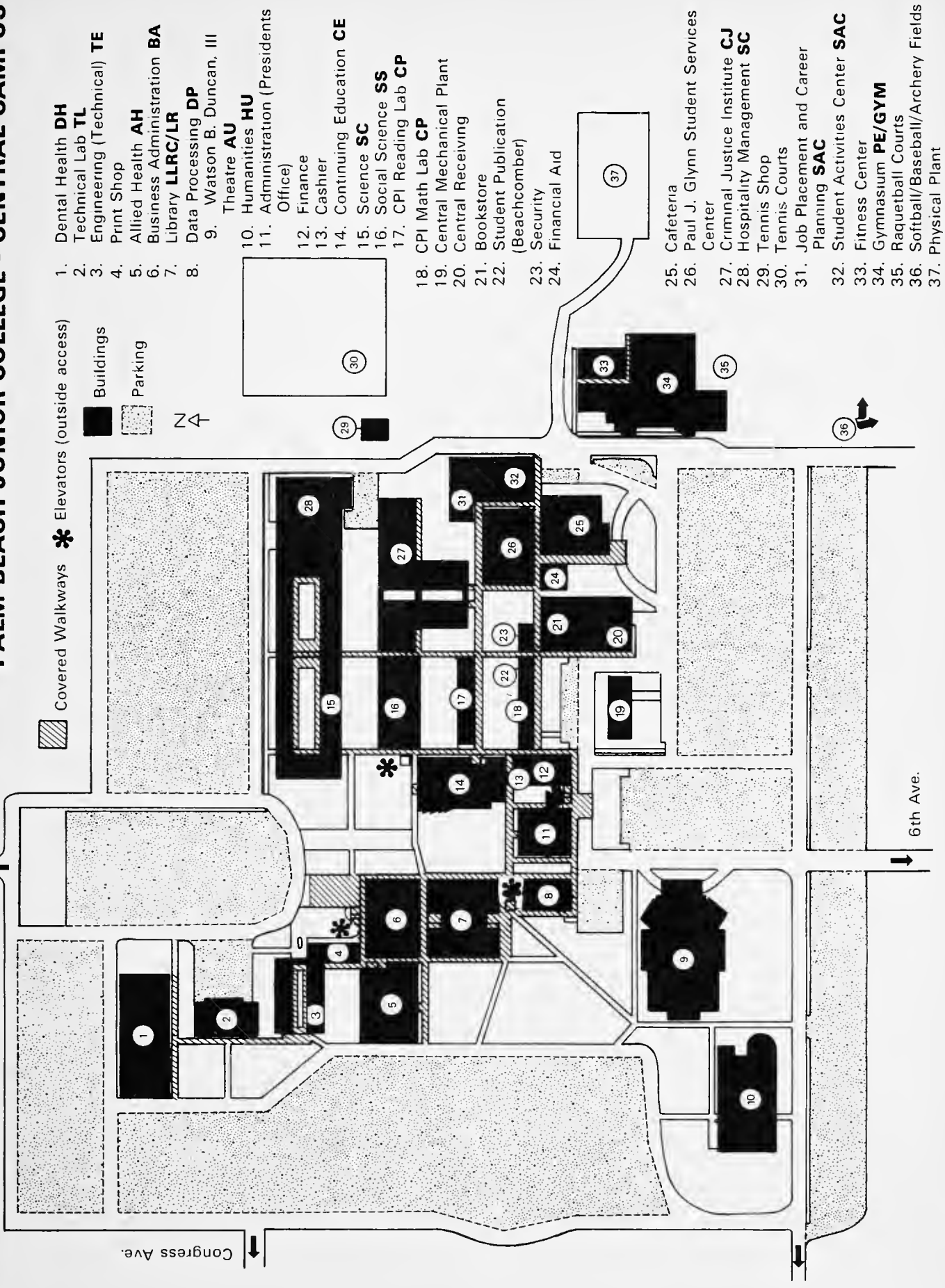
Lake Worth Rd.

Congress Ave.

6th Ave.

- Covered Walkways * Elevators (outside access)
- Buildings
- Parking
- N

1. Dental Health **DH**
2. Technical Lab **TL**
3. Engineering (Technical) **TE**
4. Print Shop
5. Allied Health **AH**
6. Business Administration **BA**
7. Library **LLRC/LR**
8. Data Processing **DP**
9. Watson B. Duncan, III Theatre **AU**
10. Humanities **HU**
11. Administration (Presidents Office)
12. Finance
13. Cashier
14. Continuing Education **CE**
15. Science **SC**
16. Social Science **SS**
17. CPI Reading Lab **CP**
18. CPI Math Lab **CP**
19. Central Mechanical Plant
20. Central Receiving
21. Bookstore
22. Student Publication (Beachcomber)
23. Security
24. Financial Aid
25. Cafeteria
26. Paul J. Glynn Student Services Center
27. Criminal Justice Institute **CJ**
28. Hospitality Management **SC**
29. Tennis Shop
30. Tennis Courts
31. Job Placement and Career Planning **SAC**
32. Student Activities Center **SAC**
33. Fitness Center
34. Gymnasium **PE/GYM**
35. Raquetball Courts
36. Softball/Baseball/Archery Fields
37. Physical Plant





Palm Beach Junior College
4200 Congress Avenue
Lake Worth, Florida 33461

NON PROFIT ORG
U. S. POSTAGE
PAID
LAKE WORTH, FLA.
PERMIT #17

**PALM BEACH JUNIOR COLLEGE
SCHEDULE OF DAY AND EVENING CLASSES
FOR ALL CAMPUSES
(CENTRAL, NORTH, SOUTH AND GLADES)**

*Palm Beach Junior College - Florida's First Public Community College
Dr. Edward M. Eissey, President*

**SPRING TERM 1987
MAY 7 - JUNE 17, 1987
AND
SUMMER TERM 1987
JUNE 22 - JULY 29, 1987**



SPRING TERM 1987 CALENDAR

MAY 7 - JUNE 17

APRIL 6 - 10

Currently enrolled day students register for Spring Term, by total accumulated semester hour priority. Fees due by April 24, 1987.

APRIL 6 - 10

Currently enrolled evening students register for Spring Term, Mon.-Thurs. 9:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M.

Evening students registering between the hours of 9:00 A.M. - 3:00 P.M. must register by total accumulated semester hour priority.

APRIL 17

Easter Holiday. No Classes. All offices closed.

APRIL 23 - MAY 6

New and Returning evening students may register for Spring Term Mon. - Thurs. 9:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M. and Fridays 9:00 A.M. - 3:00 P.M. Evening Counselors are available Monday through Thursdays, 5:00 - 9:00 P.M.

APRIL 20 - 24

Currently enrolled students register for Fall Term (Pay fees by May 21)

APRIL 24

Spring Term Tuition fees due (for those students who registered on or prior to this date).

MAY 6

Final Registration. All tuition fees due for Spring Term no later than 9:00 P.M.

MAY 6

Final day to withdraw with 100% refund for Spring Term by 9:00 P.M.

MAY 7

Classes Begin

MAY 7, 11, 12

Drop/Add - Schedule changing for day students 1:00 P.M. - 3:00 P.M. For evening students 1:00 P.M. - 9:00 P.M.

MAY 12

Senior Citizen Registration 1:00 P.M. - 3:00 P.M. ONLY

MAY 12

Final day to withdraw with 80% refund for Spring Term by 9:00 P.M.

MAY 25

Memorial Day Holiday. No Classes. All Offices closed.

JUNE 1 - 4

Currently enrolled students may register for Summer or Fall Terms. Fees due by June 11.

JUNE 4

Final day to withdraw from class with "W" or change to Audit "AU" for Spring Term

JUNE 17

Final Exams - Evening Classes

JUNE 17

Final Exams - Day Classes

JUNE 17

Grades due in Registrar's Office by 4:00 P.M.

All times and hours indicated are for Central only. If you attend another campus, please check with that campus for possible adjustments in dates and times. Office telephone numbers are listed on the back page of this schedule.

SPRING TERM INFORMATION

CERTIFICATION

All credit courses are approved by State Department of Education for Extension of Regular Certificate, Recency of Credit, Reissue of Temporary Certificate and Re-instatement of an expired Regular Certificate.

ACCREDITATION

Palm Beach Junior College is accredited by the Southern Association of College and Secondary Schools. For further information write to the Registrar, Palm Beach Junior College, 4200 Congress Avenue, Lake Worth, Florida 33461.

ADMISSION PROCEDURES

Either a High School Transcript, a State High School Equivalency Certificate, Adult Education Diploma, or Transcripts for all colleges is required.

Adults 18 years or older who cannot meet the above requirements may register for courses on the audit basis (no credit).

Palm Beach Junior College makes no distinction on the grounds of race, color, sex, religion or national origin in the admission practices of the institution.

AMERICAN COLLEGE TESTING (ACT)

All first time in college students entering a credit program must have ACT scores for placement in Mathematics and English courses. Please refer to the PBJC catalog for further information.

Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT). The SAT test results will be accepted in place of the ACT results.

For further information regarding ACT dates times, and registration procedures, please contact your campus or the Central campus Testing Office: 439-8053.

AUDIT POLICY

Audit students must be regular in attendance but are not required to take tests or examinations. No grade or credit is given but regular fees are charged. Students may register for a class on an audit basis with permission at the time of registration. Students may not change from audit to credit. The course may be retaken at a later date for credit.

CLASS ATTENDANCE

Any student who misses more than 10% of the class meetings for a particular course will receive an automatic "F" in the course unless he/she completes an official Withdrawal Form, or, the instructor may withdraw the student from the class with a grade of WX.

CASHIER

Central Campus Hours: 8:00 AM-8:00 PM, Mon.-Thurs.

DECAL FEES

Spring and/or Summer Term - \$2.00. Replacement or multiple decals - \$1.00. Workshops, 7 weeks or more, same as above. Fraudulent use of parking decal can result in a fine equal to the appropriate fee.

PAY FEES

UNPAID SCHEDULES WILL BE CANCELLED IF NOT PAID BY:

SPRING TERM:

April 24, 1987 Early Registrants
May 6, 1987 Final Deadline

REFUND DEADLINES SPRING TERM

100% May 6, 1987
80% May 12, 1987

REGISTRATION FEES

No registration will be completed until all matriculation fees, tuition fees, and miscellaneous fees have been paid in full. A student may not attend classes until this has been completed. Personal checks may be accepted for the amount of fees due.

In-State Students (Florida Residents) Matric-fee: \$24.50 Per Semester Hour — ALL TERMS.

Out-of-State Students (Non-Florida Residents) Matriculation and Tuition Fee: \$46.75 Per Semester Hour — ALL TERMS.

Reclassification of Residence: Students who qualify may change from out-of-state to in-state residency for Spring Term until May 6, 1987. Please refer to the PBJC Catalog for further information regarding qualification. The following must be submitted to the Registrar at your campus no later than May 6, 1987:

1. Declaration of Domicile, and
2. Affidavit of Residence.

VETERANS

Students enrolling for the first time who intend to use VA educational benefits should apply through their campus VA Office.

COUNSELING

Counseling service is available daily by appointment. Central campus student services: 439-8174. Evening counseling service is available at the Central campus Monday-Thursday, 5:00-8:30 (during peak registration periods (5:30-9:00 PM). No appointment is required. Evening student services: 439-8056.

BOOK STORE

The bookstore offers a wide variety of school supplies and sportswear in addition to the necessary textbooks.

Central Campus Hours: 8:00 AM-8:30 PM, Mon.-Thurs.

* All times and hours indicated are for Central campus only. If you attend another campus, please check with that campus for possible adjustment in days and times. Office telephone numbers are listed on the back page of this schedule.

CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY CLASSES — SPRING TERM

COURSE NUMBER	SECTION	REFERENCE NUMBER	COURSE TITLE	PROPOSED INSTRUCTOR	DAY	TIME	CREDIT	ROOM NUMBER
ART — HUMANITIES — CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY								
ARH1000	001	9957	ART APPRECIATION	STAFF	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	HU112
ART1110	001	9951	INTRO CERAMICS	SLATERY	MTWTH	1:30PM 4:00PM	2.0	HU102
ART1111	001	9950	INTERMED CERAMICS	SLATERY	MTWTH	1:30PM 4:00PM	2.0	HU102
ART1301	001	9946	INTERMED DRAWING	CULLEN	MTWTH	8:15AM 11:20AM	3.0	HU113
ART1600	001	9944	INTRO TO PHOTOG	SLATERY	MTWTH	10:00AM 12:30PM	2.0	HU207

BIOLOGY — SCIENCE/TECH — CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY

APB1120	001	9967	ENVIRON CONSERV	HARTMAN	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	SC121
APB1170	001	9708	MICROBIOLOGY	BAILEY	TWTH	9:30AM 11:20AM	2.0	SC124
APB1170	002	9707	MICROBIOLOGY	STAFF	TWTH	9:30AM 11:20AM	2.0	SC114
APB1170L	050	9705	MICRO LAB	BAILEY	TWTH	7:30AM 9:20AM	1.0	SC129
APB1170L	051	9704	MICRO LAB	BAILEY	TWTH	11:30AM 1:20PM	1.0	SC129
APB1170L	052	9703	MICRO LAB	STAFF	TWTH	2:00PM 4:00PM	1.0	SC129
APB1190	001	9964	ANATOMY-PHYS I	ALDRIDGE	TWTH	9:30AM 11:10AM	2.0	SC115
APB1190L	050	9962	ANAT-PHYS I LAB	ALDRIDGE	TWTH	7:30AM 9:20AM	1.0	SC122
APB1190L	051	9961	ANAT-PHYS I LAB	ALDRIDGE	TWTH	11:30AM 1:30PM	1.0	SC122
APB1191L	060	9959	ANAT-PHYS II LAB	ALDRIDGE	TU BE	ARRANGED	1.0	
BSC1010	001	9926	PRIN OF BIOLOGY	HARTMAN	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	SC121
BSC1010L	050	9920	PRIN BIOLOGY LAB	BOYAK	TWTH	11:30AM 1:20PM	1.0	SC127
OCB2930	001	9421	GEN MARINE BIOL	STAFF	TU BE	ARRANGED	3.0	
ZOO1013	001	9492	GEN ZOOLOGY	BUTLER	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	SC120
ZOO1013L	050	9491	GEN ZOOLOGY LAB	BUTLER	TWTH	9:20AM 11:20AM	1.0	SC128

BUSINESS — BUSINESS/MATH — CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY

ACG2001	001	9999	PRIN OF ACCTG I	BATSON	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	BA303
ACG2011	001	9992	PRIN OF ACCTG II	BATSON	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	BA303
APA1111	001	9971	BOOKKEEPING	FRANKLIN	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	BA302
BUL2111	001	9913	BUSINESS LAW I	HOUSER	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	BA111
COC1110	001	9492	INTRO TO COMPUTR	STAFF	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	TE206
COC1110	002	9891	INTRO TO COMPUTR	CHIMM	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	TE206
ECU2013	001	9959	PRIN OF ECON I	BOURMAN	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	BA307
ECU2023	001	9853	PRIN OF ECON II	BOURMAN	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	BA307
GEB1011	001	9791	INTRO--BUSINESS	FRANKLIN	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	BA302
GEB1011	002	9790	INTRO--BUSINESS	THOMPSON	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	BA108
MAN2100	001	9740	HUMAN RELATIONS	THOMPSON	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	BA113
REF1000	001	9415 5/7-6/21/87	RE PRIN--FREC I	GRAHAM	TH	9:00AM 12:00 N	4.0	AM307

CENTER FOR PERSONALIZED INSTRUCTION — CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY

CUP1001	001	9978	COMPUTER LANGUAGE	DASHER	TU BE	ARRANGED	6.0	
ENC1000	T 001	9840	ENGLISH (PREP)	GREENE	MTWTH	7:30AM 11:00AM	3.0	CP209
MAC1104	A 140	9757	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	FOLEY	TU BE	ARRANGED	3.0	
MAC1114	A 140	9752	TRIGONOMETRY	FOLEY	TU BE	ARRANGED	3.0	
MAT1000	001	9737	MATH (PREP)	KELLY	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	1.0	CP200
MAT1000	002	9736	MATH (PREP)	KELLY	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	1.0	CP200
MAT1000	003	9735	MATH (PREP)	ISON	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	1.0	CP200
MAT1000	004	9734	MATH (PREP)	ISON	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	1.0	CP200
MAT1024	T 001	9718	ELEM ALGEBRA	FOLEY	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	1.0	CP200
MAT1024	T 002	9461	ELEM ALGEBRA	FOLEY	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	1.0	CP200
MAT1024	T 003	9460	ELEM ALGEBRA	FOLEY	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	1.0	CP200
MAT1024	T 004	9459	ELEM ALGEBRA	FOLEY	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	1.0	CP200
MAT1033	A 140	9704	INTER ALGEBRA	FOLEY	TU BE	ARRANGED	3.0	
MGF1120	F 140	9694	GEOMETRY	FOLEY	TU BE	ARRANGED	1.0	
MGF1120	H 140	9693	INTRO TO ALGEBRA	FOLEY	TU BE	ARRANGED	1.0	
MGF1120	I 140	9692	CONSUMER MATH	FOLEY	TU BE	ARRANGED	1.0	
MGF1120	J 140	9691	METRIC SYSTEM	FOLEY	TU BE	ARRANGED	1.0	
MGF1120	K 140	9690	RATIO-PROPORTION	FOLEY	TU BE	ARRANGED	1.0	
MGF1121	C 140	9682	MATH LOGIC	FOLEY	TU BE	ARRANGED	1.0	
MGF1121	G 140	9681	PROBITY-STATIST	FOLEY	TU BE	ARRANGED	1.0	
MGF1121	L 140	9680	INTRO CMPTR TECH	FOLEY	TU BE	ARRANGED	1.0	
REA1001	T 001	9581	CCL PRP READING I	STAFF	MTWTH	7:30AM 11:30AM	1.0	T8A
REA1002	001	9456	CCL PRP READ II	BUSWORTH	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	1.0	CP107
REA1002	002	9455	CCL PRP READ II	BUSWORTH	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	1.0	CP107

CHEMISTRY — SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY — CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY

CHM1015	001	9906	PRIN OF CHEM	CERAVOLO	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	SC116
CHM1045	001	9901	GEN CHEM I	STAFF	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	SC131
CHM1045L	050	9900	GEN CHEM LAB I	STAFF	M W	11:10AM 3:10PM	1.0	SC101
CHM1046	001	9893	GEN CHEM II	SUKUMARABANDH	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	SC116
CHM1046L	050	9897	GEN CHEM LAB II	STAFF	T TH	11:10AM 3:10PM	1.0	SC101
CHM2210	001	9896	ORGANIC CHEM I	FAYSSOUX	MTW	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	SC131
					TH	9:30AM 11:00AM	1.0	SC131
CHM2210L	050	9895	ORG CHEM I LAB	FAYSSOUX	M A	11:10AM 4:10PM	1.0	SC102

CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY CLASSES — SPRING TERM

5

COURSE NUMBER	SECTION	REFERENCE NUMBER	COURSE TITLE	PROPOSED INSTRUCTOR	DAY	TIME	CREDIT	ROOM NUMBER
COMMUNICATIONS — HUMANITIES — CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY								
ENC1101	001	9832	FRESHMAN COMM I	DUXBURY	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	BA111
ENC1101	002	9831	FRESHMAN COMM I	STAFF	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	BA212
ENC1101	003	9830	FRESHMAN COMM I	WILSON	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	UP202
ENC1102	001	9817	FRESHMAN COMM II	BUSSELLE	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	UP202
ENC1102	002	9816	FRESHMAN COMM II	BETZ	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	UP202
ENC1102	003	9815	FRESHMAN COMM II	ADAMS	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	BA310
ENC1102	004	9814	FRESHMAN COMM II	ADAMS	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	BA310
ENC2020	001	9802	ENG LIT AF 1660	DUNCAN	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	RECFL
SPC1600	001	9537	FUND SPEECH	MCCREIGHT	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	BA104
SPC1600	002	9536	FUND SPEECH	CONNCLLY	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	BA307
SPC1600	003	9535	FUND SPEECH	LEAHY	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	AH310
SPN1100	001	9524	ELEM SPANISH I	BLGDOWORTH	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	BA212
SPN1101	001	9322	ELEM SPANISH II	PEREZ	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	AH216

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INSTITUTE — CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY

CCJ2500	001	9910	JUV DELINQUENCY	GAZZI	MTWTH	9:30AM 11:20AM	3.0	CJ102
---------	-----	------	-----------------	-------	-------	----------------	-----	-------

DENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

DEA1850C	001	9867	CL PRACTICE III	WHITEHEAD	W	7:30AM 12:00 N	2.0	DH101
DEA1850L	050	9866	CL PRAC III LAB	WHITEHEAD	MT THF	8:00AM 5:00PM	4.0	DH101
DTE2106C	001	9863	PARTIAL TECH II	KRUMH	M	7:30AM 8:30AM	4.0	DH105
DTE2106L	050	9862	PARTL TECH II LAB	KRUMH	M W	8:40AM 4:00PM		DH105
					TH	12:00 N 3:30PM		DH105
DTE2131C	001	9861	ORTHO-PED APP	KRUMH	T TH	7:30AM 8:30AM	2.0	DH105
DTE2131L	050	9860	ORTHO-PED AP LAB	KRUMH	T	8:40AM 3:00PM		DH105
					TH	8:40AM 12:00 N		DH105

ENGINEERING — SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY — CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY

ATT2691	A 050	9936	INSTR REFRESH SI	LANG	TO BE ARRANGED		0.2	
ATT2691	B 050	9935	INSTR REFRESH SI	LANG	TO BE ARRANGED		0.2	
ATT2691	C 050	9934	INSTR REFRESH SI	LANG	TO BE ARRANGED		0.2	
ATT2691	D 050	9933	INSTR REFRESH SI	LANG	TO BE ARRANGED		0.2	
ATT2691	E 050	9932	INSTR REFRESH SI	LANG	TO BE ARRANGED		0.2	
CAP1220	001	9912	COMPUTER DRAFTING	MILLARD	MTWTH	8:30AM 11:15AM	2.0	CE109
CAP2230	001	9911	ADV CUMPTR DRAFT	SAMAYMANTRI	MTWTH	7:30AM 11:15AM	3.0	CE109
EGN1112	001	9846	ENGR GRAPHICS	MILLARD	MTWTH	11:30AM 3:15PM	3.0	CE110
ETO1110C	001	9799	INTRO TECH DRAW	SAMAYMANTRI	MTWTH	8:00AM 10:45AM	2.0	CE110

HEALTH & HOME EC — EDUC/SOC SCIENCE — CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY

CTE1731	001	9464	TRADE SKETCHING	PRINZ	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	SC105
DIE1419	001	9864	PRACTICUM I	FWLER	TO BE ARRANGED		3.0	
FSS1004	001	9794	MGMT HEALTH FAC	FWLER	M W	2:30PM 4:45PM	2.0	SC120
HFT2320	001	9463	H-R PROPERTY MGT	RIVE	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	SC120
HSC1100	001	9781	HEALTHFUL LIVING	BELL	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	2.0	AH316
HSC1100	002	9780	HEALTHFUL LIVING	BELL	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	2.0	AH316
HUN1201	001	9770	EL OF NUTRITION	FWLER	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	AH310

MATHEMATICS — BUSINESS/MATH — CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY

COP2110	001	9876	MATH PROGRAMNG	GRIMM	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	OP201
MAC1104	001	9764	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	EVANS	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	BA105
MAC1104	002	9763	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	GENTRY	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	BA104
MAC1114	001	9756	TRIGONOMETRY	VANWYHE	MTWTH	1:00PM 2:40PM	3.0	BA105
MAC2311	001	9751	CALC-ANL GEOM I	EVANS	MTWTH	7:30AM 8:45AM	4.0	BA306
MAC2311	002	9453	CALC-ANL GEOM I	GENTRY	MTWTH	9:20AM 10:25AM	4.0	BA303
MAC2312	001	9750	CALC-ANL GEOM II	ALBER	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:25PM	4.0	BA209
MAC2313	001	9748	CAL-ANL GEOM ILL	HITCHCOCK	MTWTH	1:00PM 2:15PM	4.0	BA108
MAP2302	001	9739	DIF EQUATIONS	ALBER	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	BA209
MAT1024	001	9724	ELEM ALGEBRA	CBRIEN	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM		BA105
MAT1033	001	9716	INTER ALGEBRA	CBRIEN	MTWTH	1:00PM 2:40PM	3.0	BA111
MGF1120	001	9701	GEN ED MATH I	STAFF	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	BA108
MGF1120AK	001	9449	RATIO PROPORTION	HITCHCOCK	M TH	7:30AM 9:10AM	1.0	BA206
MGF1121	001	9688	GEN ED MATH II	EVANS	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	BA105
STA2014	001	9514	STATISTICS	HITCHCOCK	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	BA302

MUSIC — HUMANITIES — CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY

MUE2450	001	9674	WOODWIND TECH	GROSS	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	1.0	
MUL1010	001	9673	MUSIC APPREC	ALBEE	MTWTH	9:30AM 11:20AM	3.0	HL110
MUT1112	001	9664	MUSIC THEORY II	GROSS	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	HU202
MUT1242	001	9663	SIGHT SINGING II	ALBEE	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	1.0	HL105
MVK1111	A 001	9662	CLASS PIANO I	STAFF	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	1.0	
MVK1211	R 001	9659	AP PIANO SEC F	STAFF	TO BE ARRANGED		1.0	

NOTE: Courses are subject to CANCELLATION based on enrollment.

CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY CLASSES — SPRING TERM

COURSE NUMBER	SECTION	REFERENCE NUMBER	COURSE TITLE	PROPOSED INSTRUCTOR	DAY	TIME	CREDIT	ROOM NUMBER
MVK1211	K 002	9658	AP PIANO SEC F	STAFF	TO BE ARRANGED		1.0	
MVK2121	A 001	9657	CLASS PIANO III	STAFF	MTWTH 11:10AM	12:50PM	1.0	HU105
MVK2221	R 001	9656	AP PIANO SEC S	STAFF	TO BE ARRANGED		1.0	
MVK2221	R 002	9655	AP PIANO SEC S	STAFF	TU BE ARRANGED		1.0	
MVV1311	R 002	9654	AP VOICE PRN F	STAFF	TO BE ARRANGED		2.0	

NURSING DEPARTMENT — CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY

NUR2211C	001	9653	NSG PROCESS 11-A	DRAWDY	M TH	8:00AM	1:30PM	5.0	AH206
NUR2211L	05C	9652	NURS LAB 11-A	DRAWDY	TH	7:00AM	4:00PM		HGSP
NUR2211L	051	9651	NURS LAB 11-A	LEAPMAN	TH	7:00AM	4:00PM		HGSP
NUR2211L	052	9650	NURS LAB 11-A	BURKE	M TH	7:00AM	4:00PM		HGSP
NUR2214C	001	9649	NRS PROCESS 11-D	BARTCLONE	M TH	8:00AM	12:30PM	5.0	AH216
NUR2214L	U50	9648	NURSING LAB 11-D	HARRELL	TH	7:00AM	4:00PM		HGSP
NUR2214L	051	9647	NURSING LAB 11-D	BARTCLONE	TH	7:00AM	4:00PM		HGSP
NUR2214L	052	9646	NURSING LAB 11-D	SULLIVAN	TH	7:00AM	4:00PM		HGSP
NUR2310C	001	9645	NUR PROCESS 11-C	HULL	M TH	8:00AM	12:00 N.	5.0	AH209
NUR2310L	050	9644	NURSNG LAB 11-C	HULL	TH	7:00AM	4:00PM		HGSP
NUR2310L	051	9643	NURSNG LAB 11-C	VAUGHAN	TH	7:00AM	4:00PM		HGSP
NUR2310L	052	9642	NURSNG LAB 11-C	SWASEY	TH	2:00PM	10:00PM		HGSP
NUR2421C	001	9641	NS PROCESS 11-B	BENKEN	M TH	8:00AM	12:30PM	5.0	AH218
NUR2421L	050	9640	NRS LAB 11-B	REEDER	TH	7:00AM	4:00PM		HGSP
NUR2421L	051	9639	NRS LAB 11-B	BENKEN	TH	7:00AM	4:00PM		HGSP
NUR2421L	052	9638	NRS LAB 11-B	LIEBERMAN	TH	7:00AM	4:00PM		HGSP
NUR2520C	001	9637	NSG PROCESS 11-E	PUGLE	M TH	8:00AM	12:30PM	5.0	AH215
NUR2520L	050	9636	NURSING LAB 11-E	PUGLE	TH	7:00AM	4:00PM		HGSP
NUR2520L	051	9635	NURSING LAB 11-E	STAFF	TH	7:00AM	4:00PM		HGSP
NUR2520L	052	9634	NURSING LAB 11-E	STAFF	TH	7:00AM	4:00PM		HGSP

PHYSICAL EDUCATION — EDUCATION/SOC SC. — CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY

PEL1441	001	9465	RACQUETBALL	REYNOLDS	MTWTH	9:20AM	10:30AM	1.0	GYM
PEL2111	001	9468	BOWLING	GAILEY	M W	1:00PM	3:20PM	1.0	FAIR
PEL2341	001	9466	BEGINNING TENNIS	GAILEY	MTWTH	11:10AM	12:20PM	1.0	GYM
PEM1104	001	9621	PHYSICAL FITNESS	FAQUIR	MTWTH	9:20AM	10:30AM	1.0	PE107
PEM1104	002	9468	PHYSICAL FITNESS	FAQUIR	MTWTH	11:10AM	12:20PM	1.0	PE107
PEM1146	001	9617	JUGGING	REYNOLDS	MTWTH	8:00AM	9:10AM	1.0	PE107
PEM1231	001	9467	BASIC SAILING	BELL	T TH	1:00PM	3:20PM	1.0	PE107

PHYSICAL SCIENCE — SCIENCE/TECH — CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY

PHY2023	001	9611	GEN PHYSICS I	RAMUS	MTWTH	7:30AM	9:10AM	3.0	TE107
PHY2048	001	9610	PHYS W/CAL I	STAFF	MTWTH	7:30AM	9:30AM	4.0	SC114
PHY2048L	050	9609	LAB-PHY2023-2048	RAMUS	TH	9:30AM	11:20AM	1.0	TE106
PHY2048L	051	9608	LAB-PHY2023-2048	RAMUS	TH	11:30AM	1:30PM	1.0	TE106
PSC1513	001	9596	SURV OF PHYS SC	STAFF	MTWTH	7:30AM	9:20AM	3.0	TE204

SOCIAL SCIENCE — EDUC/SOC SCIENCE — CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY

AMH2010	001	9986	US HIST TO 1865	PUGH	MTWTH	9:20AM	11:00AM	3.0	TE202
AMH2010	002	9985	US HIST TO 1865	PUGH	MTWTH	7:30AM	9:10AM	3.0	TE202
POS1001	001	9607	INTRO TO POL SC	DAMPIER	MTWTH	9:20AM	11:00AM	3.0	BA306
POS1001	002	9606	INTRO TO POL SC	MYATT	MTWTH	11:10AM	12:50PM	3.0	BA111
PSY2012	001	9592	GEN PSYCHOLOGY	SABONIS CHAFE	MTWTH	9:30AM	11:20AM	3.0	AH315
PSY2012	002	9591	GEN PSYCHOLOGY	SALISBURY	MTWTH	7:30AM	9:10AM	3.0	AH315
SLS1501	001	9539	COLL SURVIVL SKL	FLAMER	T TH	8:00AM	9:20AM	1.0	SA109
SYG1440	001	9508	INTRO TO SOC SGS	DAUGHERTY	MTWTH	9:20AM	11:00AM	3.0	TE107
SYG1440	002	9507	INTRO TO SOC SGS	MCDONALD	MTWTH	7:30AM	9:10AM	3.0	AH316
SYG1440	003	9506	INTRO TO SOC SGS	YINGER	MTWTH	11:10AM	12:50PM	3.0	TE203
SYG2000	001	9497	INTRO SOCIOLOGY	YINGER	MTWTH	9:20AM	11:00AM	3.0	TE203
SYG2340	001	9496	LFE STYL FAM REL	SALISBURY	M W	9:30AM	1:00PM	3.0	SC113

CENTRAL CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES — SPRING TERM**ART — HUMANITIES**

ARK1000	190	9456	ART APPRECIATION	MURPHEW	M W	6:00PM	9:40PM	3.0	HU112
ART1600	190	9443	INTRO TO PHOTOG	BURDYLCHUK	M WTH	6:30PM	10:00PM	2.0	HU207

BIOLOGY — SCIENCE/TECH — CENTRAL CAMPUS EVENING

BSC1010	190	9925	PRIN OF BIOLOGY	BOYAR	T TH	6:00PM	9:45PM	3.0	SC120
---------	-----	------	-----------------	-------	------	--------	--------	-----	-------

CENTRAL CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES — SPRING TERM

7

COURSE NUMBER	SECTION	REFERENCE NUMBER	COURSE TITLE	PROPOSED INSTRUCTOR	DAY	TIME	CREDIT	ROOM NUMBER
------------------	---------	---------------------	-----------------	------------------------	-----	------	--------	----------------

BUSINESS — BUSINESS/MATH — CENTRAL CAMPUS EVENING

ACG2001	190	9998	PRIN OF ACCTG I	BLOOM	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA302
ACG2001	191	9997 5/7-7/29/87	PRIN OF ACCTG I	RICHMOND	T TH	6:00PM 8:00PM	3.0	BA302
ACG2011	190	9991	PRIN OF ACCTG II	PRIDE	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA303
BUL2111	190	9917	BUSINESS LAW I	DARVILLE	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA111
CAP1801	190	9375	LOTUS 1-2-3	STAFF	T	6:30PM 8:45PM	1.0	BA205
COC1110	190	9890	INTRO TO COMPUTR	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	TE206
COC1110	191	9889	INTRO TO COMPUTR	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	TE206
COP2120	190	9873 5/7-7/29/87	PRDG COBOL	OCCHIPINTI	M W	6:00PM 8:30PM	3.0	DP201
ECO2013	190	9858	PRIN OF ECON I	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA307
GEB1011	190	9789	INTRO--BUSINESS	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA111
GEB1011	191	9788	INTRO--BUSINESS	PRIDE	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA307
OST1108	190	9452	TYPEWRITING	SMITH	MTW	5:30PM 9:30PM	3.0	BA202
OST1711	190	9450	INF PRCS I APLCN	ALBER	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA205
KEE1000	190	9420 5/7-6/30/87 5/7-6/30/87	RE PRIN--FREC I	GRAHAM	T TH	6:00PM 10:00PM	4.0	AH315

CENTER FOR PERSONALIZED INSTRUCTION — CENTRAL CAMPUS EVENING

ENC1000	T 190	9838	ENGLISH (PREP)	DUNCAN	MTWTH	6:00PM 9:40PM		CP203
MAT1000	190	9733	MATH (PREP)	WHITE	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM		CP200
MAT1000	191	9732	MATH (PREP)	TEDCASTLE	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM		CP200
MAT1024	T 190	9458	ELEM ALGEBRA	WING	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM		CP200
MAT1024	T 191	9457	ELEM ALGEBRA	TUTUNJIAN	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM		CP200

CHEMISTRY — SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY — CENTRAL CAMPUS EVENING

CHM1015	190	9905	PRIN OF CHEM	CERAVOLO	T TH	6:00PM 9:45PM	3.0	SC113
---------	-----	------	--------------	----------	------	---------------	-----	-------

COMMUNICATIONS — HUMANITIES — CENTRAL CAMPUS EVENING

AMC2022	190	9977	AM LIT AF 1865	BETZ	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA310
ENC1101	190	9829	FRESHMAN COMM I	DUXBURY	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	AH215
ENC1101	191	9828	FRESHMAN COMM I	WILSON	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA212
ENC1102	190	9813	FRESHMAN COMM II	BUSSELLE	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA212
ENC1102	191	9812	FRESHMAN COMM II	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA306
SPC1600	190	9534	FUND SPEECH	CONNELLY	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA303
SPC1600	191	9533	FUND SPEECH	MCKEIGHT	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA306
SPN1100	190	9523	ELEM SPANISH I	BLOUZWORTH	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA1CB
SPN1101	190	9322	ELEM SPANISH II	PEREZ	T TH	18:00 2140	3.0	AH216

ENGINEERING — SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY — CENTRAL CAMPUS EVENING

ATT1600	190	9939	BASIC FLT SIMLTR	LANG	M	7:00PM 10:00PM	1.0	TE205
ATT2605	190	9938	ADV FLT SIMLTR	STAFF	W	7:00PM 10:00PM	1.0	TE205
ATT2610	190	9937	INST FLT SIMLTR	LANG	T TH	7:00PM 9:00PM	1.0	TE205
EET2545	190	9847	POWER TRANSMN	ARMAS	T TH	6:00PM 10:00PM	3.0	TL102

HEALTH & HOME EC — EDUC/SOC SCIENCE — CENTRAL CAMPUS EVENING

CTE2930	190	9443	COM GARMENT PROD	PRINZ	T	6:00PM 9:45PM	2.0	SC105
FSS2500	190	9792	FOOD DEV CONTROL	RIVE	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	SC114
HSC1100	190	9779	HEALTHFUL LIVING	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 8:30PM	2.0	AH316

MATHEMATICS — BUSINESS/MATH — CENTRAL CAMPUS EVENING

MAC1104	190	9762	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA209
MAC1114	190	9755	TRIGONOMETRY	VANWYHE	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA209
MAT1033	190	9715	INTER ALGEBRA	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA1C4
MGF1120	190	9703	GEN ED MATH I	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA310
MGF1120AK	190	9439	RATIO PROPORTION	ALBER	T	6:00PM 9:00PM	1.0	DP201
MGF1121	190	9389	GEN ED MATH II	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA105
STA2014	190	9513	STATISTICS	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA105

MUSIC — HUMANITIES — CENTRAL CAMPUS EVENING

MUL1010	190	9672	MUSIC APPREC	GRUSS	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	HU110
MVK1111 A	190	9661	CLASS PIANO I	DARQUI	M W	7:00PM 9:30PM	1.0	HU105
MVK1111 B	190	9660	CLASS PIANO II	DARQUI	M W	7:00PM 9:30PM	1.0	HU105

PHYSICAL EDUCATION — EDUCATION/SOC SC. — CENTRAL CAMPUS EVENING

PEL1441	190	9632	RACQUETBALL	REYNOLDS	M W	6:30PM 8:50PM	1.0	PE106
PEL2341	190	9625	BEGINNING TENNIS	GAILEY	T TH	6:30PM 8:50PM	1.0	PE107
PEM1104	190	9462	PHYSICAL FITNESS	FAQUIR	M W	6:30PM 8:50PM	1.0	PE107
PEN2136	190	9612	SCUBA DIVING	BELL	T TH	6:30PM 8:50PM	1.0	PE107

PHYSICAL SCIENCE — SCIENCE/TECH. — CENTRAL CAMPUS EVENING

PSC1513	190	9595	SURV OF PHYS SC	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	SC131
---------	-----	------	-----------------	-------	------	---------------	-----	-------

NOTE: Courses are subject to CANCELLATION based on enrollment.

CENTRAL CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES — SPRING TERM

COURSE NUMBER	SECTION	REFERENCE NUMBER	COURSE TITLE	PROPOSED INSTRUCTOR	DAY	TIME	CREDIT	ROOM NUMBER
SOCIAL SCIENCE — EDUC/SOC SCIENCE — CENTRAL CAMPUS EVENING								
AMH2010	190	9984	US HIST TO 1865	MYATT	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	AH209
DEP2102	190	9865	CHILD GROWTH	SABONIS CHAFE	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	AH218
EDF1035	190	9849	INTRO TO EDUC	DAUGHERTY	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	AH310
POS1001	190	9605	INTRO TO POL SC	DAMPIER	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	AH315
SYG1440	191	9504	INTRO TO SOC SCS	WIEDERHOLD	M W	5:00PM 8:45PM	3.0	AH216

NORTH CAMPUS DAY CLASSES — SPRING TERM**ART — HUMANITIES**

ARH1000	201	9955	ART APPRECIATION	GIEFFERS	MTWTH	1:00PM 2:40PM	3.0	NA106
ART1201	201	9949	DESIGN FUNDAMNTL	STAFF	MTWTH	7:30AM 10:05AM	3.0	NL202
ART1201	202	9948	DESIGN FUNDAMNTL	GAVRIN	MTWTH	11:10AM 1:45PM	3.0	NL202
ART1300	201	9947	DRAWING FUND	STAFF	MTWTH	7:30AM 10:05AM	3.0	NL203
ART1301	201	9945	INTERMED DRAWING	STAFF	MTWTH	11:10AM 1:45PM	3.0	NL203

BIOLOGY — SCIENCE/TECH — NORTH CAMPUS DAY

APB1120	201	9966	ENVIRON CONSERV	MARQUEZ	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	NA202
APB1191	201	9960	ANATOMY-PHYS II	RAY	TWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	2.0	NL215
APB1191L	201	9958	ANAT-PHYS II LAB	RAY	TWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	1.0	NL215
BSC1010	201	9924	PRIN OF BIOLOGY	MARQUEZ	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	NA102

BUSINESS — BUSINESS/MATH — NORTH CAMPUS DAY

ACG2001	201	9996	PRIN OF ACCTG I	HULLGWAY	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	NA202
ACG2011	201	9990	PRIN OF ACCTG II	HULLGWAY	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	NA203
BUL2111	201	9916	BUSINESS LAW I	GERSON	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	NA103
COC1110	203	9887	INTRO TO COMPUTR	MUON	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	NA208
COC1110	204	9886	INTRO TO COMPUTR	TURECKI	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	NA208
COP2120	201	9872	PRCG COBOL	MUON	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:50AM	3.0	NA207
ECO2013	201	9857	PRIN OF ECON I	MUSSADEGHI	MTWTH	1:00PM 2:40PM	3.0	NA202
ECO2023	201	9852	PRIN OF ECON II	MUSSADEGHI	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	NA201
GEB1011	201	9787	INTRO--BUSINESS	GERSON	MTWTH	1:00PM 2:40PM	3.0	NA105
OST1108	201	9565	TYPEWRITING	DAVIS	MTWTH	9:20AM 12:30PM	3.0	NA206
OST1711	201	9558	INF PRCS I APLCN	STAFF	MTWTH	9:20AM 12:30PM	3.0	NA205
OST2601	201	9435	MACH TRNSCRIPT I	DAVIS	MTWTH	9:20AM 12:30PM	3.0	NA205
OST2602	201	9434	MACH TRNSCRIPT II	DAVIS	MTWTH	9:20AM 12:30PM	3.0	NA205
OST2722	201	9556	INF PRCS II APPL	STAFF	MTWTH	9:20AM 12:30PM	3.0	NA205
OST2771	201	9554	INF PRCS III/SUPV	STAFF	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:20AM	3.0	NA205

CENTER FOR PERSONALIZED INSTRUCTION — NORTH CAMPUS DAY

ENG1000	201	9845	ENGLISH (PRER)	PRIDE	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM		NA204
ENG1000L	201	9837	ENGLISH LAB	STAFF	TO BE ARRANGED		0.0	
MAT1000	201	9731	MATH (PREP)	STAFF	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM		NL216
MAT1000	202	9730	MATH (PREP)	STAFF	TO BE ARRANGED		0.0	
REA1001	201	9584	COL PRP READING I	PRIDE	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM		NA106
REA1001L	201	9580	COL PRP READ LAB	STAFF	TO BE ARRANGED		0.0	
REA1002	201	9445	CCL PREP READ II	PRIDE	MTW	11:10AM 12:50PM		NA106
REA1205	201	9577	ACCELERTD READING	STAFF	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	NL209
REA2930	201	9416	SP TOPICS READING	STAFF	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	NL209

CHEMISTRY — SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY — NORTH CAMPUS DAY

CHM1015	201	9934	PRIN OF CHEM	FARMER	MTWTH	1:00PM 2:40PM	3.0	NA203
CHM1045	201	9414	GEN CHEM I	FARMER	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	NA105
CHM1045L	201	9413	GEN CHEM LAB I	BDAG	T TH	11:10AM 2:40PM	1.0	NL214

COMMUNICATIONS — HUMANITIES — NORTH CAMPUS DAY

AML2022	201	9976	AM LIT AF 1865	BROOKS	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	NA106
AML2022	202	9975	AM LIT AF 1865	KERN	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	NA107
ENC1101	201	9827	FRESHMAN COMM I	BROOKS	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	NA104
ENC1101	202	9826	FRESHMAN COMM I	KERN	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	NA108
ENC1102	201	9811	FRESHMAN COMM II	RUSSAL	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	NA107
ENC1102	202	9810	FRESHMAN COMM II	YUONG	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	NA104
SPC1600	201	9532	FUND SPEECH	ROTUNDO	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	NA201
SPC1600	202	9531	FUND SPEECH	JEFFERSON	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	NA103

HEALTH & HOME EC — EDUC/SOC SCIENCE — NORTH CAMPUS DAY

HSC1100	201	9778	HEALTHFUL LIVING	MADSEN	TWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	2.0	NL101
---------	-----	------	------------------	--------	------	----------------	-----	-------

NORTH CAMPUS DAY CLASSES — SPRING TERM

9

COURSE NUMBER	SECTION	REFERENCE NUMBER	COURSE TITLE	PROPOSED INSTRUCTOR	DAY	TIME	CREDIT	ROOM NUMBER
MATHEMATICS — BUSINESS/MATH — NORTH CAMPUS DAY								
CQP2110	201	9875	MATH PROGRAMNG	TURECKI	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:20AM	3.0	
MAC1104	201	9761	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	TURECKI	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	NA107
MAC1114	201	9754	TRIGONOMETRY	EATMAN	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	NA105
MAT1024	201	9722	ELEM ALGEBRA	COLLINS	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM		NA102
MAT1024	202	9432	ELEM ALGEBRA	STAFF	TO BE ARRANGED		0.0	
MAT1033	201	9714	INTER ALGEBRA	KOZA	MTWTH	1:00PM 2:40PM	3.0	NA104
MAT1033	202	9713	INTER ALGEBRA	STILL	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	NA106
MGF1120	201	9699	GEN ED MATH I	EATMAN	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	NA105
MGF1121	201	9686	GEN ED MATH II	STILL	MTWTH	1:10PM 2:40PM	3.0	NA108
STA2014	201	9512	STATISTICS	COLLINS	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	NA203

MUSIC — HUMANITIES — NORTH CAMPUS DAY

MUL1010	201	9671	MUSIC APPREC	STAFF	MTWTH	1:00PM 2:40PM	3.0	NL101
---------	-----	------	--------------	-------	-------	---------------	-----	-------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION — EDUCATION/SOC SC. — NORTH CAMPUS DAY

PEL1441	201	9631	RACQUETBALL	MADSON	TWTH	2:00PM 3:40PM	1.0	YMCAN
PEL2111	201	9627	BOWLING	MANDIGO	TWTH	2:00PM 3:40PM	1.0	GCNLC
PEL2341	201	9624	BEGINNING TENNIS	MANDIGO	TWTH	12:00 N 1:40PM	1.0	YMCAN
PEM1104	201	9620	PHYSICAL FITNESS	MADSON	TWTH	12:00 N 1:40PM	1.0	YMCAN
PEM1116	201	9618	SLIMNASTICS	COSIER	M WTH	1:00PM 2:40PM	1.0	BCNPB

PHYSICAL SCIENCE — SCIENCE/TECH. — NORTH CAMPUS DAY

PSC1513	201	9594	SURV OF PHYS SC	RAY	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	NL215
---------	-----	------	-----------------	-----	-------	---------------	-----	-------

SOCIAL SCIENCE — EDUC/SOC SCIENCE — NORTH CAMPUS DAY

AMH2010	201	9441	US HIST TO 1865	STAFF	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	NA101
POS1001	201	9604	INTRO TO POL SC	JACKSON	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	NA204
PSY2012	201	9589	GEN PSYCHOLOGY	JOHNSTON	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	NA202
SYG1440	201	9503	INTRO TO SOC SCS	JACKSON	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	NA204

NORTH CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES — SPRING

ART — HUMANITIES

ARH1000	290	9954	ART APPRECIATION	GIEFFERS	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA106
---------	-----	------	------------------	----------	------	---------------	-----	-------

BIOLOGY — SCIENCE/TECH — NORTH CAMPUS EVENING

APB1191	290	9431	ANATOMY-PHYS II	RAY	MTW	6:00PM 7:40PM	2.0	NL215
APB1191L	290	9430	ANAT-PHYS II LAB	RAY	MTW	7:50PM 9:20PM	1.0	NL215

BUSINESS — BUSINESS MATH — NORTH CAMPUS EVENING

ACG2001	290	9995	PRIN OF ACCTG I	HOLLOWAY	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA106
ACG2011	290	9989	PRIN OF ACCTG II	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA103
APA1111	290	9970	BOOKKEEPING	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	PB225
BUL2111	290	9915	BUSINESS LAW I	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	PB201
COC1110	290	9885	INTRO TO COMPUTR	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA208
COC1110	291	9884	INTRO TO COMPUTR	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA208
ECO2013	290	9856	PRIN OF ECON I	MGSSADEGHI	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA202
LEA1001	290	9769	INTRO LEGAL TECH	SHALHUUB	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	PB200
LEA1011	290	9428	LEGAL WR & RESCH	SCHEFFER	W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	PB204
LEA1151	290	9423	PREP NEGL CASES	BROWN	M	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	PB225
LEA2012	290	9427	LEGAL WRIT II	SCHEFFER	W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	PB204
LEA2202	290	9426	RE LAW PROPTY II	GFESSER	T	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	PB204
LEA2501	290	9767	FAMILY LAW	ROGERS	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	PB200
MAN2021	290	9741	PRIN OF MGMT	SMITH	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	PB233
OST1711	290	9557	INF PRCS I APLEN	STAFF	M W	5:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA205
OST2722	291	9555	INF PRCS II APPL	STAFF	M W	5:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA205
OST2771	291	9553	INF PRC III/SUPV	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA205

CENTER FOR PERSONALIZED INSTRUCTION — NORTH CAMPUS EVENING

ENC1000	290	9844	ENGLISH (PREP)	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM		NA101
ENC1000L	290	9836	ENGLISH LAB	STAFF	TO BE ARRANGED		0.0	
MAT1000	290	9729	MATH (PREP)	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM		NL209
MAT1000	291	9728	MATH (PREP)	STAFF	TO BE ARRANGED		0.0	
REA1001	290	9533	COL PRP READING I	PRIDE	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM		NA202
REA1001L	290	9579	COL PRP READ LAB	STAFF	TO BE ARRANGED		0.0	
REA1002	290	9444	COL PRP READ II	PRIDE	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM		NA202
REA1205	290	9576	ACCELERATO READING	STAFF	TO BE ARRANGED		3.0	

NOTE: Courses are subject to CANCELLATION based on enrollment.

NORTH CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES — SPRING TERM

COURSE NUMBER	SECTION	REFERENCE NUMBER	COURSE TITLE	PROPOSED INSTRUCTOR	DAY	TIME	CREDIT	ROOM NUMBER
CHEMISTRY — SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY — NORTH CAMPUS EVENING								
CHM1015	290	9903	PRIN OF CHEM	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA203
COMMUNICATIONS — HUMANITIES — NORTH CAMPUS EVENING								
AML2010	290	9979	AMER LIT TO 1865	YOUNG	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA2C4
AML2022	290	9974	AM LIT AF 1865	KERN	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA103
ENC1101	290	9924	FRESHMAN COMM I	HEYWARD	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA1C5
ENC1101	291	9823	FRESHMAN COMM I	HALE	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA1C5
ENC1102	290	9809	FRESHMAN COMM II	HALE	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA201
ENC1102	291	9808	FRESHMAN COMM II	WHITE	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA106
SPC1600	290	9529	FUND SPEECH	RUSSAL	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA1C2
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION — NORTH CAMPUS EVENING								
BAN1949	290	9928	CO-OP BANK TRN I	STAFF	W	7:00PM 9:10PM	3.0	
BAN2949	290	9927	CO-OP BNK TRN II	STAFF	W	7:00PM 9:10PM	3.0	
COE2949	290	9879	SUCC EMPLOY TECHS	HOLCOMB	TO BE ARRANGED		1.0	
LEA1949	290	9768	COOP LEG ASST I	STAFF	W	7:00PM 9:10PM	3.0	
LEA2949	290	9766	COOP LGL ASST II	STAFF	W	7:00PM 9:10PM	3.0	
MAN1949	A 290	9746	CU-OP MIDMAN I	STAFF	W	7:00PM 9:10PM	3.0	
MAN1949	B 290	9743	CU-OP MIDMAN II	STAFF	W	7:00PM 9:10PM	3.0	
MKA1949	A 290	9678	CU-CP MRCHNUS I	STAFF	W	7:00PM 9:10PM	3.0	
MKA1949	B 290	9676	CU-CP MRCHNUS II	STAFF	W	7:00PM 9:10PM	3.0	
OST1949	290	9550	CO-OP OFF ED I	STAFF	W	7:00PM 9:10PM	3.0	
OST2949	290	9541	CU-OP OFF ED II	STAFF	W	7:00PM 9:10PM	3.0	
SSI1949	290	9519	CU-OP SOC SCI I	STAFF	W	7:00PM 9:10PM	3.0	
SSI2949	290	9516	CU-OP SOC SCI II	STAFF	W	7:00PM 9:10PM	3.0	
HEALTH & HOME EC — EDUC/SOC SCIENCE — NORTH CAMPUS EVENING								
HSC1100	290	9777	HEALTHFUL LIVING	MAOSON	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	2.0	NA203
MATHEMATICS — BUSINESS/MATH — NORTH CAMPUS EVENING								
COP2110	290	9874	MATH PROGRAMNG	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA207
MAC1104	290	9760	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	KOZA	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	PB227
MAC2312	290	9749 5/7-7/29/87	CALC-ANL GEOM II	KUZA	T TH	7:00PM 9:10PM	4.0	NA101
MAC2313	290	9425 5/11-6/29/87	CAL-ANL GEOM III	STAFF	M W	7:00PM 9:40PM	4.0	NA104
MAP2302	290	9738	UIF EQUATIONS	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA207
MAT1024	290	9721	ELEM ALGEBRA	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA1C8
MAT1024	291	9429	ELEM ALGEBRA	STAFF	TO BE ARRANGED		0.0	
MAT1033	290	9712	INTER ALGEBRA	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NL216
MCF1120	290	9698	GEN ED MATH I	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA1C3
MGF1121	290	9685	GEN ED MATH II	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA1C2
STA2014	290	9511	STATISTICS	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	PB224
MUSIC — HUMANITIES — NORTH CAMPUS EVENING								
MUL1010	290	9670	MUSIC APPREC	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NL101
PHYSICAL EDUCATION — EDUCATION/SOC SC. — NORTH CAMPUS EVENING								
PEN2122	290	9442	SWIMMING/DIVING	FRANKLIN	TuTh	7:00PM 8:40PM	1.0	CCNPB
SOCIAL SCIENCE — EDUC/SOC SCIENCE — NORTH CAMPUS EVENING								
AMH2020	290	9980	US HIST FR 1865	IERAGE	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA107
POS1001	290	9603	INTRO TO POL SC	HULLIHAN	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA1C7
PSY2012	290	9588	GEN PSYCHOLOGY	JOHNSTON	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA2C4
SYG1440	290	9502	INTRO TO SOC SCs	JACKSON	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA104

GLADES CAMPUS DAY CLASSES — SPRING TERM

BIOLOGY — SCIENCE/TECH								
BSC1010	301	9923	PRIN OF BIOLOGY	PHILLIPS	MTWTh	9:50AM 11:30AM	3.0	221
BUSINESS — BUSINESS/MATH — GLADES CAMPUS DAY								
BUL2111	301	9398	BUSINESS LAW I	NIKIDES	MTWTh	8:00AM 9:40AM	3.0	125
MAN2021	301	9374	PRIN OF MGMT	STAFF	MTWTh	11:40AM 1:20PM	3.0	210
MAR2011	301	9394	PRIN--MARKETING	NIKIDES	MTWTh	9:50AM 11:30AM	3.0	125

GLADES CAMPUS DAY CLASSES — SPRING TERM

11

COURSE NUMBER	SECTION	REFERENCE NUMBER	COURSE TITLE	PROPOSED INSTRUCTOR	DAY	TIME	CREDIT	ROOM NUMBER
CENTER FOR PERSONALIZED INSTRUCTION — GLADES CAMPUS DAY								
REA1001	301	9582	COL PRP READNG I	BROWN	MTWTH	8:00AM 9:40AM		125
REA1001L	301	9578	COL PRP READ LAB	BROWN	MTWTH	9:50AM 11:30AM		125
COMMUNICATIONS — HUMANITIES — GLADES CAMPUS DAY								
AML2022	301	9972	AM LIT AF 1865	GIBSON	MTWTH	9:50AM 11:30AM	3.0	209
CRW2000	301	9393	CREATIVE WRITING	GIBSON	MTWTH	1:30PM 3:10PM	3.0	209
SPC1600	301	9528	FUND SPEECH	STAFF	MTWTH	11:40AM 1:20PM	3.0	209
MATHEMATICS — BUSINESS/MATH — GLADES CAMPUS DAY								
MAC1104	301	9397	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	CAMPBELL	MTWTH	4:00PM 5:40PM	3.0	219
MGF1120	301	9697	GEN ED MATH I	CAMPBELL	MTWTH	1:30PM 3:10PM	3.0	219
MUSIC — HUMANITIES — GLADES CAMPUS DAY								
MUL1010	301	9669	MUSIC APPREC	STAFF	MTWTH	11:40AM 1:20PM	3.0	221
PHYSICAL EDUCATION — EDUCATION/SOC SC. — GLADES CAMPUS DAY								
PEL2342	301	9392	INTERMED TENNIS	BOGGS	MTWTH	8:00AM 9:40AM	1.0	125
SOCIAL SCIENCE — EDUC/SOC SCIENCE — GLADES CAMPUS DAY								
POS1001	301	9602	INTRO TO POL SC	STAFF	MTWTH	4:00PM 5:40PM	3.0	220
SYG1440	301	9396	INTRO TO SOC SCS	ROLISON	MTWTH	8:00AM 9:40AM	3.0	220

GLADES CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES — SPRING TERM

BIOLOGY — SCIENCE/TECH								
APB1170	390	9706	MICROBIOLOGY	STAFF	T TH	5:30PM 7:10PM	2.0	206
APB1170L	396	9702	MICRO LAB	STAFF	T TH	7:20PM 9:00PM	1.0	206
BUSINESS — BUSINESS/MATH — GLADES CAMPUS EVENING								
GEB1011	390	9405	INTRO--BUSINESS	NIKIOES	M W	6:00PM 8:40PM	3.0	125
MTB1103	390	9390	BUSINESS MATH	MOYA	T TH	5:30PM 9:10PM	3.0	107
OST1711	390	9391	INF PRCS I APLCN	MOYA	T TH	5:30PM 9:10PM	3.0	107
OST2401	390	9388	QFC PRACTICE	MOYA	T TH	5:30PM 9:10PM	3.0	106
CENTER FOR PERSONALIZED INSTRUCTION — GLADES CAMPUS EVENING								
ENC1000	390	9843	ENGLISH (PREP)	GALLC	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM		210
ENC1000L	390	9835	ENGLISH LAB	GALLC	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM		210
MAT1000	390	9403	MATH (PREP)	CAMPBELL	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM		125
MGF1120 K	390	9401	RATIO-PROPORTION	CAMPBELL	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	1.0	125
CHEMISTRY — SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY — GLADES CAMPUS EVENING								
CHM1015	390	9399	PRIN OF CHEM	PHILLIPS	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	221
COMMUNICATIONS — HUMANITIES — GLADES CAMPUS EVENING								
ENC1101	390	9822	FRESHMAN COMM I	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	209
LIT2120	390	9400	WRLD LIT AF 1600	GIBSON	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	209
CONTINUING EDUCATION DIVISION — GLADES CAMPUS EVENING								
MTB7650	390	9387	BUSINESS MATH	MOYA	T TH	5:30PM 9:10PM		106
DST7660 D	390	9384	QFC PRACTICE	MOYA	T TH	5:30PM 9:10PM		106
DST7683	390	9385	INF PRCS I APLCN	MOYA	T TH	5:30PM 9:10PM		107
HEALTH & HOME EC — EDUC/SOC SCIENCE — GLADES CAMPUS EVENING								
HSC1100	390	9776	HEALTHFUL LIVING	ANDERSON	M W	6:00PM 8:20PM	2.0	125
MATHEMATICS — BUSINESS/MATH — GLADES CAMPUS EVENING								
MAC1114	390	9404	TRIGONOMETRY	CAMPBELL	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	219
MAT1024	390	9402	ELEM ALGEBRA	CAMPBELL	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM		125

NOTE: Courses are subject to CANCELLATION based on enrollment.

GLADES CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES — SPRING TERM

COURSE NUMBER	SECTION	REFERENCE NUMBER	COURSE TITLE	PROPOSED INSTRUCTOR	DAY	TIME	CREDIT	ROOM NUMBER
SOCIAL SCIENCE — EDUC/SOC SCIENCE — GLADES CAMPUS EVENING								
GE01010	390	9784	GEOGRAPHY-CONSKV	PHILLIPS	T TH	6:00PM 7:40PM	3.0	222
PSY2012	390	9587	GEN PSYCHOLOGY	ROLISON	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	220
REL1243	390	9395	NEW TESTAMENT	ROLISON	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	220

SOUTH CAMPUS DAY CLASSES — SPRING TERM

ART — HUMANITIES

ARH1000	501	9953	ART APPRECIATION	STAFF	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	MCD06
ART1230	501	9412	AD DESIGN I	SUMMERS	MTWTH	9:20AM 12:20PM	3.0	T6R20
ART1600	501	9942	INTRO TO PHOTOG	SUMMERS	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	2.0	T6R20

BIOLOGY — SCIENCE/TECH — SOUTH CAMPUS DAY

APB1120	501	9966	ENVIRON CONSERV	COLOMBO	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	MCD09
BSC1010	501	9922	PRIN OF BIOLOGY	COLOMBO	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	MCD09

BUSINESS — BUSINESS/MATH — SOUTH CAMPUS DAY

ACG2001	501	9994	PRIN OF ACCTG I	FOX	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	MCD08
ACG2011	501	9988	PRIN OF ACCTG II	WEATHERLY	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	MCD10
COC1110	501	9883	INTRO TO COMPUTR	VOILS	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	MCD04
COC1110	502	9882	INTRO TO COMPUTR	LANE	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	MCD04
COP1400	501	9877	BASIC ASSM LANG	LANE	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	MCD02
EC02013	501	9855	PRIN OF ECON I	SMITH	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	MCD12
EC02013	502	9382	PRIN OF ECON I	SMITH	MTWTH	1:00PM 2:40PM	3.0	MCD10
EC02023	501	9850	PRIN OF ECON II	WEATHERLY	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	MCD10
GE01011	501	9786	INTRO--BUSINESS	FOX	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	MCD08

CENTER FOR PERSONALIZED INSTRUCTION — SOUTH CAMPUS DAY

ENC1000	501	9842	ENGLISH (PREP)	ANDERSON	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM		MCD12
ENC1000L	501	9834	ENGLISH LAB	ANDERSON	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM		MCD03
MAT1000	501	9726	MATH (PREP)	BONELLI	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM		MCD03

COMMUNICATIONS — HUMANITIES — SOUTH CAMPUS DAY

AML2010	501	9978	AMER LIT TO 1865	COLLINS	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	MCD11
ENC1101	501	9821	FRESHMAN COMM I	GERALDI	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	MCD11
ENC1101	502	9820	FRESHMAN COMM I	WERSHOVEN	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	MCD15
ENC1101	503	9819	FRESHMAN COMM I	GERALDI	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	T9128
ENC1102	501	9806	FRESHMAN COMM II	COLLINS	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:20AM	3.0	MCD15
ENC1102	502	9805	FRESHMAN COMM II	NIXON	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	MCD11
ENC1102	503	9804	FRESHMAN COMM II	CUNNOLLY	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	MCD07
ENL2020	501	9800	ENG LIT AF 1660	WERSHOVEN	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	MCD07
SPC1600	501	9527	FUND SPEECH	RAZNGUFF	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	MCD05
SPC1600	502	9526	FUND SPEECH	RAZNGUFF	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	MCD05
SPN1100	501	9522	ELEM SPANISH I	STAFF	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	MCD08

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION — SOUTH CAMPUS DAY

ART1949	501	9411	CO-OP IN ART I	BARTHOLOMEW	W	5:30PM 7:40PM	3.0	T9128
BAN1949	501	9410	CO-OP BANK TRN I	BARTHOLOMEW	W	5:30PM 7:40PM	3.0	T9126
CHD1949	501	9409	CO-OP E CHO I	BARTHOLOMEW	W	5:30PM 7:40PM	3.0	T9128
ETG1949	501	9797	CO-OP TECH I	BARTHOLOMEW	W	5:30PM 7:40PM	3.0	T9128
ETG2949	501	9795	CO-OP TECH II	BARTHOLOMEW	W	5:30PM 7:40PM	3.0	T9128
LEA1949	501	9408	COOP LEG ASST I	BARTHOLOMEW	W	5:30PM 7:40PM	3.0	T9128
MAN1949 A	501	9745	CO-OP MIDMAN I	BARTHOLOMEW	W	5:30PM 7:40PM	3.0	T9128
MAN1949 B	501	9742	CO-OP MIDMAN II	BARTHOLOMEW	W	5:30PM 7:40PM	3.0	T9128
MUS1949	501	9407	CO-OP MUSIC I	BARTHOLOMEW	W	5:30PM 7:40PM	3.0	T9128
OST1949	501	9549	CO-OP OFF ED I	BARTHOLOMEW	W	5:30PM 7:40PM	3.0	T9128
OST2949	501	9543	CO-OP OFF ED II	BARTHOLOMEW	W	5:30PM 7:40PM	3.0	T9128
SSI1949	501	9518	CO-OP SOC SCI I	BARTHOLOMEW	W	5:30PM 7:40PM	3.0	T9128
SSI2949	501	9515	CO-OP SOC SCI II	BARTHOLOMEW	W	5:30PM 7:40PM	3.0	T9128

HEALTH & HOME EC — EDUC/SOC SCIENCE — SOUTH CAMPUS DAY

HSC1100	501	9775	HEALTHFUL LIVING	BLANTON	T TH	7:30AM 9:10AM	2.0	MCD13
HSC1100	502	9774	HEALTHFUL LIVING	BLANTON	M W	11:10AM 12:50PM	2.0	MCD12

MATHEMATICS — BUSINESS/MATH — SOUTH CAMPUS DAY

MAC1104	501	9759	COLLEGE ALGCBKA	STAFF	MTWTH	1:00PM 2:40PM	3.0	MCD11
MAC1114	501	9753	TRIGONOMETRY	SHAPIRO	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	MCD14
MAT1024	501	9719	ELEM ALGEBRA	BONELLI	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM		MCD14

SOUTH CAMPUS DAY CLASSES — SPRING TERM

13

COURSE NUMBER	SECTION	REFERENCE NUMBER	COURSE TITLE	PROPOSED INSTRUCTOR	DAY	TIME	CREDIT	ROOM NUMBER
MAT1033	501	9711	INTER ALGEBRA	STAFF	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	MGC09
MGF1120	501	9696	GEN ED MATH I	LANE	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	MU014
MGF1121	501	9683	GEN ED MATH II	STAFF	MTWTH	1:00PM 2:40PM	3.0	MGC08
STA2014	501	9509	STATISTICS	SHAPIRO	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	MGC10

MUSIC — HUMANITIES — SOUTH CAMPUS DAY

MUL1010	501	9668	MUSIC APPREC	STAFF	MTWTH	1:30PM 2:40PM	3.0	MGC05
---------	-----	------	--------------	-------	-------	---------------	-----	-------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION — EDUCATION/SOC SC. — SOUTH CAMPUS DAY

PEL1441	501	9629	RACQUETBALL	STAFF	T TH	7:30AM 9:10AM	1.0	FAUPE
PEL2341	501	9622	BEGINNING TENNIS	BLANTON	M W	7:30AM 9:10AM	1.0	FAUPT
PEN2122	501	9613	SWIMMING/DIVING	COBLENTZ	M W	3:00PM 5:40PM	1.0	HPGCL

SOCIAL SCIENCE — EDUC/SOC SCIENCE — SOUTH CAMPUS DAY

AMH2010	501	9982	US HIST TO 1865	BRUTON	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	MGC06
DEP2102	501	9386	CHILD GROWTH	HAYNES	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	MU013
POS1001	501	9601	INTRO TO POL SC	BRUTON	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	MGC06
PSY2012	501	9586	GEN PSYCHOLOGY	HAYNES	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	MGC07
SYG1440	501	9500	INTRO TO SOC SCS	IMHOFF	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	MGC05

SOUTH CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES — SPRING TERM

ART — HUMANITIES

ARH1000	590	9952	ART APPRECIATION	CHROMIK	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	MGC06
---------	-----	------	------------------	---------	-----	---------------	-----	-------

BIOLOGY — SCIENCE/TECH — SOUTH CAMPUS EVENING

APB1120	590	9965	ENVIRON CONSERV	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	MU009
BSC1010	590	9921	PRIN OF BIOLOGY	CULOMBO	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	MGC09

BUSINESS — BUSINESS/MATH — SOUTH CAMPUS EVENING

ACG2001	590	9993	PRIN OF ACCTG I	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	MU010
ACG2011	590	9987	PRIN OF ACCTG II	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	MU010
BUL2111	590	9914	BUSINESS LAW I	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	MGC15
COC1110	590	9880	INTRO TO COMPUTR	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	MGC04
EC02013	590	9854	PRIN OF ECON I	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	MGC08
GEB1011	590	9785	INTRO--BUSINESS	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	MU007

CENTER FOR PERSONALIZED INSTRUCTION — SOUTH CAMPUS EVENING

ENC1000	590	9841	ENGLISH (PREP)	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM		TPR34
ENC1000L	590	9833	ENGLISH LAB	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM		MGC03
MAT1000	590	9725	MATH (PREP)	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM		MGC03

CHEMISTRY — SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY — SOUTH CAMPUS EVENING

CHM1015	590	9902	PRIN OF CHEM	OLSHAN	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	MGC14
---------	-----	------	--------------	--------	------	---------------	-----	-------

COMMUNICATIONS — HUMANITIES — SOUTH CAMPUS EVENING

ENC1101	590	9818	FRESHMAN COMM I	CUNNOLLY	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	MU011
ENC1102	590	9803	FRESHMAN COMM II	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	MU014
LIT2120	590	9765	WRLD LIT AF 1600	NIXON	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	MGC06
SPC1600	590	9525	FUND SPEECH	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	MGC05

HEALTH & HOME EC — EDUC/SOC SCIENCE — SOUTH CAMPUS EVENING

HSC1100	590	9773	HEALTHFUL LIVING	STAFF	M W	7:00PM 9:40PM	2.0	MU013
---------	-----	------	------------------	-------	-----	---------------	-----	-------

MATHEMATICS — BUSINESS/MATH — SOUTH CAMPUS EVENING

MAC1104	590	9758	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	WILLIAMS	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	MGC11
MAT1033	590	9710	INTER ALGEBRA	KIZLIK	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	MGC07
MGF1120	590	9695	GEN ED MATH I	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	MGC08

PHYSICAL EDUCATION — EDUCATION/SOC SC. — SOUTH CAMPUS EVENING

PEL1321	590	9633	VOLLEYBALL	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 8:40PM	1.0	HUSCT
---------	-----	------	------------	-------	-----	---------------	-----	-------

COURSE NUMBER	SECTION	REFERENCE NUMBER	COURSE TITLE	PROPOSED INSTRUCTOR	DAY	TIME	CREDIT	ROOM NUMBER
SOCIAL SCIENCE — EDUC/SOC SCIENCE — SOUTH CAMPUS EVENING								
AMH2010	590	9981	US HIST TO 1865	IMHOFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	MO005
PDS1001	590	9600	INTRO TO PGL SC	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	MO012
PSY2012	590	9585	GEN PSYCHOLOGY	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	MO012
SLS1501	590	9406	COLL SURVIVL SKL	CASE	T	6:00PM 8:20PM	1.0	MO013
SYG1440	590	9498	INTRO TO SOC SCS	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	MO015

NOTES...

SUMMER TERM 1987 CALENDAR

JUNE 22 - JULY 29, 1987

APRIL 6 - 10

Currently enrolled day students register for Summer Term, by total accumulated semester hour priority. Fees due by May 21, 1987.

APRIL 6 - 10

Currently enrolled evening students register for Summer Term, 9:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M. Mon. - Thurs. and 9:00 A.M. - 3:00 P.M. on Friday. Evening students registering between the hours of 9:00 A.M. - 3:00 P.M. must register by total accumulated semester hour priority.

APRIL 1 - JUNE 18

New and Returning evening students may register for Summer Term 9:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M. Mon.-Thurs.

Friday Office hours until 4:00 P.M.

All offices closed on Fridays from May 4, 1987 - August 14, 1987.

MAY 7

Final date to register for CLAST (Summer Graduates)

MAY 21

Summer Term Tuition fees due for those students who registered on or prior to this date.

JUNE 1 - 4

Currently enrolled students may register for Summer or Fall Terms. Fees due by June 11.

JUNE 6

Administration of CLAST.

JUNE 18

Final Registration. All tuition fees due for Summer Term no later than 9:00 P.M.

JUNE 18

Final day to withdraw with 100% refund for Summer Term.

JUNE 22

Classes Begin.

JUNE 22 - 24

Drop/Add schedule changing for day students 1:00 P.M. - 3:00 P.M.

For evening students 1:00 P.M. - 9:00 P.M.

JUNE 24

Senior Citizen registration 1:00 P.M. - 3:00 P.M. ONLY

JUNE 24

Final date to withdraw with 80% refund for Summer Term.

JULY 16

Final day to withdraw with "W" or change to Audit "AU" for Summer Term

JULY 20 - 23

Currently enrolled students may register for Fall Term. Fees due by August 6, 1987.

JULY 28 - 29

Final Exams - Evening Classes

JULY 29

Final Exams - Day Classes

JULY 29

Grades due in Registrar's Office by 4:00 P.M.

JULY 30

Commencement Exercises for Spring and Summer graduates.

All times and hours indicated are for Central campus only. If you attend another campus, please check with that campus for possible adjustments in dates and times. Office telephone numbers are listed on the back page of this schedule.

SUMMER TERM INFORMATION

CERTIFICATION

All credit courses are approved by State Department of Education for Extension of Regular Certificate, Recency of Credit, Reissue of Temporary Certificate and Re-instatement of an expired Regular Certificate.

ACCREDITATION

Palm Beach Junior College is accredited by the Southern Association of College and Secondary Schools. For further information write to the Registrar, Palm Beach Junior College, 4200 Congress Avenue, Lake Worth, Florida 33461.

ADMISSION PROCEDURES

Either a High School Transcript, a State High School Equivalency Certificate, Adult Education Diploma, or Transcripts for all colleges is required.

Adults 18 years or older who cannot meet the above requirements may register for courses on the audit basis (no credit).

Palm Beach Junior College makes no distinction on the grounds of race, color, sex, religion or national origin in the admission practices of the institution.

AMERICAN COLLEGE TESTING (ACT)

All first time in college students entering a credit program must have ACT scores for placement in Mathematics and English courses. Please refer to the PBJC catalog for further information.

Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT). The SAT test results will be accepted in place of the ACT results.

For further information regarding ACT dates times, and registration procedures, please contact your campus or the Central campus Testing Office: 439-8053.

AUDIT POLICY

Audit students must be regular in attendance but are not required to take tests or examinations. No grade or credit is given but regular fees are charged. Students may register for a class on an audit basis with permission at the time of registration. Students may not change from audit to credit. The course may be retaken at a later date for credit.

CLASS ATTENDANCE

Any student who misses more than 10% of the class meetings for a particular course will receive an automatic "F" in the course unless he/she completes an official Withdrawal Form, or, the instructor may withdraw the student from the class with a grade of WX.

CASHIER

Central Campus Hours: 8:00 AM-8:00 PM, Mon.-Thurs.

DECAL FEES

Spring and/or Summer Term - \$2.00. Replacement or multiple decals - \$1.00. Workshops, 7 weeks or more, same as above. Fraudulent use of parking decal can result in a fine equal to the appropriate fee.

PAY FEES

UNPAID SCHEDULES WILL BE CANCELLED IF NOT PAID BY:

SUMMER TERM:

May 21, 1987 Early Registrants
June 18, 1987 Final Deadline

REFUND DEADLINES

SUMMER TERM

100% June 18, 1987
80% June 24, 1987

REGISTRATION FEES

No registration will be completed until all matriculation fees, tuition fees, and miscellaneous fees have been paid in full. A student may not attend classes until this has been completed. Personal checks may be accepted for the amount of fees due.

In-State Students (Florida Residents) Matric-fee: \$24.50 Per Semester Hour — ALL TERMS.

Out-of-State Students (Non-Florida Residents) Matriculation and Tuition Fee: \$46.75 Per Semester Hour — ALL TERMS:

Reclassification of Residence: Students who qualify may change from out-of-state to in-state residency for Summer Term until June 18, 1987. Please refer to the PBJC Catalog for further information regarding qualifications. The following must be submitted to the Registrar at your campus no later than June 18, 1987:

1. Declaration of Domicile, and
2. Affidavit of Residence.

VETERANS

Students enrolling for the first time who intend to use VA educational benefits should apply through their campus VA Office.

COUNSELING

Counseling service is available daily by appointment. Central campus student services: 439-8174. Evening counseling service is available at the Central campus Monday-Thursday, 5:00-8:30 P.M. (during peak registration periods (5:30-9:00 PM)). No appointment is required. Evening student services: 439-8056.

BOOK STORE

The bookstore offers a wide variety of school supplies and sportswear in addition to the necessary textbooks.

Central Campus Hours: 8:00 AM-8:30 PM, Mon.-Thurs.

* All times and hours indicated are for Central campus only. If you attend another campus, please check with that campus for possible adjustment in days and times. Office telephone numbers are listed on the back page of this schedule.

CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY CLASSES — SUMMER

17

COURSE NUMBER	SECTION	REFERENCE NUMBER	COURSE TITLE	PROPOSED INSTRUCTOR	DAY	TIME	CREDIT	ROOM NUMBER
------------------	---------	---------------------	-----------------	------------------------	-----	------	--------	----------------

ART — HUMANITIES

ARH1000	001	9972	ART APPRECIATION	MCCONKEY	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	HU112
ART1201	001	9692	DESIGN FUNDAMNTL	STROTHER	MTWTH	1:00PM 3:00PM	3.0	HU206
ART1300	001	9693	DRAWING FUNO	CULLEN	MTWTH	8:00AM 11:00AM	3.0	HU113

BIOLOGY — SCIENCE/TECH — CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY

APB1120	001	9982	ENVIRON CONSERV	HOLLING	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	SC114
APB1170	001	9653	MICROBIOLOGY	BEALL	TWTH	9:30AM 11:20AM	2.0	SC124
APB1170L	050	9652	MICRO LAB	BEALL	TWTH	7:30AM 9:20AM	1.0	SC114
APB1191	001	9976	ANATOMY-PHYS II	MCCRACKEN	TWTH	9:30AM 11:20AM	2.0	SC113
APB1191L	050	9974	ANAT-PHYS II LAB	MCCRACKEN	TWTH	7:30AM 9:20AM	1.0	SC122
APB1191L	051	9973	ANAT-PHYS II LAB	MCCRACKEN	TWTH	11:30AM 1:20PM	1.0	SC122
BSC1010	001	9949	PRIN OF BIOLOGY	BOYAR	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	SC124
BSC1010L	050	9944	PRIN BIOLOGY LAB	BUYAR	TWTH	11:10AM 1:10PM	1.0	SC127

BUSINESS — BUSINESS/MATH — CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY

ACG2001	001	9999	PRIN OF ACCTG I	SHAW	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	BA104
ACG2011	001	9993	PRIN OF ACCTG II	SHAW	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	BA104
COC1110	001	9928	INTRO TO COMPUTR	ARNOLD	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	TE206
COC1110	002	9927	INTRO TO COMPUTR	ARNOLD	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	TE206
ECO2013	001	9900	PRIN OF ECON I	AKYUREK	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	BA307
ECO2023	001	9897	PRIN OF ECON II	STECKLER	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	BA307
GEB1011	001	9858	INTRO--BUSINESS	STAFF	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	BA106
OST1108	001	9689	TYPEWRITING	LEDBETTER	MTWTH	8:30AM 11:30AM	3.0	BA202

CENTER FOR PERSONALIZED INSTRUCTION — CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY

ENC1000	T 001	9887	ENGLISH (PREP)	DUNCAN	MTWTH	7:30AM 11:30AM		CP203
MAC1104	A 140	9835	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	DUNCAN	TO BE ARRANGED		3.0	
MAC1114	A 140	9832	TRIGONOMETRY	DUNCAN	TU BE ARRANGED		3.0	
MAT1000	001	9828	MATH (PREP)	DUNCAN	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM		CP200
MAT1000	002	9827	MATH (PREP)	DUNCAN	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM		CP200
MAT1024	T 001	9695	ELEM ALGEBRA	DUNCAN	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM		CP200
MAT1033	A 140	9806	INTER ALGEBRA	DUNCAN	TU BE ARRANGED		3.0	
MGF1120	F 140	9802	GEOMETRY	DUNCAN	TO BE ARRANGED		1.0	
MGF1120	H 140	9801	INTRO TO ALGEBRA	DUNCAN	TO BE ARRANGED		1.0	
MGF1120	I 140	9800	CONSUMER MATH	DUNCAN	TO BE ARRANGED		1.0	
MGF1120	J 140	9799	METRIC SYSTEM	DUNCAN	TO BE ARRANGED		1.0	
MGF1120	K 140	9798	RATIC-PROPORTION	DUNCAN	TO BE ARRANGED		1.0	
MGF1121	E 140	9794	MATH LOGIC	DUNCAN	TO BE ARRANGED		1.0	
MGF1121	G 140	9793	PROBLY-STATIST	DUNCAN	TO BE ARRANGED		1.0	
MGF1121	L 140	9792	INTRO CMPTR TECH	DUNCAN	TO BE ARRANGED		1.0	
REA1001	T 001	9751	COL PRP READING I	WITHERSPOON	MTWTH	7:30AM 11:00AM		OP202

CHEMISTRY — SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY — CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY

CHM1045	001	9935	GEN CHEM I	STAFF	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	SC116
CHM1045L	050	9934	GEN CHEM LAB I	STAFF	M W	11:10AM 2:10PM	1.0	SC101
CHM1046	001	9933	GEN CHEM II	TOGHEY	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:20AM	3.0	SC131
CHM1046L	050	9932	GEN CHEM LAB II	STAFF	T TH	11:10AM 3:00PM	1.0	SC102
CHM2211	001	9931	ORGANIC CHEM II	TOGHEY	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	SC131
CHM2211L	050	9930	ORG CHEM II LAB	STAFF	T TH	11:30AM 4:15PM	1.0	SC102

COMMUNICATIONS — HUMANITIES —CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY

ENC1101	001	9880	FRESHMAN COMM I	WILSON	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	BA302
ENC1101	002	9879	FRESHMAN COMM I	ADAMS	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	BA104
ENC1102	001	9871	FRESHMAN COMM II	STAFF	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	AH215
ENC1102	002	9870	FRESHMAN COMM II	ADAMS	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	AH215
ENL2010	001	9861	ENG LIT TO 1660	PLATT	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	BA306
SPC1600	001	9725	FUND SPEECH	STAFF	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	BA306

DENTAL HEALTH SERVICES — CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY

DEA1000	001	9908	INTRO TO D ASST	FLATLEY	M	2:40PM 4:10PM	1.0	DH101
					W	1:00PM 2:30PM		DH101
DEA1020C	001	9907	PRECLINIC ORIENT	CULLIGAN	T TH	8:00AM 10:30AM	3.0	DH101
DEA1020L	050	9906	PRE CL ORIENT LB	CULLIGAN	M W	8:00AM 12:00 N		DH109
DEA1020L	051	9905	PRE CL ORIENT LB	CULLIGAN	T TH	12:30PM 4:30PM		DH109
DES1200C	001	9903	DNTL RADIOLOGY	FLATLEY	T TH	10:40AM 12:00 N	2.0	DH101
OES1200L	050	9902	D RADIOLOGY LAB	FLATLEY	M W	1:00PM 3:30PM		DH109
DES1200L	051	9901	D RADIOLOGY LAB	FLATLEY	T TH	1:00PM 3:30PM		DH109

CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY CLASSES — SUMMER

COURSE NUMBER	SECTION	REFERENCE NUMBER	COURSE TITLE	PROPOSED INSTRUCTOR	DAY	TIME	CREDIT	ROOM NUMBER
ENGINEERING — SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY — CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY								
ATT2691	A 050	9960	INSTR REFRESH SI	LANG	TO BE ARRANGED		0.2	
ATT2691	B 050	9959	INSTR REFRESH SI	LANG	TO BE ARRANGED		0.2	
ATT2691	C 050	9958	INSTR REFRESH SI	LANG	TO BE ARRANGED		0.2	
ATT2691	D 050	9957	INSTR REFRESH SI	LANG	TO BE ARRANGED		0.2	
ATT2691	E 050	9956	INSTR REFRESH SI	LANG	TO BE ARRANGED		0.2	
ETD1110C	001	9860	INTRO TECH DRAW	MARX	MTWTH	8:00AM 10:45AM	2.0	CE110
HEALTH & HOME EC — EDUC/SOC SCIENCE — CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY								
HSC1100	001	9854	HEALTHFUL LIVING	BELL	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	2.0	AH316
HSC1100	002	9853	HEALTHFUL LIVING	BELL	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	2.0	AH316
MATHEMATICS — BUSINESS/MATH — CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY								
MAC1104	001	9841	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	SHAW	MTWTH	1:00PM 2:40PM	3.0	BA105
MAC1114	001	9834	TRIGONOMETRY	SHAW	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	BA105
MAC2311	001	9677	CALC-ANL GEOM I	EVANS	MTWTH	7:30AM 8:45AM	4.0	BA306
MAC2311	002	9676	CALC-ANL GEOM I	GENTRY	MTWTH	9:20AM 10:25AM	4.0	BA303
MAC2312	001	9675	CALC-ANL GEOM II	HAMLIN	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:25PM	4.0	BA209
MAC2313	001	9674	CAL-ANL GEOM III	HAMLIN	MTWTH	1:00PM 2:15PM	4.0	BA168
MAT1024	001	9820	ELEM ALGEBRA	STAFF	MTWTH	1:00PM 2:40PM		SC113
MAT1033	001	9813	INTER ALGEBRA	EVANS	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	BA209
MGF1120	001	9805	GEN ED MATH I	STAFF	MTWTH	1:00PM 2:40PM	3.0	BA111
MGF1120AK	001	9688	RATIO PROPORTION	STAFF	M W	7:30AM 9:10AM	1.0	BA206
MGF1120AK	002	9687	RATIO PROPORTION	STAFF	T TH	7:30AM 9:10AM	1.0	BA206
MGF1121	001	9797	GEN ED MATH II	EVANS	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	BA105
STA2014	001	9717	STATISTICS	GENTRY	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	BA209
MAT1024	001	9820	ELEM ALGEBRA	STAFF	MTWTH	1:00PM 2:40PM		SC113
MAT1033	001	9813	INTER ALGEBRA	EVANS	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	BA209
MGF1120	001	9805	GEN ED MATH I	STAFF	MTWTH	1:00PM 2:40PM	3.0	BA111
MGF1120AK	001	9688	RATIO PROPORTION	STAFF	M W	7:30AM 9:10AM	1.0	BA206
MGF1120AK	002	9687	RATIO PROPORTION	STAFF	T TH	7:30AM 9:10AM	1.0	BA206
MGF1121	001	9797	GEN ED MATH II	EVANS	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	BA105
STA2014	001	9717	STATISTICS	GENTRY	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	BA209
MUSIC — HUMANITIES — CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY								
MUL1010	001	9786	MUSIC APPREC	KEATON	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	HU110
PHYSICAL EDUCATION — EDUCATION/SOC SC. — CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY								
PEL2111	001	9779	BOWLING	GAILEY	M W	1:00PM 3:10PM	1.0	FAIR
PEM1104	001	9697	PHYSICAL FITNESS	FAQUIR	MTWTH	9:20AM 10:20AM	1.0	PE106
PEM1104	002	9696	PHYSICAL FITNESS	FAQUIR	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:10PM	1.0	PE106
PEN1231	001	9698	BASIC SAILING	BELL	T TH	1:00PM 3:10PM	1.0	GYM
PHYSICAL SCIENCE — SCIENCE/TECH. — CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY								
PHY2024	001	9774	GEN PHYSICS II	WOOD	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:20AM	3.0	TE1C7
PHY2049	001	9773	PHYS W/CAL II	STAFF	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:20AM	4.0	SC121
PHY2049L	050	9772	LAB-PHY2024-2049	WOOD	TWTH	9:30AM 11:20AM	1.0	TE106
PHY2049L	051	9771	LAB-PHY2024-2049	WOOD	TWTH	11:30AM 1:20PM	1.0	TE106
PSC1513	001	9762	SURV OF PHYS SC	CERAVOLO	MTWTH	11:30AM 1:20PM	3.0	TE1C7
PSC1513	140	9761	SURV OF PHYS SC	OYER	TO BE ARRANGED		3.0	
SOCIAL SCIENCE — EDUC/SOC SCIENCE — CENTRAL CAMPUS DAY								
POS1001	001	9770	INTRO TO POL SC	RULISON	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	BA212
POS1001	002	9769	INTRO TO POL SC	RULISON	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	BA111
PSY2012	001	9758	GEN PSYCHOLOGY	RICHMOND	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	AH209
SLS1501	001	9643	COLL SURVIVL SKL	MCCRAY	T TH	11:10AM 12:20PM	1.0	SA1C9
SYG1440	001	9714	INTRO TO SOC SCS	RICHMOND	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	AH209
SYG1440	002	9713	INTRO TO SOC SCS	ROBINSON	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	AH215

CENTRAL CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES — SUMMER TERM

ART — HUMANITIES

ARH1000	190	9971	ART APPRECIATION	MGRPHEW	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	HU112
ART1600	190	9691	INTRO TO PHOTOG	BOROCYCHUK	M WTH	6:30PM 10:00PM	2.0	HU207

BIOLOGY — SCIENCE/TECH — CENTRAL CAMPUS EVENING

BSC1010	190	9947	PRIN OF BIOLOGY	ALORIDGE	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	SC113
---------	-----	------	-----------------	----------	------	---------------	-----	-------

CENTRAL CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES — SUMMER

19

COURSE NUMBER	SECTION	REFERENCE NUMBER	COURSE TITLE	PROPOSED INSTRUCTOR	DAY	TIME	CREDIT	ROOM NUMBER
------------------	---------	---------------------	-----------------	------------------------	-----	------	--------	----------------

BUSINESS — BUSINESS/MATH — CENTRAL CAMPUS EVENING

ACG2001	190	9998	PRIN OF ACCTG I	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA302
ACG2011	190	9646	PRIN OF ACCTG II	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA1C4
BUL2111	190	9942	BUSINESS LAW I	HOUSER	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA111
CAP1801	190	9647	LOTUS 1-2-3	STAFF	T	6:30PM 8:45PM	1.0	BA205
COC1110	190	9926	INTRO TO COMPUTR	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	IE206
COC1110	191	9925	INTRO TO COMPUTR	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	IE206
ECQ2023	190	9896	PRIN OF ECGN II	AKYUREK	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA307

CENTER FOR PERSONALIZED INSTRUCTION — CENTRAL CAMPUS EVENING

ENC1000	T 190	9885	ENGLISH (PREP)	VILLELO	MTWTH	6:00PM 9:40PM		CP203
MAT1000	190	9826	MATH (PREP)	WHITE	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM		CP200
MAT1024	T 190	9694	ELEM ALGEBRA	TEOCASTLE	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM		CP200

CHEMISTRY — SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY — CENTRAL CAMPUS EVENING

CHM1015	190	9939	PRIN OF CHEM	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	SC116
---------	-----	------	--------------	-------	------	---------------	-----	-------

COMMUNICATIONS — HUMANITIES — CENTRAL CAMPUS EVENING

AML2010	190	9987	AMER LIT TO 1865	SCHNEIDER	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA111
ENC1101	190	9878	FRESHMAN COMM I	PLATT	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA306
ENC1101	191	9877	FRESHMAN COMM I	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA310
ENC1102	190	9869	FRESHMAN COMM II	SCHNEIDER	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA310
ENC1102	191	9868	FRESHMAN COMM II	WILSON	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA306
SPC1600	190	9724	FUND SPEECH	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	AH216

HEALTH & HOME EC — EDUC/SOC SCIENCE — CENTRAL CAMPUS EVENING

HSC1100	190	9852	HEALTHFUL LIVING	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 8:30PM	2.0	AH316
---------	-----	------	------------------	-------	-----	---------------	-----	-------

MATHEMATICS — BUSINESS/MATH — CENTRAL CAMPUS EVENING

MAC1104	190	9840	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA303
MAC1114	190	9833	TRIGONOMETRY	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA209
MAT1024	190	9819	ELEM ALGEBRA	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM		BA1C5
MAT1033	190	9811	INTER ALGEBRA	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA209
MGF1120	190	9804	GEN ED MATH I	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA307
MGF1120AK	190	9682	RATIO PROPORTION	STAFF	T	6:00PM 9:00PM	1.0	BA206
MGF1121	190	9796	GEN ED MATH II	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA105

MUSIC — HUMANITIES — CENTRAL CAMPUS EVENING

MUN1120	R 190	9783	CONCERT BAND	MUCCI	T TH	7:00PM 9:30PM 7:30PM 9:30PM	1.0	HU1C8 HU1C8
---------	-------	------	--------------	-------	---------	--------------------------------	-----	----------------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION — EDUCATION/SOC SC. — CENTRAL CAMPUS EVENING

PEL1441	190	9678	RACQUETBALL	GAILEY	M W	6:30PM 8:50PM	1.0	GYM
PEL2341	190	9683	BEGINNING TENNIS	STAFF	M W	6:30PM 8:50PM	1.0	GYM
PEN2136	190	9673	SCUBA DIVING	BELL	T TH	6:30PM 8:50PM	1.0	PE107

PHYSICAL SCIENCE — SCIENCE/TECH. — CENTRAL CAMPUS EVENING

PSC1513	190	9760	SURV OF PHYS SC	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	IE204
---------	-----	------	-----------------	-------	-----	---------------	-----	-------

SOCIAL SCIENCE — EDUC/SOC SCIENCE — CENTRAL CAMPUS EVENING

EOP2002	190	9892	EDUC PSYCHOLOGY	MATTHEWS	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA104
POS1001	190	9768	INTRO TO POL SC	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	AH218
PSY2012	190	9757	GEN PSYCHOLOGY	MATTHEWS	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	AH209
SYG1440	190	9712	INTRO TO SOC SC	ROBINSON	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	BA303

NORTH CAMPUS DAY CLASSES — SUMMER

ART — HUMANITIES

ARH1003	201	9970	ART APPRECIATION	STAFF	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	NA105
ART1201	201	9962	DESIGN FUNDAMNTL	STAFF	MTWTH	7:30AM 10:05AM	3.0	NL202
ART1300	201	9961	DRAWING FUND	STAFF	MTWTH	11:10AM 1:45PM	3.0	NL203

NORTH CAMPUS DAY CLASSES — SUMMER TERM

COURSE NUMBER	SECTION	REFERENCE NUMBER	COURSE TITLE	PROPOSED INSTRUCTOR	DAY	TIME	CREDIT	ROOM NUMBER
BIOLOGY — SCIENCE/TECH — NORTH CAMPUS DAY CLASSES								
APB1120	201	9981	ENVIRON CONSERV	RAY	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	NA102
BSC1010	201	9946	PRIN OF BIOLOGY	RAY	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	NA203
BUSINESS — BUSINESS/MATH — NORTH CAMPUS DAY CLASSES								
ACG2031	201	9996	PRIN OF ACCTG I	HOLLGWAY	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	NA201
ACG2011	201	9991	PRIN OF ACCTG II	HOLLGWAY	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	NA201
BUL2111	201	9669	BUSINESS LAW I	GERSON	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	NA106
COC1110	202	9924	INTRO TO COMPUTR	POTENZA	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	NA208
COC1110	203	9923	INTRO TO COMPUTR	POTENZA	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	NA208
ECU2013	201	9899	PRIN OF ECON I	MOSSADEGHI	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	NA107
ECU2023	201	9895	PRIN OF ECON II	MOSSADEGHI	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	NA107
GE81011	201	9857	INTRO--BUSINESS	GERSON	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	NA201
OST1108	201	9736	TYPEWRITING	STAFF	MTWTH	8:00AM 11:20AM	3.0	NA206
CENTER FOR PERSONALIZED INSTRUCTION — NORTH CAMPUS DAY CLASSES								
ENC1000	201	9891	ENGLISH (PREP)	MCLAUGHLIN	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM		NA108
ENC1000L	201	9884	ENGLISH LAB	STAFF	TO BE ARRANGED		0.0	
MAT1000	201	9825	MATH (PREP)	STAFF	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM		NL209
MAT1000	202	9824	MATH (PREP)	STAFF	TO BE ARRANGED		0.0	
REA1001	201	9753	COL PRP READING I	STAFF	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM		NA101
REA1001L	201	9750	COL PRP READING LAB	STAFF	TO BE ARRANGED		0.0	
REA1002	201	9662	COL PRP READING II	STAFF	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM		NA101
REA1205	201	9748	ACCELERATED READING	STAFF	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	NL209
REA2930	201	9663	SP TOPICS READING	STAFF	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	NL209
RED1219	201	9661	PHONICS FOR TEACH	PRIDE	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	NA103
CHEMISTRY — SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY — NORTH CAMPUS DAY CLASSES								
CHM1015	201	9938	PRIN OF CHEM	STAFF	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	NA204
COMMUNICATIONS — HUMANITIES — NORTH CAMPUS DAY CLASSES								
AML2022	201	9986	AM LIT AF 1865	STAFF	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	NA103
ENC1101	201	9876	FRESHMAN COMM I	STAFF	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	NA106
ENC1102	201	9867	FRESHMAN COMM II	MCLAUGHLIN	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	NA106
SPC1600	201	9723	FUND SPEECH	STAFF	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	NA105
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION — NORTH CAMPUS DAY CLASSES								
CUF2949	201	9915	SUCC EMPLOY TECHS	STAFF	TO BE ARRANGED		1.0	
HEALTH & HOME EC — EDUC/SOC SCIENCE — NORTH CAMPUS DAY CLASSES								
HSC1100	201	9851	HEALTHFUL LIVING	MAUSON	TWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	2.0	NA105
MATHEMATICS — BUSINESS/MATH — NORTH CAMPUS DAY CLASSES								
MAC1104	201	9839	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	BARTON	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	NA202
MAT1024	201	9818	ELEM ALGEBRA	STAFF	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM		NA104
MAT1033	201	9810	INTER ALGEBRA	STAFF	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	NA203
MGF1121	201	9795	GEN ED MATH II	STAFF	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	NA202
STA2014	201	9716	STATISTICS	BARTON	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	NA108
PHYSICAL EDUCATION — EDUCATION/SOC SC. — NORTH CAMPUS DAY CLASSES								
PEL2111	201	9778	BOWLING	MADSON	TWTH	2:00PM 3:40PM	1.0	GUNLN
PEM1104	202	9777	PHYSICAL FITNESS	MADSON	TWTH	12:00 N 1:40PM	1.0	YMCAN
PEM1116	201	9664	SLIMNASTICS	COSIER	MTWTH	1:00PM 2:40PM	1.0	BCNPB
PHYSICAL SCIENCE — SCIENCE/TECH. — NORTH CAMPUS DAY CLASSES								
PSC1513	201	9759	SURV OF PHYS SC	STAFF	MTWTH	11:00AM 12:50PM	3.0	NA203
SOCIAL SCIENCE — EDUC/SOC SCIENCE — NORTH CAMPUS DAY CLASSES								
PUS1001	201	9767	INTRO TO POL SC	SMITH	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	NA107
PSY2012	201	9756	GEN PSYCHOLOGY	STAFF	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	NA102
SLS1501	201	9644	COLL SURVIVL SKL	STAFF	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:30PM	1.0	NA101
SYG1440	201	9711	INTRO TO SOC SCS	STAFF	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	NA103

NORTH CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES — SUMMER

21

COURSE NUMBER	SECTION	REFERENCE NUMBER	COURSE TITLE	PROPOSED INSTRUCTOR	DAY	TIME	CREDIT	ROOM NUMBER
------------------	---------	---------------------	-----------------	------------------------	-----	------	--------	----------------

ART — HUMANITIES

ARH1000	290	9969	ART APPRECIATION	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA106
---------	-----	------	------------------	-------	-----	---------------	-----	-------

BIOLOGY — SCIENCE/TECH — NORTH CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES

APB1120	290	9980	ENVIRON CONSERV	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA204
---------	-----	------	-----------------	-------	-----	---------------	-----	-------

BUSINESS — BUSINESS/MATH — NORTH CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES

ACG2001	290	9995	PRIN OF ACCTG I	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA104
ACG2011	290	9990	PRIN OF ACCTG II	HOLLOWAY	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA202
BUL2112	290	9940	BUSINESS LAW II	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA107
COC1110	290	9921	INTRO TO COMPUTR	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA208
COC1110	291	9920	INTRO TC COMPUTR	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA208
COP2120	290	9911	PROG COBOL	STAFF	T TH	5:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA207
ECQ2023	290	9894	PRIN OF ECON II	MOSSADEGHI	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA103
REE1000	290	9745	RE PRIN--FREC I	STAFF	M W	5:30PM 9:40PM	4.0	PB228

CENTER FOR PERSONALIZED INSTRUCTION — NORTH CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES

ENC1000	290	9890	ENGLISH (PREP)	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:00PM		NA201
ENC1000L	290	9883	ENGLISH LAB	STAFF	TO BE ARRANGED		0.0	
MAT1000	290	9823	MATH (PREP)	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM		NL209
MAT1000	291	9822	MATH (PREP)	STAFF	TO BE ARRANGED		0.0	
REA1001	290	9752	COL PRP READNG I	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM		NL209
REA1001L	290	9749	COL PRP READ LAB	STAFF	TO BE ARRANGED		0.0	
REA1002	290	9660	COL PREP READ II	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM		NL209
REA1205	290	9747	ACCELERTO READNG	STAFF	TO BE ARRANGED		3.0	
RED1219	290	9659	PHONICS FOR TEAC	PRIDE	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA106

CHEMISTRY — SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY — NORTH CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES

CHM1015	290	9937	PRIN OF CHEM	RAY	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA203
---------	-----	------	--------------	-----	-----	---------------	-----	-------

COMMUNICATIONS — HUMANITIES — NORTH CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES

AML2022	290	9985	AM LIT AF 1865	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA102
ENC1101	290	9875	FRESHMAN COMM I	HEYWARD	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA201
ENC1102	290	9866	FRESHMAN COMM II	HALE	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA204
ENC1102	291	9865	FRESHMAN COMM II	HEYWARD	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NB117
SPC1600	290	9722	FUND SPEECH	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA105
SPC1600	291	9721	FUND SPEECH	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA105

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION — NORTH CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES

COE2949	290	9914	SUCC EMPLY TECHS	STAFF	TO BE ARRANGED		1.0	
---------	-----	------	------------------	-------	----------------	--	-----	--

HEALTH & HOME EC — EDUC/SOC SCIENCE — NORTH CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES

HSC1100	290	9850	HEALTHFUL LIVING	MAUSON	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	2.0	NA203
---------	-----	------	------------------	--------	------	---------------	-----	-------

MATHEMATICS — BUSINESS/MATH — NORTH CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES

COP2110	290	9913	MATH PROGRAMNG	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA207
MAC1104	290	9838	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA103
MAT1024	290	9817	ELEM ALGEBRA	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM		NA101
MAT1033	290	9809	INTER ALGEBRA	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA101
STA2014	290	9715	STATISTICS	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA102

MUSIC — HUMANITIES — NORTH CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES

MUL1010	290	9785	MUSIC APPREC	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NL101
---------	-----	------	--------------	-------	------	---------------	-----	-------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION — EDUCATION/SOC SC. NORTH CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES

PEN2122	290	9666	SWIMMING/DIVING	STAFF	TWTH	6:00PM 7:40PM	1.0	CCNPB
---------	-----	------	-----------------	-------	------	---------------	-----	-------

SOCIAL SCIENCE — EDUC/SOC SCIENCE — NORTH CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES

DEP2102	290	9904	CHILD GROWTH	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA107
PDS1001	290	9766	INTRO TO POL SC	SMITH	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA108
SYG1440	290	9710	INTRO TO SOC SC	IERACE	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	NA202

SOUTH CAMPUS DAY CLASSES — SUMMER

COURSE NUMBER	SECTION	REFERENCE NUMBER	COURSE TITLE	PROPOSED INSTRUCTOR	DAY	TIME	CREDIT	ROOM NUMBER
------------------	---------	---------------------	-----------------	------------------------	-----	------	--------	----------------

ART — HUMANITIES

ARH1300	501	9968	ART APPRECIATION	STAFF	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	MO006
ART1201	501	9658	DESIGN FUNDAMNTL	STAFF	MTWTH	9:20AM 12:20PM	3.0	T6R20

BIOLOGY — SCIENCE/TECH — SOUTH CAMPUS DAY CLASSES

APB1120	501	9979	ENVIRON CONSERV	STAFF	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	MO009
BSC1010	501	9945	PRIN OF BIOLOGY	STAFF	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	MO009

BUSINESS — BUSINESS/MATH — SOUTH CAMPUS DAY CLASSES

ACG2001	501	9994	PRIN OF ACCTG I	WEATHERLY	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	MO010
COC1110	501	9915	INTRO TO COMPUTR	VOILS	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	MO004
CUP2120	501	9910	PRG CCBOL	STAFF	MTWTH	1:00PM 2:40PM	3.0	MO004
ECO2013	501	9898	PRIN OF ECON I	SMITH	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	MO011
ECO2023	501	9893	PRIN OF ECON II	WEATHERLY	MTWTH	1:00PM 2:40PM	3.0	MO010
GEB1011	501	9657	INTRO--BUSINESS	SMITH	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	MO010

CENTER FOR PERSONALIZED INSTRUCTION — SOUTH CAMPUS DAY CLASSES

ENC1000	501	9889	ENGLISH (PREP)	STAFF	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM		MO007
ENC1000L	501	9882	ENGLISH LAB	STAFF	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM		MO003
MAT1000	501	9821	MATH (PREP)	BUNELLI	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM		MO003

CHEMISTRY — SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY — SOUTH CAMPUS DAY CLASSES

CHM1015	501	9936	PRIN OF CHEM	STAFF	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	MO005
---------	-----	------	--------------	-------	-------	----------------	-----	-------

COMMUNICATIONS — HUMANITIES — SOUTH CAMPUS DAY CLASSES

AML2022	501	9984	AM LIT AF 1865	STAFF	MTWTH	1:00PM 2:40PM	3.0	MO006
ENC1101	501	9874	FRESHMAN COMM I	STAFF	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	MO008
ENC1101	502	9873	FRESHMAN COMM I	GERALDI	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	MO010
ENC1102	501	9864	FRESHMAN COMM II	GERALDI	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	MO005
ENC1102	502	9863	FRESHMAN COMM II	STAFF	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	MO012
SPC1600	501	9720	FUND SPEECH	STAFF	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	MO008

HEALTH & HOME EC — EDUC/SOC SCIENCE — SOUTH CAMPUS DAY CLASSES

HSC1100	501	9849	HEALTHFUL LIVING	STAFFS	T TH	11:10AM 12:50PM	2.0	MO007
---------	-----	------	------------------	--------	------	-----------------	-----	-------

MATHEMATICS — BUSINESS/MATH — SOUTH CAMPUS DAY CLASSES

MAC1104	501	9837	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	STAFF	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	MO009
MAT1024	501	9816	ELEM ALGEBRA	STAFF	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM		MO007
MAT1033	501	9808	INTER ALGEBRA	STAFF	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	MO011
MGF1120	501	9803	GEN ED MATH I	STAFF	MTWTH	2:50PM 4:30PM	3.0	MO010

PHYSICAL EDUCATION — EDUCATION/SOC SC. — SOUTH CAMPUS DAY CLASSES

PEL1441	501	9780	RACQUETBALL	STAFF	M W	7:30AM 9:10AM	1.0	FAUPE
---------	-----	------	-------------	-------	-----	---------------	-----	-------

SOCIAL SCIENCE — EDUC/SOC SCIENCE — SOUTH CAMPUS DAY CLASSES

AMH2010	501	9988	US HIST TO 1865	IMHOFF	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	MO006
POS1001	501	9765	INTRO TO POL SC	IMHOFF	MTWTH	9:20AM 11:00AM	3.0	MO006
PSY2012	501	9755	GEN PSYCHOLOGY	STAFF	MTWTH	11:10AM 12:50PM	3.0	MO008
SLS1501	501	9645	COLL SURVIVL SKL	STAFF	M W	11:10AM 12:20PM	1.0	MO007
SYG1440	501	9700	INTRO TO SOC SC	STAFF	MTWTH	7:30AM 9:10AM	3.0	MO005

SOUTH CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES — SUMMER

23

COURSE NUMBER	SECTION	REFERENCE NUMBER	COURSE TITLE	PROPOSED INSTRUCTOR	DAY	TIME	CREDIT	ROOM NUMBER
------------------	---------	---------------------	-----------------	------------------------	-----	------	--------	----------------

ART — HUMANITIES

ARH1000	590	9967	ART APPRECIATION	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	M0006
---------	-----	------	------------------	-------	-----	---------------	-----	-------

BIOLOGY — SCIENCE/TECH — SOUTH CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES

APB1120	590	9978	ENVIRON CONSERV	COLOMBO	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	M0009
---------	-----	------	-----------------	---------	------	---------------	-----	-------

BUSINESS — BUSINESS/MATH — SOUTH CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES

ACG2011	590	9989	PRIN OF ACCTG II	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	M0010
BUL2111	590	9941	BUSINESS LAW I	GREGORY	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	M0011
COC1110	590	9918	INTRO TO COMPUTR	LANE	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	M0004

CENTER FOR PERSONALIZED INSTRUCTION — SOUTH CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES

ENC1000	590	9888	ENGLISH (PREP)	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM		M0003
ENC1000L	590	9881	ENGLISH LAB	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM		M0003

COMMUNICATIONS — HUMANITIES — SOUTH CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES

AML2022	590	9983	AM LIT AF 1865	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	M0013
ENC1101	590	9872	FRESHMAN COMM I	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	M0008
ENC1102	590	9862	FRESHMAN COMM II	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	M0008
SPC1600	590	9719	FUND SPEECH	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	M0005

HEALTH & HOME EC — EDUC/SOC SCIENCE — SOUTH CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES

HSC1100	590	9848	HEALTHFUL LIVING	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 8:40PM	2.0	M0014
---------	-----	------	------------------	-------	-----	---------------	-----	-------

MATHEMATICS — BUSINESS/MATH — SOUTH CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES

MAC1104	590	9836	COLLEGE ALGEBRA	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	M0007
MAT1024	590	9815	ELEM ALGEBRA	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM		M0011
MAT1033	590	9807	INTER ALGEBRA	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	M0013

MUSIC — HUMANITIES — SOUTH CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES

MUL1010	590	9784	MUSIC APPREC	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	M0005
---------	-----	------	--------------	-------	------	---------------	-----	-------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION — EDUCATION/SOC SC. SOUTH CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES

PEN2122	590	9775	SWIMMING/DIVING	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 8:40PM	1.0	HP001
---------	-----	------	-----------------	-------	------	---------------	-----	-------

SOCIAL SCIENCE — EDUC/SOC SCIENCE — SOUTH CAMPUS EVENING CLASSES

POS1001	590	9764	INTRO TO POL SC	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	M0006
PSY2012	590	9754	GEN PSYCHOLOGY	STAFF	T TH	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	M0010
SYG1440	590	9708	INTRO TO SOC SCS	STAFF	M W	6:00PM 9:40PM	3.0	M0009

CAMPUS LOCATIONS:

Palm Beach Junior College - Central Campus

4200 Congress Avenue
Lake Worth, FL 33461

Frequently called telephone numbers: (Area Code 305)

General Information: 439-8000

Registration Information Counter: 439-8100 and 8101

Evening Registration Information: 439-8110

Admissions: 439-8102

P.B.J.C. Transcripts and Records: 439-8104

Veterans and Social Security Assistance: 439-8108

Graduation: 439-8105

Student Counseling Services - Day: 439-8174, Evening: 439-8056

Testing Center: 439-8053

Bookstore: 439-8033

Library: 439-8116

Campus Security: 439-8035

Cashier's Office: 439-8020

Financial Aid: 439-8060



Palm Beach Junior College - North Campus

3160 PGA Boulevard
Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
TEL: (305) 622-2440

Palm Beach Junior College - South Campus

500 N.W. 20th Street
Boca Raton, FL 33431
TEL: (305) 338-2200 or
from W.P.B. area call 439-8158

Palm Beach Junior College - Glades Campus

1977 College Drive
Belle Glade, FL 33430
TEL: (305) 996-3055 or
from W.P.B. area call 439-8160

Palm Beach Junior College
4200 Congress Avenue
Lake Worth, FL 33461



3 4901 01082639 3

Archives 378.1543 P18b
1987/88
Palm Beach Junior
College.
The bulletin of Palm
Beach Junior College.
1961-1988.

REFERENCE ROOM**Lake Worth, Fla. 33461**

